

Gettysburg College Library

GETTYSBURG, PA.



Accession 160476

Shelf LD 2001 G4 1837-1857/58

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE LIBRARY GETTYSBURG, PA.

160476









To be kept in the Library

Catalogue.

Postage—This being a periodical sheet; postage under 100 miles 1 cent and a half, over 100 miles 2 cents and a half.

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE LIBRARY, GETTYSBURG, PA.

160476

Catalogue,

SETTYSSUED COLLEGE CHERAPY

CATALOGUE OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

PENNSTLVANIA COLLIEGIE

GETTYSBURG,



February 1837.

Par

-m0 @ 0m-

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT, BALTIMORE STREET, SECOND SQUARE.

1837.

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE LIBRARY
GETTYSBURG, PA.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

----000

REV. B. KURTZ, President of the Board, Baltimore.

DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secret. of Board, Gettysburg, Pa.

MR. J. B. M'PHERSON, Treasurer of Board, Gettysburg, Pa.

Hon. Calvin Blythe, Harrisburg, Pa.

- Daniel Sheffer, Petersburg, Pa.

REV. J. G. SCHMUCKER, D. D. York, Pa.

— J. Baker, Lancaster, Pa.

- S. S. Schmucker, D. D. Gettysburg, Pa-

- J. RUTHRAUFF, Lebanon, Pa.

- J. MEDTART, Philadelphia, Pa.

- E. Keller, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Mr. T. J. Cooper, Gettysburg, Pa.

REV. W. ERNST, Lebanon, Pa.

HIM THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

· GEN. T. C. MILLER, Gettysburg, Pa.

J. F. M'FARLANE, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. A. Reck, Indianapolis, Indiana.

- D. GOTTWALD, Petersburg, Pa.

Mr. R. G. HARPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, York, Pa.

One vacancy.

Faculty of the College.

- Rev. C. P. KRAUTH, President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science, Rhetoric and Hebrew.
- Rev. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M. Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
- Rev. M. JACOBS, A. M. Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry and Mechanical Philosophy.
- Rev. WM. M. REYNOLDS, A. M. Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.
- Professor of German Language and Literature.
- Mr. F. K. HEISLEY, A. B. Teacher in the Preparatory Department.
- Mr. HERMAN HAUPT, (Graduate of West Point,) Instructor in Civil Engineering and Architecture.

Graduates.

SEPTEMBER 1834.

Names. Jacob B. Bacon, D. G. Barnitz.

William Smith.

Residences. York, Pa. York. do. Georgetown, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 1835.

Names.

D. F. Bittle. Ezra Keller. M. G. Dale. Theophilus Storke. Charles F. Stoever.

Alexander R. Stevenson. A. B. Shuman.

Wm. Ruthrauff.

Residences.

Frederick, county, Md.

do. do. Lancaster, Pa.

N. C.

Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon, do. Taneytown, Md.

York, Pa.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Seniors.

Names. George Dichl, Emanuel Frey,

Residences. Greencastle, Franklin co. Pa. York, Pa.

Thomas Means, James M'Farlane, Fayetteville, Frankl. co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Seniors-4

Juniors.

Names.

James Crapster,

James R. Keiser,

F. A. M. Keller,

C. Lepley,

J. E. Naill,

M. Luther Stoever,

C. Startzman.

Cyrus Waters,

Residences.

Poplar Spring Ann A. co. Md.

Augusta co. Va.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Ohio.

Taneytown, Md.

Germantown, Pa.

Hagerstown, Md.

Frederick City. Md.

Juniors-8

Sophomores.

Names.

F. R. Anspach,

C. L. Baker,

C. C. Baughman,

John F. Ernst,

D. A. S. Eyster,

Wm. F. Eyster,

Chs. A. Hay,

Jno. Heck,

Wm. Heilig,

C. P. Krauth,

J. Geo. Leas,

Jas. Schock,

Wm. A. Wadsworth,

P. Williard,

Residences.

Centre co. Pa.

Lancaster, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Lebanon, Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

do.

York, Pa.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Germantown, do.

Gettysbnrg, do.

Adams co. do.

Mechanicsburg, Cumbl. co. Pa.

Frederick co. Md.

Jefferson, Fred. co. Md.

Sophomores--14

Freshmen.

Names. Gottlieb Bossler. J. A. Brown. Geo. F. Ehrenfeld. John N. Hemping. A. Gebhart. David A. Martin. Wm. B. M'Clellan. David M'Conaughy. Peter Shickel, M. G. Schmucker. Eli Schwartz. Columbus Witherow. Henry Ziegler. Geo. F. Reeser. J. Alleman. John Lindemuth.

Residences. Zelienople, Pa. Blythe co. Va. Mifflin co. Pa. Daurhin co. do. Somerset, Pa. Baltimore. Gettysburg, Pa. do. Rockingham co. Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Venango co. Pa. Centre co. do. Maytown, Lancaster co. Pa. do.Freshmen-16

Arregular and Scientific.

Names.

Samuel Wagner, J. Few Smith, Jr. Conrad Baker. Jas. E. Buchanan. Andrew Hartman. G. Orth. John Greaver. W. W. Hollman, Henry Chritzman, William Walter, C. W. Boehm, J. H. Sheafer.

Residences.

Shellsburg, Bedford co. Pa. Philadelphia. Chambersburg, Pa. Oak Dale, Dauphin co. Pa. Greencastle, Franklin co. Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Tazwell co. Va. Clearspring, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. do. Baltimore. Wiconisco, Dauphin co. Pa. Irregulars-12

Preparatory Department.

Names.

Wm. Albach, F. A. Barnitz. Jacob H. Bechtel. Andrew Berg, Henry Bishop, Edward Breidenbach. Franklin Burwell. David Burgoon, George T. Castle, Nathan Cornell. George Donmeyer, J. Grove, Joseph A. Eyster, James Fahnestock. Wm. Gearhart. Carleton Harbaugh, Chs. Heinitsh, Aaron D. Kern. John Kennedy. Daniel Kuhns. M. Luther Kurtz, Theophilus N. Kurtz, Peter G. Lane, William H. Lease. Thomas D. Mahon, J. Bayard M'Pherson, Wm. M'Millan. Jacob F. Mensch, Ephraim Miller, A. Galbraith Miller. Wm. Paxton, Frederick Pfahler. John Potts. John Regel. Adam Shaeffer,

Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Germantown, Pa.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Martinsburg, Va.
Millerstown, Leb. co. Pa.
Smithfield, Jefferson co. Va.

do.

Frederick co. Md.

Residences.

Taneytown, Fred. co. Md.
Centre co. Pa.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Chambersburg, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Berlin, Somerset co. Pa.
Middletown, Fred. co. Md.
Lancaster co. Pa.
Loudon, co. Va.
Adams co. Pa.
Venango co. Pa.
Baltimore.

do.

Somerset co. Pa.

Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Millerstown, Adams co. Pa.

Salem co. New Jersey.

Cumberland co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

Juniata co. Pa.

Jumata co. Pa.
Jefferson co. Kent.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Venango co. Pa.

Jacob Sherer,
Peter G. Schlosser,
Henry Sill,
Samuel Sohl,
Henry Tritle,
Thaddeus S. Thompson,
Daniel A. Ulrich,
Wm. Weaver,
Le Roy Weaver,
John Weikart,
Samuel White,
Charles Witmore,
Jesse Winecoff,
O. Stonebraker,
Christian Wolf,

Hillsboro, Montgomery co. Ill.
Frederick co. Md.
Bedford co. Pa.
Berks co. Pa.
Franklin co. Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Stauchsburg, Berks co. Pa.
Adams co. Pa.
Alabama.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Baltimore.
Dauphin co. Pa.
North Garolina.
Funkstown, Md.
Cumberland co. Pa.

Preparatory-50

SUMMARY.

Seniors, - - - 4
Juniors, - - - 8
Sophomores, - - 14
Freshmen, - - 16
Irregulars, - - 12
Preparatory, - - 50

Total - - 104

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COL-LEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department, must sustain an examination in the Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader, parts I & II, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Modern and Ancient Geography, or what is equivalent.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Freshman Class.

- Term. Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Latin and Greek Exercises, English Grammar, Watts on the Mind, Colburn's Algebra as far as equations of the second degree, Composition and Declamation.
- II. Term. Livy, Græca Majora Vol. I, Tytler's History, Colburn's Algebra completed; Latin and Greek Exercises, Composition and Declamation continued.

Sophomore Class.

- I. Term. Horace expurgated, Græca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Rhetoric, Playfair's Geometry, Young's Algebra commenced.
- II. Term. Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued, Young's Algebra completed, and Gummere's Surveying.

Junior Class.

- I. Term. Cicero de Oratore, Græca Majora Vol. I, completed, Lacroix's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Lectures on Chemistry with experiments, Natural Theology.
- II. Term. Cicero de Oratore completed, Græca Majora Vol. II, Differential and Integral Calculus, Mensuration, Evidences of Christianity.

Senior Class.

- I. Term. Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Græca Majora Vol. II, completed, Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumamatics, Keith on the Globes, and Astronomy. (Hershel's & Gummere's.)
- II. Term. Revision of the whole course. German, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy and Geology, which are optional studies, are taught either during this term or whenever the qualifications and convenience of the Students may best admit.

On the Lord's day the Students are required to attend worship with the Professors, unless otherwise directed by parents or guardians, and likewise a Biblical recitation conducted by the President.

Connected with the Institution are two literary Societies, which, besides the regular duties of the College of a similar character, furnish abundant opportunities to the Students for their improvement in composition and declamation. Each Society possesses a respectable library.

The College library, to which the Students have access, is well selected, and numbers nearly 1000 volumes.

A respectable and increasing cabinet of minerals is in possession of the College, affording facilities to such as wish to direct their attention to that subject. It is designed to connect with it collections in Natural History and Antiquities.

Boarding, lodging, washing and fuel, in private families, may be had for, from \$90 to \$110 per annum, for those who board in commons these expenses will amount to about \$75 per annum. A number of the Students board themselves for considerably less.

The College expenses amount to \$26 per annum, including tuition, fuel, and use of the library.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of six weeks continuance. The vacations in the Preparatory Department commence at the same time with those in the College proper, but continue only for four weeks.

The annual Commencement takes place at the close of the Summer session.

The Legislature has made it the duty of the Institution to give gratuitous instruction to a limited number of young men, in such branches of English study as may qualify them for teaching in our primary Schools. The institution is at all times ready to receive fifteen such, and to give them the necessary instruction.

The Preparatory Department is under the supervision of the Faculty of the College.

EDIFICE.

The new College edifice will be completed and ready for occupancy before the close of next session. It is a chaste specimen of the Grecian Doric order of architecture, consisting of a centre building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, with blocking course 2½ feet high, resting upon a heavy cornice around the entire building. On the centre is placed an octagonal cupola 18½ feet in diameter and 24 feet high, with an observatory on its top. The entire front of the centre building (46 feet,) is occupied by a portico, consisting of four fluted columns four feet in diameter at their bases, and 22½ feet high, resting on abutments brought up to a level with the floor of the second story.

On these columns rest an appropriate entablature, together with the roof, cornice and blocking course of the front of the centre building. The portico projects 14 feet from the centre building, and is made accessible on the outside by a flight of steps equal in width to its whole front. The edifice is composed of brick, and the whole exterior will be painted white. The building, besides a hall of 11 feet width from front to rear in centre building on the second floor, and passages on every floor the entire length of the building, will contain 75 apartments or rooms, 54 of which are designed for the use of students—the remainder are a College Hall. (42 by 22 feet,) Library and Lyceum of the same size, two rooms for the literary Societies each 43 feet by 19 in the fourth story, four recitation rooms, refectory 41 by 21½ feet; together with the necessary apartments for the steward and family.

HISTORY.

Pennsylvania College had its origin in the wants of the German portion of the community. In June 1827 a Classical School was established, under the direction of Rev. D. Jacobs, A. M. and in April 1829 a Scientific Department was connected with it under the care of his brother, the present Professor of Mathematics, &c.

In the summer of 1829, the plan of the Institution and its facilities having been enlarged, its name was changed to that of "The Gettysburg Gymnasium." In consequence of the death of Rev. D. Jacobs, in November 1830, its classical department was vacant, except by temporary supplies, until April 1831, when Rev. H. L. Baugher, A. M. was appointed to take charge of that department.

The number of students having considerably increased, and the necessity of enlarging the Institution yet farther, and placing it upon a permanent basis, having become apparent, application was made to the Legislature of this State for a Charter, which was obtained in April 1882. Accordingly the Institution was organized under the title of "Pennsylvania College" in July 1832, and went into operation as such in the following October.

The Trustees immediately appointed Professors in the departments of the Greek language, the Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences, and made arrangements with Dr. S. S. Schmucker and Dr. E. L. Hazelius, by which they temporarily assisted in discharging the duties of the vacant Professorships. In October 1834, Rev. C. P. Krauth was inducted into his office as President of the College. Subsequent arrangements have been made by which all the Professorships are filled, except that of German, in which, however, one of the Professors for the present will give the requisite instruction.

ANNUAL

Catalogue

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

1837-38.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. BENJAMIN KURTZ, President of the Board, Baltimore.

Dr. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary of the Board, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. Jno. B. M'PHERSON, Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa.

Hon. CALVIN BLYTHE, Harrisburg, Pa.

Rev. J. G. SCHMUCKER, D. D. York, Pa.

Hon. DANIEL SHEFFER, Petersburg, Pa.

Rev. John C. Baker, D. D. Lancaster, Pa.

Rev. S. S. Schmucker, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. J. RUTHRAUFF, Lebanon, Pa.

Rev. J. MEDTART, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. THOMAS J. COOPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. WILLIAM ERNST, Lebanon, Pa.

THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Gen. T. C. MILLER, Gettysburg, Pa.

J. F. M'Farlane, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. A. RECK, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Rev. DANIEL GOTTWALD, Petersburg, Pa.

Mr. R. G. HARPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, York, Pa.

Two vacancies.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science, Rhetoric and Hebrew.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M. Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Mechanical Philosophy, and Chemistry.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of Preparatory Department.

MR. HERMAN HAUPT,

Professor of Civil Engineering and Architecture.

D. GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

MR. GEORGE DIEHL, A. B.

Tutor in Preparatory Department.

Professor of German Language and Literature.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER, 1834.

Jacob B. Bacon. David G. Barnitz, Esq. Rev. William Smith.

1835.

Rev. D. F. Bittle. Rev. Ezra Keller. M. G. Dale, Esq. Rev. Theophilus Storke. Alex. R. Stevenson. Rev. Chas. F. Stoever.

A. B. Shuman. Wm. Ruthrauff.

1837.

George Diehl. Emanuel Frey. Thomas Means. James M'Farlane.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Senfors.

James Crapster, James R. Keiser. F. A. M. Keller, J. E. Naill, M. Luther Stoever. Cyrus Waters,

Names.

Residence.

Poplar Spring, A. Arundel co. Md. Waynesboro', Augusta co. Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Taneytown, Md. Germantown, Pa. Frederick City, Md.

SENIORS-6.

Juntors.

Names.

F. R. Anspach,

· C. L. Baker,

C. C. Baughman,

John F. Ernst,

D. A. S. Eyster,

Wm. F. Eyster,

J. G. Harris,

Charles A. Hay,

John Heck,

Wm. Heilig,

C. P. Krauth,

J. Geo. Leas,

Jas. L. Schock,

Wm. A. Wadsworth,

Philip Willard,

Residence.

Centre co. Pa.

Lancaster, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Lebanon, Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

do.

York, Pa.

do.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Germantown, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Mechanicsburg, Cumberl. co. Pa.

Frederick co. Md.

Jefferson, Frederick co. Md.

JUNIORS-15.

Sophomores.

Names.

Gottlieb Bossler,

James A. Brown,

G. F. Ehrenfeld,

A. Gebhart,

George A. Hamill,

John Hemping,

David A. Martin,

Wm. B. M'Clellan,

David M'Conaughy,

Peter Scheckel,

Mosheim G. Schmucker,

Eli Schwartz,

James Willard,

· Columbus Witherow.

- Ziegler,

Residence.

Zelienople, Butler co. Pa.

Wythe co. Va.

Kishacoquillas, Mifflin co. Pa.

Somerset, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

Shenandoah co. Va.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Hagerstown, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Venango co. Pa.

SOPHOMORES-15.

Freshmen.

Names.
William Albach,
Henry Baker,
Henry Baumgardner,
Andrew Berg,
Henry Bishop,
Nathan Cornell,
William Gearhart,
Peter Lane,
Ephraim Miller,
George B. Schmidt,
Samuel Sohl,
Thaddeus S. Thompson,
Daniel A. Ulrich,
William Weaver,

Residence.

Baltimore.

Bakersville, Md.

York, Pa.

Mechanicsburg, Cumberl. co. Pa.

Martinsburg, Va.

Taneytown, Md.

Somerset, Pa.

do.

Gettysburg, Pa.

York, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

York, Pa.

Berks co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Stauchsburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Dauphin co. Pa.

Residence.

FRESHMEN-15.

Arregulars.

Names.

Samuel Alleman,

Jacob Eyster,

Peter Grabill,

William W. Holman,

James M. M'Ilvaine,

Horace Rathvon,

George Reynolds,

Edward Smyser,

Charles Witmore,

Maytown, Lancaster co. Pa.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Emmittsburg, Md.

Emmittsburg, Md.
Clearspring, Md.
Littlestown, Pa.
Maytown, Pa.
Shippensburg, Pa.
Vork, Pu.

IRREGULARS-8.

Preparatory Department.

Names.

(Frederick Barnitz,
George Barnitz,
Oscar Baugher,

Residence.

Harrisburg, Pa.

do.

Emmittsburg, Md.

Names

Frederick Benedict, Edward Breidenbach,

Henry Buehler,

David Burgoon. George Burkert.

R. G. H. Clarkson, ~

Joseph P. Clarkson,

Christopher Culler.

J. G. Donmeyer,

Gilliard Duck,

John Ellendien,

James Fahnestock,

Henry J. Fahnestock, William T. Fitz-Hugh,

William Forry,

George Fouke,

Edgar Garvin.

Josiah Gebhart,

Thomas Haupt,

Lewis Haupt,

Adam Height,

Charles Heinitsh,

George W. Hemperly,

Henry K. Hennigh,

Charles Horner,

Aaron J. Karn,

John Kohler,

William Kopp,

. Daniel K. Kuhns,

Christian F. Kunkle,

Benjamin Laubach,

Peter Levergood,

John B. Livingston,

Washington M'Millan,

: John B. M'Pherson,

Charles M'Pherson,

James Mehaffey,

Residence.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Berks co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Rabersburg, Centre co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

Richland co. Ohio.

Centre co. Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Elizabethtown, Pa.

Gettysbitrg, Pa.

do.

Hagerstown, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Shepherdstown, Va.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Somerset, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

do.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Lancaster, Pa.

Middletown, Pa.

Jefferson co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa. Lovettsville, Va.

Union co. Pa.

Frankstown, Huntingdon co. Pa.

Venango co. Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Easton, Pa.

Johnstown, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Fountaindale, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

Marietta, Pa.

Names. Jacob F. Mensch, James Miller, A. Galbraith Miller, John A. Nuner, George Parson, William Paxton, Frederick Pfahler, John Potts. Stephen Rhudy, Martin Sondhaus, John C. Sample, Jacob Scherer, John Schmidt, Beale M. Schmucker, Geo. W. Shaffer, Jacob Sidle, Samuel Spitler, John Swope, George J. Weaver, Leroy G. Weaver, Levi T. Williams, Jesse Winecoff, Ephraim P. Zirkle,

Augustus L. Zollinger,

Residence. Salem co. New Jersey. Gettysburg, Pa. do. Franklin co. Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Juniata co. Pa. Jeffersontown, Kent. Tazewell co. Va. Baltimore, Md. Cumberland co. Pa. Hillsborough, Ill. York, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Senecaville, Ohio. Perry co. Pa. Adams co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. dø. Selma, Dallas co. Ala. Berlin, Adams co. Pa. China Grove, Cabarrus co. N.C. Newmarket, Shenandoah co. Va. Savillasville, Md.

PREPARATORY-64.

Summary.

SENIORS. 6 Juniors, -15 Sophomores, -15 FRESHMEN, 15 IRREGULARS, -8 PREPARATORY, 64 Total 123

Qualifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department, must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fiske's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, and (Colburn's, Emerson's, or some equivalent) Arithmetic.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes entering has attended.

Students coming from other institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age and has been six weeks in the institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Study.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

Each of the four classes attends two recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fiske's Greek Exercises, Watts on the Mind, Colburn's Algebra commenced, Composition and Declamation.
- II. Greek Exercises, Colburn's Algebra completed, Composition and Declamation continued.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- Gould's Horace, Graeca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Playfair's Geometry, Young's Algebra continued.
- II. Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued, Young's Algebra completed, Gummere's Surveying, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. Cicero de Oratore, Graeca Majora Vol. I. completed,
 Lacroix's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering.
- II. Cicero de Oratore completed, Graeca Majora Vol. II.

 Differential and Integral Calculus, Mensuration, Geology,
 Botany, Hebrew, Evidences of Christianity, Field exercises with the instruments, and Lectures on Architecture.

SENIOR CLASS.

- Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Graeca Majora Vol.

 II. completed, Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, Keith on the Globes, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Anatomy.
- Revision of the whole course, German, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy and Geology being optional studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The gentleman who has charge of the department of Engineering, &c. has not only had the advantage of a regular course at West Point, but is still a practical Engineer in the employ of the State.

The Lectures on Anatomy (delivered to the Senior Class,) are illustrated by an appropriate collection of Anatomical preparations.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in declamation are attended to in the same manner, and are also performed in the College Chapel before the Faculty and Students.

The Senior Class are required to declaim their own composition in the College Chapel.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the young men in these important studies.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, under the supervision of the Faculty, is designed not only to qualify for entrance into the regular College Classes, but also to give thorough instruction in the higher branches of an English education. It is not merely a Latin Grammar School, but is intended to furnish a solid business education. The youth who enter it for the purpose of pursuing classical studies, are not permitted whilst doing so to neglect the every-day wants of business, or to forget their mother tongue. The entire course in this department contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through it in a longer or shorter period according to his abilities, application and attainments. The following is the list of Studies:

English Grammar, Reading, Orthography, History of the United States and Great Britain, Geography (Ancient and Modern,) Arithmetic, Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Caesar, Cor. Nepos, Virgil's Bucolics and Aeneid, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Greek Grammar, Jacob's Greek Reader, Xenophon's Cyropaedia, and Fiske's Greek Exercises. Throughout the whole course all the classes are required to devote Saturday to the study of English Grammar; particular attention is also paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, is well selected, and regularly increased by annual appropriations of funds for that purpose. Libraries have also been formed by the Literary Societies.

There is a respectable and increasing Cabinet of Minerals, also a Lyceum containing collections in Natural History.

A Reading-Room, containing some of the most valuable Journals and Magazines of the day, is open to subscribers during hours of recreation.

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning and evening, one of the Faculty officiating and all the Students being required to be present. The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish them to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the healthiest districts of Pennsylvania. It is on one of the best and most travelled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 25 from Frederick, 30 from Hagerstown, and 35 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by Stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Grecian Doric order of architecture,

consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building. It will contain 80 apartments when finished. The rooms now completed are appropriated to the Steward's family and a refectory in the basement, above are the President's rooms, the Chapel, Library, Recitation-rooms, rooms for the Literary Societies, and chambers for the accommodation of 32 Students. When fully completed, as it is hoped it will be be very soon, this edifice will room and lodge 120 Students comfortably, and afford apartments for all other purposes specified above. All the members of the College are required to room in the building, except in special cases.

Expenses.

Board in the College commons amounts to \$1.75 per week. Those preparing for the Theological Seminary can obtain board in the Seminary edifice at \$1.50 per week. In town it varies from the prices just mentioned to \$2.50 per week. Washing may be had at \$1.00 per month. Room-rent \$10 a year.

Tuition is \$18 00 for the Winter, and \$12 00 for the Summer session. In accordance with this, the expenses of the year will vary from 100 to 130 dollars per annum. Of course a great deal will depend upon habits of economy. According to a resolution of the State Legislature the Institution is bound to furnish tuition to fifteen young men, preparing themselves as teachers of common schools, if so many apply. They therefore invite young men of this character to avail themselves of the liberality of the State.

Wacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of six revels continuance for the College, and four for the Preparatory De-

partment. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their studies at the appointed time.

The annual commencement takes place at the close of the Summer session.



ANNUAL

Catalogue

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

1839.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Mon. CALVIN BLYTHE, President of the Board, Harrisburg, Pa.

Dr. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary of the Board, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. S. H. Buehler, Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. Jno. B. M'PHERSON, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D. Baltimore, Md.

Rev. J. G. SCHMUCKER, D. D. York, Pa.

Hon. DANIEL SCHEFFER, Petersburg, Pa.

Rev. S. S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. J. RUTHRAUFF, Lebanon, Pa.

Mr. THOMAS J. COOPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. Gettysburg. Pa. .

Gen. T. C. MILLER, Gettysburg, Pa.

J. F. M'FARLANE, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. DANIEL GOTTWALD, Aaronsburg, Pa.

Mr. R. G. HARPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, York, Pa.

Rev. J. Oswaln, York, Pa.

Rev. J. N. Hoffman, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rev. B. Keller, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. C. F. Schaeffer, Hagerstown, Md.

Mr. S. FAHNESTOCK, Gettysburg, Pa.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science, Rhotoric and Hebrew.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Mechanical Philosophy, and Chemistry.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of Preparatory Department.

REV. HENRY I. SMITH,

Professor of German Language and French.

D. GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

Mr. GEORGE DIEHL, A. B.

AND

MR. JAMES L. SCHOCK,

Tutors in Preparatory Department.

MR. JEREMIAH LIVENGOOD.

Prefect, and Teacher of Writing in the Preparatory Department.

Steward,

MR. PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER, 1834.

Jacob B. Bacon,
David G. Barnitz, Esq. A. M.
Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

Rev. D. F. Bittle,
Rev. Ezra Keller,
M. G. Dale, Esq.
Rev. Theophilus Storke,
Alex. R. Stevenson,
Rev. Chas. F. Stoever,
A. B. Shuman,
Wm. Ruthrauff.

1837.

George Diehl,
Rev. Emanuel Frey,
Thomas Means,
James M'Farlane.

1838.

James Crapster,
James R. Keiser,
F. A. M. Keller,
J. E. Naill,
M. Luther Stoever,
Cyrus Waters.

UNDERGRADUATES

Seniors.

Names.

F. R. Anspach,

C. L. Baker,

C. C. Baughman,

D. A. S. Eyster,

Wm. F. Eyster,

J. G. Harris,

Chs. A. Hay,

John Heck,

Wm. Heilig,

C. P. Krauth,

J. Geo. Leas,

Jas. L. Schock,

Win. A. Wadsworth,

Philip Willard,

Residence.

Centre co. Pa.

Lancaster, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Harrisburg, Pa.

do.

Fork, Pa.

do.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Germantown, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Mechanicsburg, Cumberl. co. Pas.

Frederick co. Md.

Jefferson, Frederick co. Md.

SENIORS-144.

Juniors.

Names.

Gottlieb Bossler,

James A. Brown,

Hugh D. Downey,

David Martin,

Wm. B. M'Clellan,

Eli Schwartz,

James Willard,

Columbus Witherow.

Residence.

Zelienople, Butler co. Pa..

Wythe co. Va.

Waynesboro', Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Hagerstown, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Juniors—8.

Sophomores.

Names.

Wm. Albach,

Henry Baker,

Residence.

Baltimore, Md.

Bakersville, Md.

Names.

Henry Baumgardner,

Andrew Berg,

Nathan H. Cornell,

J. Geo. Donmeyer,

William Gearhart,

Ephraim Miller,

Jacob Scherer,

George B. Schmidt,

Samuel Sohl,

Thaddeus S. Thompson,

Daniel A. Ulrich,

William Weaver,

Charles Witmer,

Henry Ziegler,

Residence.

York, Pa.

Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Taneytown, Md.

Centre co. Pa.

Somerset, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Hillsboro', Ill.

York, Pa.

Berks co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Stauchsburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Dalmatia, Pa.

Venango co. Pa.

Sophomores-16.

Freshmen.

Names.

Frederick Barnitz,

Oscar Baugher, Edward Breidenbaugh,

George Fouke,

Adam Height,

Aaron Karn,

Edward Key,

John Kohler,

Benjamin Laubach,

Washington M'Millan,

George Parson,

William Paxton, Frederick Pfahler,

Benjamin P. Sadtler,

Samuel Sandt,

Peter G. Sauerwein,

Charles B. Shaw,

John F. Schmidt,

Residence.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Emmitsburg, Md.

Lebanon co. Pa.

Shepherdstown, Va.

Chambersburg, Pa.
Lovettsville, Va.

Leonard, St. Mary's co. Md.

Union co. Pa.

Easton, Pa.

Fountaindale, Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Caledonia, Pa.

Juniata co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Easton, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Northampton co. Pa.

York, Pa.

Names.

Martin Sondhaus, Adam J. Weddle, Levi T. Williams. Residence.

Bultimore. Md.

Frederick, Md.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

FRESHMEN-21.

Erregulars.

Names.

Christopher Culler, Peter Lane, Stephen Rhudy, Robert Sheets, John J. Stoneburner. Residence.

Richland co. Ohio.

Somerset, Pa.

Tazewell co. Va.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Loudoun co. Va.

IRREGULARS-5

Preparatory Department.

Names.

Jacob B. Albright. Elias Baker. Michael L. Birely, Joseph Bittinger, Daniel Bittle, Thomas Blackford, Henry Black, Henry Buehler, James Cather. R. G. H. Clarkson, J. P. Clarkson, Thomas Cooper, Charles Cooper, Thomas W. Corbet. A. S. Cummings, John Dietrick. James Fahnestock.

Henry J. Fahnestock.

G. C. Fisher,

Residence.

Berks co. Pa.

Washington co. Md.

Centre co. Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Frederick co. Md.

Page co. Va.

Cumberland co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Guernsey co. Ohio.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

Coopersburg, Lehigh co. Pa.

do.

Cambridge, Guernsey co. Ohio.

Mifflinburg.

Schuylkill co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Names. Residence. William T. Fitzhugh, Hagerstoren, Md. William Forrey, Gettysburg, Pa. Charles H. Garber, Montgomery co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Edgar Garvin, William H. Gaskins, Baltimore, Md. Pinegrove, Schuylkill co. Pa. John Graeff. Geo. W. Gunkle, Chester co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. William Gwynn, Geo. Hamill, do. Frederick, Md. William L. Harrison, Geo. W. Heilig, Harrisburg, Pa. Geo. Hemperly, Dauphin co. Pa. Henry K. Hennigh, Jefferson co. Pa. David Hoover, Centre co. Pa. Charles Horner, Gettysburg, Pa. Addison Irvin, Adams co. Pa. Frederick Karthaus, Baltimore, Md. Leonard, St. Mary's co. Md. William O. Key, Benjamin H. Keyser, Baltimore, Md. Charles A. Keyser, do. Philip W. Keyser, do. John C. Klar, do. Lloyd Knight, Baltimore co. Md. William Kopp, Frankstown, Huntingdon co. Pa. Jeremiah Livengood, Elizabethtown, Lancaster co. Pa. John B. Livingston, Gettysburg, Pa. Robert H. Leslie, Baltimore, Md. John B. M'Pherson, Gettysburg, Pa. Gustavus M. Melsheimer, York, Pa. Benjamin R. Miller, Strasburg, Franklin co. Pa. A. Galbraith Miller, Gettysburg, Pa. John W. Moore, Loudoun co. Va. J. W. C. O'Neal, Taneytown, Md. Thomas J. Palmer. Baltimore, Md. Lycurgus N. Philips, Frederick co. Md. Thomas S. Radcliffe, Philadelphia, Pa.

Residence.

Names John M. Radebaugh, Frederick Riter. Franklin Royer, John Ruthrauff. Geo. W. Schaeffer. Joel Schaeffer. William G. Schaeffer, Beale M. Schmucker. John G. Schmucker, J. G. Schnebly. George Sill, Edw. Slagle, Josiah T. Smeltzer. Franklin W. Snyder, John G. Suman, Jacob Summers. John Swope, M. S. Thirwechter. Reuben S. Wagner, Elias B. Wasser.

Henry Windsor.

William Yearick,

Chambersburg, Pa, Philadelphia, Pa. Huntingdon co. Pa. Wooster, Ohio. Senecaville, Ohio. Berks co. Pa. Frederick, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Huntingdon co. Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Bedford co. Pa. Adams co. Pa. Carroll co. Md. Pottsville, Schuylkill co. Pa. Frederick, Md. Augusta co. Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Berks co. Pa. Lehigh co. Pa. Selinsgrove, Pa. Shenandoah co. Va. Centre co. Pa.

PREPARATORY-77.

Summary.

Seniors, - - 14
Juniors, - - 8
Sophomores, - 16
Freshmen, - - 21
Irregulars, - 5
Preparatory, - 77

Total 141 connected with the Institution during the current year.

Aualifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department, must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fiske's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, and (Colburn's, Emerson's, or some equivalent) Arithmetic.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No Student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Study.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

Each of the four Classes attends two recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

Freshman Claas.

- Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fiske's Greek Exercises, Watts on the Mind, Colburn's Algebra commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.
- II. Livy, Graeca Majora Vol. I, Tytler's History, Latin and Greek Exercises, Colburn's Algebra completed, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

Sophomore Class.

- Gould's Horace, Graeca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Playfair's Geometry, Gummere's Surveying, Young's Algebra commenced, German and French.
- II. Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued,
 Young's Algebra completed, Lacroix's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, German and French.

Junior Class.

- I. Cicero de Oratore, Graeca Majora Vol. I, completed,
 Differential and Integral Calculus, Lectures on Chemistry
 with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering, German and French.
- Cicero de Oratore completed, Graeca Majora Vol. II,
 Mensuration, Mechanics, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Evidences of Christianity, Field Exercises with the Instruments, and Lectures on Architecture, German and French.

Senior Class.

- I. Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Graeca Majora Vol. II, completed, Optics, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.
- Revision of the whole Course, German, French, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy and Physiology being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The Lectures on Anatomy (delivered to the Senior Class,) are illustrated by an appropriate collection of Anatomical preparations.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in declamation are attended to in the same manner, and are also performed in the College Chapel before the Faculty and Students.

The Senior Class are required to declaim their own composition in the College Chapel.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the young men in these important studies.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, under the surpervision of the Faculty, is designed not only to qualify for entrance into the regular College Classes, but also to give thorough instruction in the higher branches of an English education. It is not merely a Latin Grammar School, but is intended to furnish a solid business education. The youth who enter it for the purpose of pursuing classical studies, are not permitted whilst doing so to neglect the every day wants of business, or to forget their mother tongue. The entire course in this department contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through it in a longer or shorter period according to his abilities, application and attainments. The following is the list of Studies:

English Grammar, Reading, Orthography, Writing, History of the United States and Great Britain, Geography (Ancient and Modern,) Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Caesar, Cor. Nepos, Virgil's Bucolics and Aeneid, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Greek Grammar, Jacob's Greek Reader, Xenophon's Cyropaedia, and Fiske's Greek Exercises. Throughout the whole course all the Classes are required to devote Saturday to the study of English Grammar; particular attention is also paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation, also Declamation and Composition.

Pupils under 15 years of age are placed under the immediate supervision of one of the teachers during the hours both of study and recreation.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, is well selected, and regularly increased by annual appropriations of funds for that purpose. Libraries have also been formed by the Literary Societies.

There is a respectable and increasing Cabinet of Minerals, also a Lyceum containing collections in Natural History.

A Reading-Room, containing some of the most valuable Journals and Magazines of the day, is open to subscribers during hours of recreation.

In addition to the familiar lectures now delivered weekly, during the season, on Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy and Physiology, lectures will be delivered by the Professors, on subjects of general interest in Science and Literature.

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning and evening, one of the Faculty officiating and all the Students being required to be present. The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish them to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the healthiest districts of Pennsylvania. It is one of the best and most travelled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the

Former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 32 from Frederick, 32 from Hagerstown, and 35 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by Stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or the West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Grecian Doric order of architecture, consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building.

Supervision.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The members of both departments, except in special cases, are required to room in the College edifice. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the Tutors and Professors, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Ærpenses.

Board in the College commons amounts to \$1.75 per week. Those preparing for the Theological Seminary can obtain board in the Seminary edifice at \$1.50 per week. In town it varies from the prices just mentioned to \$2.50 per week. Washing may be had at \$1.00 per month. Room-rent \$8.00 a year.

Tuition is \$18 00 for the Winter, and \$12 00 for the Summer session. In accordance with this, the expenses of the year will vary from 100 to 130 dollars per annum. Of course a great deal will depend upon habits of economy. Some Students are

boarding themselves in clubs at less than \$1 00 per week. According to a resolution of the State Legislature the Institution is bound to furnish tuition to fifteen young men, preparing themselves as teachers of common schools, if so many apply. They therefore invite young men of this character to avail themselves of the liberality of the State.

Wacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of six weeks continuance for the College, and four for the Preparatory Department. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their studies at the appointed time.

The annual commencement takes place at the close of the Summer session.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

1840.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. CALVIN BLYTHE, President of the Board, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. David Gilbert, Secretary of the Board, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. S. H. Buehler, Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. Jno. B. M'PHERSON, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. Benjamin Kurtz, D. D. Baltimore, Md.

Rev. J. G. SCHMUCKER, D. D. York, Pa.

Hon. Daniel Sheffer, Petersburg, Pa.

Rev. S. S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. J. RUTHRAUFF, Lebanon, Page

Mr. Thomas J. Cooper, Gettysburg, Pa.

THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Gen. T. C. MILLER, Cumberland co. Pa.

J. F. M'FARLANE, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. DANIEL GOTTWALD, Aaronsburg, Pa.

Mr. R. G. HARPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, York, Pa.

Rev. J. OSWALD, York, Pa.

Rev. J. N. Hoffman, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rev. B. Keller, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. C. F. Schaeffer, Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. S. FAHNESTOCK, Gettysburg, Pa.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Mechanical Philosophy and Chemistry.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of Preparatory Department.

REV. HENRY I. SMITH,

Professor of German Language and French.

D. GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

Mr. M. L. STOEVER, A. B.

AND

MR. JAMES L. SCHOCK, A. B.

Tutors in Preparatory Department.

Steward,

MR. PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

LOCATED AT PHILADELPHIA.

The following gentlemen compose the Faculty:

Anatomy and Physiology.—SAMUEL GEORGE MORTON, M. D., Arch street, No. 431.

Surgery.-GEO. M'CLELLAN, M. D., No. 248 Walnut street.

· The Theory and Practice of Medicine.—WILLIAM RUSH, M. D., No. 98 South Fourth street, below Walnut.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy.—S. COLHOUN, M. D. No. 15 South Seventh street.

Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.—SAMUEL M'CLEL-LAN, M. D., No. 189 Walnut street, below Eighth.

Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.—WALTER R. JOHNSON, A. M., Broad street, first door south of Chesnut street, east side.

Practical Anatomy, by Dr. JAS. M'CLINTOCK, College Avenue.

Three years' study in the office of a respectable practitioner, and an attendance on two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, are the requisites which entitle the pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The degree of M. D. will be conferred by the Faculty at Philadelphia, under the charter of this College, authorized by special act of the Legislature at its last session.

The fees are—for admission to each course fifteen dollars;—for graduation twenty-five dollars.

The Students of this College have access to the Blockley and Pennsylvania Hospitals, on the same terms as other Students of Medicine attending Medical Lectures in Philadelphia.

They are also gratuitously admitted to an extensive Reading Room, connected with the College Edifice.

The regular course will commence about the 1st of November next, at the new College Edifice, in Filbert above Eleventh street.

The dispensary of the College, in Filbert above 11th street, will be open every day at 10 Å. M., till the commencement of lectures; afterwards at an hour to be specified.

The days of attendance at the Pennsylvania Hospital are Wednesdays and Saturdays, from 9 to 12; at Philadelphia Hospital (Blockley) in the forenoons of Saturdays.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER, 1834.

Jacob B. Bacon,
David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M.
Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

Rev. D. F. Bittle, A. M.
Rev. Ezra Keller, A. M.
M. G. Dale, Esq. A. M.
Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.
Alex. R. Stevenson, A. M.
Rev. Chas. F. Stoever, A, M.
A. B. Shuman, A. M.
Wm. Ruthrauff.

1837.

Rev. George Diehl,
Rev. Emanuel Frey,
Thomas Means,
James M'Farlane.

1838.

James Crapster,
James R. Keiser,
F. A. M. Keller,
J. E. Naill,
M. Luther Stoever,
Cyrus Waters.

GRADUATES.

1839.

F. R. Anspach,

C. L. Baker,

C. C. Baughman,

D. A. S. Eyster,

Wm. F. Eyster,

J. G. Harris,

Chs. A. Hay,

John Heck,

Wm. Heilig,

C. P. Krauth,

J. Geo. Leas,

Jas. L. Schock,

Wm. A. Wadsworth, Philip Willard.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Names.

Gottlieb Bossler,
James A. Brown,
Hugh D. Downey,
David Martin,
Eli Schwartz,
Columbus Witherow,

Residence.

Zelienople, Butler co. Pa. Wythe co. Va. Waynesboro', Pa. Baltimore, Md. Adams co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

SENIORS-6.

JUNIORS.

Names.

Wm. Albach,
Henry Baker,
Andrew Berg,
Wm. B. M'Clellan,
Nathan H. Cornell,
J. Geo. Donmeyer,
William Gearhart,
Ephraim Miller,
Jacob Scherer,
George B. Schmidt,
William Weaver,
Charles Witmer,
Henry Ziegler,

Residence.

Baltimore, Md.
Bakersville, Md.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Taneytown, Md.
Centre co. Pa.
Somerset, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Hillsboro', Ill.
York, Pa.
Adams co. Pa.
Dalmatia, Pa.
Venango co. Pa.

JUNIORS-13.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.

Frederick Barnitz,
Oscar Baugher,
Edward Breidenbaugh,

Residence.

Harrisburg, Pa. Emmitsburg, Md. Lebanon co. Pa. Names.

Christopher Culler, George Fouke, Adam Height, Aaron Karn, John Kohler, Benjamin Laubach, Washington M'Millan, George Parson, William Paxton, Frederick Pfahler,

Benjamin P. Sadtler, Peter G. Sauerwein, John F. Schmidt, Martin Sondhaus, Adam J. Weddle, Levi T. Williams,

Residence.

Richland co. Ohio. Shepherdstown, Va. Chambersburg, Pa. Lovettsville, Va. Union co. Pa. Easton, Pa. Fountaindale, Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Caledonia, Pa. Juniata co. Pa. Baltimore, Md.

do.

York, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Frederick, Md.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

Sophomores—19.

BRESHWEEN.

Names.

G. Barnitz, Daniel Bittle, J. Brodhead, D. Buehler, J. P. Clarkson, J. Fahnestock, Wm. T. Fitzhugh, C. Garber, Jno. Graeff, Wm. H. Harrison,

C. Horner, A. Irvin, Loyd Knight, Wm. Kopp, Jeremiah Livengood, J. B. M'Pherson,

B. Miller,

A. G. Miller,

Residence.

Harrisburg, Pa. Frederick co. Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. do.

Hagerstown, Md. Montgomery, Pa. Schuylkill co. Pa.

do.

Frederick, Md. Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa. Emmitsburg, Md.

Frankstown, Huntingd. co. Pa.

Elizabethtown, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Franklin co. Pa.

Milwaukie, Wisconsin.

В

Names.

J. W. More,
John Morris,
John M. Radebauch,
J. Rugan,
G. W. Schaeffer,
A. Smith,
J. J. Suman,
Jacob Summer,
Elias Wasser,

William Yearick,

Residence.

Loudoun, co. Va.
Baltimore, Md.
Chambersburg, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Guernsey co. Ohio.
Chambersburg, Pa.
Frederick, Md.
Augusta co. Va.
Union co. Pa.
Centre co. Pa.

Freshmen-28.

IRREGULARS.

Names.

Elias Baker, William Donaldson, C. Fowler Frary, C. G. Spare, Residence.

Bakersville, Md. Adams co. Pa. Washington co. Md. Montgomery co. Pa.

IRREGULARS-4.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

Jacob B. Albright,
William B. Askam,
Jackson C. Bailey,
William E. Barret,
George Barrich,
Jacob Bear,
William P. Bell,
Michael L. Birely,
Joseph B. Bittinger,
Thomas Blackford,
Barton Brodhead,
Edgar Brodhead,
C. Henry Buehler,
Samuel Berlucchy,

Residence.

Berks co. Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Creagerstown, Md.
Augusta co. Va.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Centre co. Pa.
Adams co. Pa.
Page co. Va.
Philadelphia, Pa.
do.
Gettysburg, Pa.
do.

Names. James Cather, R. G. H. Clarkson, Thomas B. Cooper, Charles Cooper, Thomas W. Corbet, A. S. Cummings, Sylvander Curtis, Henry Deaver, C. J. Deininger, John Dietrick, Joseph M. Ealy, Henry C. Eckert, John Elder, James Elder, Henry J. Fahnestock, Edward G. Fahnestock; William Forrey, Edgar Garvin, David Garver, Samuel Garver, Hiram Geiger, Daniel C. Gunkles. George W. Gunkle, William Gwynn, Benjamin F. Harry, Dennis D. Hart, J. Edward Herbst, Edwin R. Hinks, Robert Horner, Wm. H. Hunderdosse Rufus K. Irvin, Peter Kephart, Frederick Karthaus, Benjamin H. Keyser, Charles A. Keyser, Jno. C. F. Klar, Samuel Lawson,

Robert H. Leslie,

John B. Livingston,

Residence,

Guernsey co. Ohïo. Gettysburg, Pa.

Coopersburg, Lehigh co. Pa.

do.

Cambridge, Guernsey co. Ohio.

Mifflinburg, Pa.

Cumberland, Md.

Petersville, Frederick co. Md.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

Schuylkill co. Pa.

Shippensburg, Pa.

Littlestown, Adams co. Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

do.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

do.

do.

Chambersburg, Pa.

do.

Halifax, Dauphin co. Pa.

Chester co. Pa.

do.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Annapolis, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa:

Baltimore; Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

St. Charles, Missouri.

Hagerstown, Md.

Uniontown, Md.

Baltimore, Md.

do.

do.

do.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Names.

Charles Martin, Beverly R. Mayer, Gustavus M. Melsheimer, John W. Miller, J. W. C. O'Neal, Thomas J. Palmer, Edmund Patterson, Lycurgus N. Philips, Thomas S. Radcliffe, William A. Renshaw, Benjamin Ridgely, Frederick G. Riter, Franklin B. Royer, Joel Schaeffer, John G. Schmucker, Beale M. Schmucker, Edgar Slagle, J. A. Siess, George Sill, Josiah T. Smeltzer. John C. Smith, Franklin W. Snyder, J. B. F. Snyder, Andrew J. Stouffer, Walter S. Swan, John M. Swan, John A. Swope, Thomas R. Taylor, Aaron S. Wagner, Reuben S. Wagner, George Wolf, Joseph A. Wolf, Nathan Yeager, Jesse Walter,

John Wills,

Residence.

Gettysburg, Pæ. Lancaster, Pa.

York co. Pa.

Carlisle, Pa.

Taneytown, Md.

Boltimore, Md.
Williamshura Pe

Williamsburg, Pa.

Woodsboro', Frederick co. Md.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Littlestown, Pa. Baltimore, Md.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Huntingdon co. Pa.

Berks co. Pa.

Huntingdon co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Frederick co. Md.

Bedford co. Pa.

Carroll co. Md.

Berks co. Pa.

Pottsville, Pa.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

do.

do.

Lehigh co. Pa.

do.

Bedford co. Pa.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

Northampton co. Pa.

Adams co. Pa.

do.

PREPARATORY-88.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, -	-	6
Juniors, -	-	13
Sophomores,	-	19
Freshmen, -	-	28
IRREGULARS,	-	4
PREPARATORY,	-	88

Total 158 connected with the

Institution during the current year.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLE-GIATE DEPARTMENT.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department, must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I. and II., Adams' Latin Grammar, Fiske's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, and (Colburn's, Emerson's, or some equivalent) Arithmetic.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No Student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY,

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

Each of the four Classes attends two recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

Freshman Class.

- I. Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fiske's Greek Exercises, Watts on the Mind, Colburn's Algebra commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.
- II.
 Livy, Graeca Majora Vol. I, Tytler's History, Latin and Greek Exercises, Colburn's Algebra completed, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

Sophomore Class.

- Gould's Horace, Graeca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Playfair's Geometry, Gummere's Surveying, Young's Algebra commenced, German and French.
- II. Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued; Young's Algebra completed, Lacroix's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, German and French.

Junior Class.

- I. Cicero de Oratore, Graeca Majora Vol. I, completed,
 Differential and Integral Calculus, Lectures on Chemistry
 with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering, German and French.
- Cicero de Oratore completed, Graeca Majora Vol. II,
 Mensuration, Mechanics, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Evidences of Christianity, Field Exercises with the Instruments, and Lectures on Architecture, German and French.

Senior Class.

- Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Graeca Majora Vol. II, completed, Optics, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.
- II. Revision of the whole Course, German, French, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy and Physiology being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner, and are also performed in the College Chapel before the Faculty and Students.

The Senior Class are required to declaim their own composition in the College Chapel.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvements of the young men in these important studies.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, under the supervision of the Faculty, is designed not only to qualify for entrance into the regular College Classes, but also to give thorough instruction in the higher branches of an English education. It is not merely a Latin Grammar School, but is intended to furnish a solid business education. The youth who enter it for the purpose of pursuing classical studies, are not permitted, whilst doing so, to neglect the every day wants of business, or to forget their mother tongue. The entire course in this department contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through it in a longer or shorter period according to his abilities, application and attainments. The following is the list of Studies:

English Grammar, Reading, Orthography, Writing, History of the United States and Great Britain, Geography (Ancient and Modern,) Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Cor. Nepos, Virgil's Bucolics and Æneid, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Greek Grammar, Jacob's Greek Reader, Xenophon's Cyropædia, and Fiske's Greek Exercises. Throughout the whole course all the Classes are required to devote Saturday to the study of English Grammar; particular attention is also paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation, also Declamation and Composition.

Pupils under 15 years of age are placed under the immediate supervision of one of the teachers during the hours both of study and recreation.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, is well selected, and regularly increased by annual appropriations of funds for that purpose. Libraries have also been formed by the Literary Societies.

There is a respectable and increasing Cabinet of Minerals, also a Lyceum containing collections in Natural History.

A Reading-Room, containing some of the most valuable Journals and Magazines of the day, is open to subscribers during hours of recreation.

Lectures will be delivered on the following subjects:

Apologetics—by the President.

Christian Ethics—by do.

Chemistry—by Professor Jacobs.

Botany, Mineralogy, and Geology-by do.

Greek Literature—by Professor BAUGHER.

Latin Literature—by Professor Reynolds.

German Literature—by Professor Smith.

On general subjects of Literature by the different members of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in German and French without an additional charge.

Examination.

There are two private and two public examinations in the year. Reports of behavior and scholarship are sent to parents and guardians, after each examination.

Instruction.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College and Society Libraries contain many valuable works, and are increasing annually. Apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable, and increasing.

Collections are making in the department of Mineralogy, Conchology and Entomology.

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning and evening, one of the Faculty officiating and all the Students being required to be present. The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish them to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the healthiest districts of Pennsylvania. It is one of the best and most travelled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 32 from Frederick, 32 from Hagerstown, and 35 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by Stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or the West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick, painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall, and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building.

Supervision.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The members of both departments, except in special cases, are required to room in the College edifice. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it

with his family, and, together with the Tutors and Professors, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Expenses in General.

Board in the College commons amounts to \$1 75 per week. Those preparing for the Theological Seminary can obtain board in the Seminary edifice at \$1 50 per week. In town it varies from the prices just mentioned to \$2 50 per week. Washing may be had at \$1 00 per month. 'Room-rent \$5 00 a year.

Tuition is \$18 00 for the Winter, and \$12 00 for the Summer session. In accordance with this, the expenses of the year will vary from 100 to 130 dollars per annum. Of course a great deal will depend upon habits of economy. Some Students are boarding themselves in clubs at less than \$1 00 per week. According to a resolution of the State Legislature the Institution is bound to furnish tuition to fifteen young men, preparing themselves as teachers of common schools, if so many apply. They therefore invite young men of this character to avail themselves of the liberality of the State.

Tuition and Room-rent for the session are paid in advance. One half of the board is likewise payable in advance, the remainder in the middle of the session.

Expenses in Detail.

The Expenses, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room-furniture, fuel, washing, and travelling, are as follows, viz.

WINTER SESSION.

Board and a	ttentio	n to	room 24	L w	veeks,	at \$1	75 per	w.	\$42	00
Tuition and	incide	ntal	expense	es,	-	-	-	-	18	25
Room-rent,		-	•			-			3	00

SUMMER SESSION.

Board 16 wee	eks,	-	-		-	-	•	\$28	00
Tuition and	incidental	exp	enses,	-	-	-	-	12	25
Room-rent,	*	_	-	_	-	-	~	2	00
								\$42	25
								· [0-170	

Washing is \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood about \$6 00.

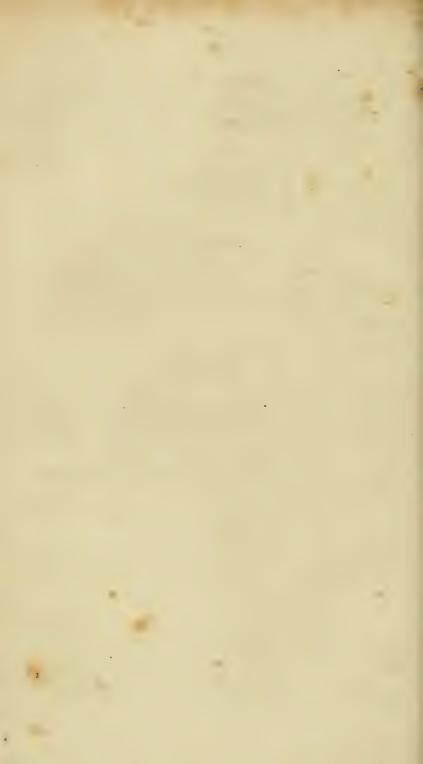
Funds.

Parents desiring to entrust the management of funds for their sons, can send them to any member of the Faculty, or Teacher in the Institution, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

Vacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of *five weeks* continuance, for the College and Preparatory Department. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their studies at the appointed time.

The annual commencement takes place at the close of the Summer session.



ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

1841.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. Calvin Blythe, President of the Board, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. David Gilbert, Secretary of the Board, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. S. H. Buehler, Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mr. Jno. B. M'Pherson, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. Benjamin Kurtz, D. D. Baltimore, Md.

Rev. J. G. SCHMUCKER, D. D. York, Pa.

Hon. Daniel Sheffer, Petersburg, Pa.

Rev. S. S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. J. RUTHRAUFF, Lebanon, Pa.

Mr. THOMAS J. COOPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Gen. T. C. MILLER, Cumberland, co. Pa.

J. F. M'FARLANE, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. Daniel Gottwald, Aaronsburg, Pa.

Mr. R. G. HARPER, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, York, Pa.

Rev. J. OSWALD. York, Pa.

Rev. J. N. HOFFMAN, Chambersburg, Pa.

Rev. B. Keller, Gettysburg, Pa.

Rev. C. F. Schaeffer, Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. S. FAHNESTOCK, Gettysburg, Pa.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry and Mechanical Philosophy.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of Preparatory Department.

REV. HENRY I. SMITH, A. M.

Professor of German and French Languages and Literature.

D. GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

MR. M. L. STOEVER, A. B.

AND

Mr. JAMES L. SCHOCK, A. B.

Tutors in Preparatory Department.

Steward,

MR. PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA.

The following gentlemen compose the Faculty:

Anatomy and Physiology.—SAMUEL GEORGE MORTON, M. D., Arch street, No. 431.

Surgery.—GEO. M'CLELLAN, M. D., No. 248 Walnut street.

The Theory and Practice of Medicine.—WILLIAM RUSH, M. D., No. 98 South Fourth street, below Walnut.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy.—J. M. BIRD, M. D.

Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.—SAMUEL M'CLELLAN, M. D., No. 189 Walnut street, below Eighth.

Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.—WALTER R. JOHNSON, A. M., Broad street, first door south of Chesnut street, east side.

Three years' study in the office of a respectable practitioner, and an attendance on two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, are the requisites which entitle the pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The degree of M. D. will be conferred by the Faculty at Philadelphia, under the charter of this College, authorized by special act of the Legislature.

The fees are—for admission to each course fifteen dollars;—for graduation twenty-five dollars.

The Students of this College have access to the Blockley and Pennsylvania Hospitals, on the same terms as other Students of Medicine attending Medical Lectures in Philadelphia.

They are also gratuitously admitted to an extensive Reading Room, connected with the College Edifice.

The regular course will commence about the 1st of November next, at the new College Edifice, in Filbert above Eleventh street.

The dispensary of the College, in Filbert above 11th street, will be open every day at 10 A. M., till the commencement of lectures; afterwards at an hour to be specified.

The days of attendance at the Pennsylvania Hospital are Wednesdays and Saturdays, from 9 to 12; at Philadelphia Hospital (Blockley) in the forenoons of Saturdays.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER, 1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M.
David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M.
Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

Rev. D. F. Bittle, A. M.
Rev. Ezra Keller, A. M.
M. G. Dale, Esq. A. M.
Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.
Alex. R. Stevenson, Esq. A. M.
Rev. Chas. F. Stoever, A. M.
A. B. Shuman, A. M.
Wm. Ruthrauff.

1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M.
Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M.
Thomas Means, A. M.
James M'Farlane, A. M.

1838.

James Craspter,
James R. Keiser,
F. A. M. Keller,
J. E. Naill,
M. Luther Stoever,
Cyrus Waters,

GRADUATES.

1839.

Rev. F. R. Anspach,
C. L. Baker,
C. C. Baughman,
D. A. S. Eyster,
Wm. F. Eyster,
J. G. Harris,
Chs. A. Hay,

John Heck,
Rev. Wm. Heilig,
C. P. Krauth,
J. Geo. Leas,*
Jas. L. Schock,
Rev. Wm. A. Wadsworth,
Philip Willard.

1840.

Gottlieb Bossler, James A. Brown, Hugh D. Downey,

David Martin,
Eli Schwartz,
Columbus Witherow.
* Dead.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Names.

Wm. Albach, Henry Baker, Wm. B. M'Clellan, Nathan H. Cornell, J. Geo. Donmeyer, William Gearhart, Ephraim Miller, Jacob Scherer. William Weaver, Charles Witmer, Henry Ziegler,

Residence.

Baltimore, Md. Bakersville, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Taneytown, Md. Centre co. Pa. Somerset, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Hillsboro', Ill. Adams co. Pa. Dalmatia, Pa. Venango co. Pa.

Seniors-11.

JUNIORS.

Names. Frederick A. Barnitz, Edward Breidenbaugh, George Fouke, Adam Height, Aaron J. Karn, John Kohler, Benjamin Laubach, Washington M'Millan, George Parson, Frederick Pfahler. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, Peter G. Sauerwein, Martin Sondhaus, Adam J. Weddle, Levi T. Williams,

Residence. Harrisburg, Pa. Lebanon co. Pa. Shepherdstown, Va. Chambersburg, Pa. Lovettsville, Va. Union co. Pa. Easton, Pa. Fountaindale, Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Juniata co. Pa. Baltimore, Md. do. Erfurt, Prussia. Frederick co. Md.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

Juniors-15.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.

Oscar Baugher, Daniel K. Bittle, John M. Brodhead, David A. Buehler, Joseph P. Clarkson. John Graeff, William H. Harrison, Henry K. Hennigh, Charles Horner, Addison Irwin, Lloyd Knight, William A. Kopp, Jeremiah Livengood, J. G. W. More, William M. Paxton, J. A. Reidenauer, J. Rugan, Alfred H. Smith, John J. Suman, Jacob Summers,

Residence.

Emmitsburg, Md. Frederick, Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. do. Schuylkill co. Pa. Frederick, Md. Jefferson co. Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams co. Pa. Emmitsburg, Md. Frankstown, Huntingd. co. Pa. Elizabethtown, Pa. Loudon co. Va. Caledonia, Franklin co. Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Frederick, Md. Augusta co. Va.

Sophomores—21.

FRESHMEN.

Names.

Elias K. Wasser,

Jacob B. Albright, George Barnitz, Joseph B. Bittinger, Barton Brodhead, Charles Henry Buehler, Robert G. H. Clarkson, Thomas W. Corbet, Michael Diehl, Henry Deaver, James F. Fahnestock, Henry J. Fahnestock,

Residence. Berks co. Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Adams co. Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Union co. Pa.

Cambridge, Guernsey co. Ohio. Greencastle, Franklin co. Pa. Petersville, Frederick co. Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

FRESHMEN.

Names.

William Forry, Samuel Garver, Benjamin F. Harry,

John M'Farlane,

Gustavus M. Melsheimer,*

John Morris,

George Nixdorff,

Thomas S. Radcliffe,

John M. Radebaugh, Benjamin Ridgely,

Beale M. Schmucker,

J. A. Seiss,

Josiah T. Smeltzer,

J. B. F. Snyder,

Residence

Gettysburg, Pa.

Franklin co. Pa.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Emmitsburg, Md.

York co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Frederick, Md.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Frederick co. Md.

Carroll co. Md.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Freshmen—25.

IRREGULARS.

Names.

John P. Blane, Nicholas Du Bois,

Charles H. Garber,

William H. Hunderdosse,

Samuel Lawson,

John B. Livingston,

J. B. M'Pherson,

John W. C. O'Neal,

Thomas J. Palmer,

Residence.

Ireland.

Great Bend, Susqueh. co. Pa.

Germantown, Pa.

St. Charles, Missouri.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

do.

Taneytown, Md.

Baltimore, Md.

IRREGULARS-9.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

Jacob Albert,

Peter Anstatt,

William B. Askam,

Abraham B. Aughe,

* Dead.

Residence.

Baltimore, Md.

Lycoming co. Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

i maacepma, i

Frankfort, Ind.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

O. Jackson Bailey, Maurice Baker, Edward H. Bamford, William E. Barrett, George R. Barrich, Ezra Bauder, Jacob Bear, Samuel Berluchy, Thomas Blackford, John M. F. Bishop, Edgar Brodhead, Thomas C. Brown, Charles A. Brougher, Jacob N. Burket, Joseph G. W. Burns, James Cather, David Cooper, Thomas M. Crissman, James H. Cullen, John Henry Cupp, Alexander Cupp, Sylvander Curtis, Constantine J. Deininger, John Dietrick, John R. Duffield. Joseph M. Ealy, Isaac Ealy, Henry F. Ealy, Henry C. Eckert, James Elder, Edward G. Fahnestock. Joseph Focht, George F. Gelwicks, Jacob A. Gardner, Hezekiah R. Geiger, Henry Lewis Gitt,

Residence.

Harrisburg, Pa. Baltimore co. Md. Sharpsburg, Mc. Gettysburg, Pa. Frederick co. Md. St. Johnsville, N. Y. Staunton, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Shenandoah co. Va. Reading, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Anne Arundel co. Md. Tippah co. Miss. Huntingdon co. Pa. Williamsburg, Pa. Senecaville, Ohio. Frederick co. Md. Huntingdon co. Pa. Waynesboro', Pa. Staunton, Va. do.

Cumberland, Md. Berlin, Adams co. Pa. Schuylkill co. Pa. Adams co. Pa. Shippensburg, Pa. Huntingdon co. Pa. Cumberland co. Pa. Adams co. Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Huntingdon co. Pa. Emmitsburg, Md. Petersburg, Pa. Millersburg, Ohio. Oxford, Pa.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

Samuel Grove. Daniel C. Gunkle, George W. Gunkle, Luther Edwin Hamme, George Hammill, Abrm. H. Harrison, Dennis Daniel Hart, Erasmus Helfrick, John Edward Herbst, Edward R. Hinks, George B. Holmes, Robert Horner, William Hineard, John A. Houck, Washington C. Hauer, William A. Huber, Rufus King Irwin, John McP. Jackson, Charles A. Keyser, William F. Krebs, William Leiser, John Lukens, John Amos Marshall, Charles Martin, George Jacob Martz, Beverly R. Mayer, John W. Miller, John G. Miller, Matthias Miller, William Miller,

Rudolph Neff,

Mark Posey,

Edmund Patterson,

Lycurgus N. Philips,

William A. Renshaw,

Edward McD. Reynolds,

Residence.

Lancaster co. Pa. Chester co. Pa.

Martinsburg, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Crawford co. Ohio.

Annapolis, Md.
Lehigh co. Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Pittsburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.
Adams co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa. Clearspring, Md. Lebanon co. Pa. Hagerstown, Md.

Carlisle, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Union co. Pa.
Juniata co. Pa.

Adams co. Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Frederick co. Md.
Lancaster, Pa.
Carlisle, Pa.

Winchester, Va.

Gettysburg, Pa.
Philadelphia.
Williamsburg, Pa.

Woodsboro', Md. Juniata co. Pa.

Littlestown, Pa. Brooklyn, N. Y.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

John George Reynolds, Michael Schaeffer, Peter Schindler, John G. Schmucker, Matthias Sheeleigh, Philip Sheeder, John C. Smith, George Smeltzer, Walter F. Shultz, Daniel Steck, Tobias Sterner, Charles F. Stoever, Walter S. Swan, John M. Swan, Moses Schwartz, John A. Swope, Thomas R. Taylor, Christian Uhl, Aaron S. Wagner, Reuben Wagner, William Walter, Joseph Welker, Erastus A. Weiser, William W. Wills, Jacob Wentz. Isaac Wilson, John H. Winterode, William H. Witherow, Joseph Wolf, Nathan Yeager,

Alexander Young,

Daniel Zerbe,

Residence. Brooklyn, N. Y. Centre co. Pa. Frederick co. Md. Huntingdon co. Pa. Kimberton, Pa. Chester co. Pa. Berks co. Pa. Centre co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lycoming co. Pa. Bucks co. Pa. Germantown, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. do. Adams co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. do.

Holmes co. Ohio. Lehigh co. Pa.

do. Huntingdon co. Pa. Franklin co. Pa. York, Pa.

Adams co. Pa. Schuylkill co. Pa. Sharpsburg, Md. Hanover, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa. Northampton co. Pa.

Hanover, Pa.

Reading, Pa.

PREPARATORY-108.

SUMMARY.

-	-	-	11
-	-	-	15
	-	-	21
-	-	-	25
-	-	-	9
,	-	-	108

Total number 189 connected with the Institution during the current year.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLE-GIATE DEPARTMENT.

Students, wishing to enter the Collegiate Department, must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I. and II., Adams' Latin Grammar, Fiske's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburn's, Emerson's, or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No Student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

Each of the four Classes attends two recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. 'The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

I. Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fiske's Greek Exercises, Watts on the Mind, Geometry of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.

II. Livy, Græca Majora Vol. I, Tytler's History, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, and Algebra commenced, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- I. Could's Horace, Græca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, German and French.
- II. Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued, Hutton's Mathematics continued, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, German and French.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. Cicero de Oratore, Græca Majora Vol. I, completed, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering, German and French.
- II. Cicero de Oratore completed, Græca Majora Vol. II, Mensuration, Mechanics, Lectures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy and Logic, German and French.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I. Satural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, New Testament in Greek, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Græca Majora Vol. II, completed, Brewster's Optics, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.
- II. Revision of the whole Course; German, French, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner, and are also performed in the College Chapel before the Faculty and Students.

The Senior Class are required to declaim their own composition in the College Chapel.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvements of the young men in these important studies.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, under the supervision of the Faculty, is designed not only to qualify for entrance into the regular College Classes, but also to give thorough intstruction in the higher branches of an English education. It is not merely a Latin Grammar School, but is intended to furnish a solid business education. The youth who enter it for the purpose of pursuing classical studies, are not permitted, whilst doing so, to neglect the every day wants of business, or to forget their mother tongue. The entire course in this department contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through it in a longer or shorter period according to his abilities, application and attainments. The following is the list of Studies:

English Grammar, Reading, Orthography, Writing, History of the United States and Great Britain, Geography (Ancient and Modern), Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Cor. Nepos, Virgil's Bucolics and Æneid, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Greek Grammar, Jacob's Greek Reader, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations. Throughout the whole course all the Classes are required to devote Saturday to the study of English Grammar; particular attention is also paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation, also Declamation and Composition.

Pupils under 15 years of age are placed under the immediate supervision of one of the teachers during the hours both of study and recreation.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, is well selected, and regularly increased by annual appropriations of funds for that purpose. Libraries have also been formed by the Literary Societies.

There is a respectable and increasing Cabinet of Minerals, also a Lyceum containing collections in Natural History.

A Reading-Room, containing some of the most valuable Journals and Magazines of the day, is open to subscribers during hours of recreation.

Lectures will be delivered on the following subjects:

Apologetics-by the President.

Christian Ethics—by do.

Chemistry—by Professor Jacobs.

Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology-by do.

Greek Literature—by Professor BAUGHER.

Latin Literature—by Professor REYNOLDS.

German Literature—by Professor Smith.

On general subjects of Literature by the different members of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in German and French without an additional charge.

Examinations.

There are two private and two public examinations in the year. Reports of behavior and scholarship are sent to parents and gaurdians, after each examination.

Instruction.

The Instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College and Society Libraries contain many valuable works, and are increasing annually. The apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable, and increasing.

Collections are making in the department of Mineralogy, Conchology and Entomology.

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning and even ing, one of the Faculty officiating and all the Students being required to be present. The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish them to worship

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the healthiest districts of Pennsylvania. It is one of the best and most traveled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 32 from Frederick, 32 from Hagerstown, and 36 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or the West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick, painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall, and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building.

New Edifice.

The Board of Trustees are making active preparations to put up another building for the use of the Preparatory Department. It is intended to make it 80 feet long, 50 wide, and 4 stories high, and to arrange the whole interior with a view to the greatest convenience and comfort.

Supervision.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The members of both departments, except in special cases, are required to room in the College edifice. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the Tutors and Professors, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Expenses in General.

Board in the College commons amounts to \$1 75 per week. Those preparing for the Theological Seminary can obtain board in the Seminary edifice at \$1 50 per week. In town it varies from the prices just mentioned to \$2 50 per week. Washing may be had at \$1 00 per month. Room-rent \$5 00 a year.

Tuition is \$18 00 for the Winter, and \$12 00 for the Summer session. In accordance with this, the expenses of the year will vary from 100 to 130 dollars per annum. Of course a great deal will depend upon habits of economy. Some Students are boarding themselves in clubs at less than \$1 00 per week. According to a resolution of the State Legislature the Institution is bound to furnish tuition to fifteen young men, preparing themselves as teachers of common schools, if so many apply. They therefore invite young men of this character to avail themselves of the liberality of the State.

Tuition and Room-rent for the session are paid in advance. One half of the board is likewise payable in advance, the remainder in the middle of the session.

Expenses in Detail.

The Expenses, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room-furniture, fuel, washing, and traveling, are as follows, viz.

WINTER SESSION.

Board and attention to room 24 weeks, at \$1 75 per w.	\$42	00
Tuition and incidental expenses,	18	25
Room-rent,	3	00
	\$63	25
Summer Session.		
Board 16 weeks,	\$28	00
Tuition and incidental expenses,	12	25
Room-rent,	2	00
	\$42	25
Washing is \$10 00 for the collegiate year.		

Wood about \$6 00.

Funds.

Parents desiring to entrust the management of funds for their sons, can send them to any member of the Faculty, or Teacher in the Institution, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

Vacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of five weeks continuance, for the College and Preparatory Department. There is also a recess of two weeks continuance at Christmas. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their studies at the appointed time.

The annual commencement takes place at the close of the Summer session.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

1842.



Board of Trustees.

HON. CALVIN BLYTHE, President, DAVID GILBERT, Secretary, DR. MR. S. H. BUEHLER, Treasurer, MR. JNO. B. M'PHERSON,. REV. BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D. REV. J. G. SCHMUCKER, D. D. HON. DANIEL SHEFFER, REV. S. S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. J. RUTHRAUFF, MR. THOMAS C. COOPER, THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. GEN. T. C. MILLER, J. F. M'FARLANE, Esq. REV. DANIEL GOTTWALD, MR. R. G. HARPER, REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN. REV. J. OSWALD, REV. J. N. HOFFMAN, REV. B. KELLER, REV. C. F. SCHAEFFER, MR. S. FAHNESTOCK,

Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. York, Pa. Petersburg, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Aaronsburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. York, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Columbus, Ohio.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry and Mechanical Philosophy.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

REV. HENRY I. SMITH, A. M.

Professor of German and French Languages and Literature.

D. GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Principal of the Preparatory Department.

GOTTLIEB BASSLER, A. B.

Tutor.

Steward, Mr. PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

Medical Department

LOCATED IN PHILADELPHIA.

The following gentlemen compose the Faculty:

Anatomy and Physiology.—SAMUEL GEORGE MORTON, M. D., Arch street, No. 431.

Surgegy.—GEO. M'CLELLAN, M. D., No. 248 Walnut street.

The Theory and Practice of Medicine.—WILLIAM RUSH, M. D., No. 98 South Fourth street, below Walnut.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy.—J. M. BIRD, M. D.

Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.—SAMUEL M'CLELLAN, M. D., No. 189 Walnut street, below Eighth.

Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.—WALTER R. JOHNSON, A. M., Broad street, first door south of Chesnut street, east side.

Three years' study in the office of a respectable practitioner, and an attendance on two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, are the requisites which entitle the pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The degree of M. D. will be conferred by the Faculty at Philadelphia, under the charter of this College, authorized by special act of the Legislature.

The fees are—for admission to each course fifteen dollars;—for graduation twenty-five dollars.

The Students of this College have access to the Blockley and Pennsylvania Hospitals, on the same terms as other Students of Medicine attending Medical Lectures in Philadelphia.

They are also gratuitously admitted to an extensive Reading Room, connected with the College Edifice.

The regular course will commence about the 1st of November next, at the new College Edifice, in Filbert above Eleventh street.

The dispensary of the College, in Filbert above 11th street, will be open every day at 10 A. M., till the commencement of lectures; afterwards at an hour to be specified.

The days of attendance at the Pennsylvania Hospital are Wednesdays and Saturdays, from 9 to 12; at Philadelphia Hospital (Blockley) in the forenoons of Saturdays.

Graduates.

SEPTEMBER,

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

Rev. D. F. Bittle, A. M.
Rev. Ezra Keller, A. M.
M. G. Dale, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.
Wm. Ruthrauff.

1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James M'Farlane, A. M.

1838.

James Crapster, A. M. Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. F. A. M. Keller, A. M. J. E. Naill, Esq. A. M. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. F. R. Anspach,
C. L. Baker,
Rev. C. C. Baughman,
D. A. S. Eyster,
Rev. Wm. F. Eyster,
Rev. J. G. Harris,
Chas. A. Hay,
Rev. John Heck,
Rev. Wm. Heilig,
Rev. C. P. Krauth,
J. Geo. Leas,*
Rev. Jas. L. Schock,
Rev. Wm. A. Wadsworth,
Rev. Philip Willard.

1840.

David Martin,
Eli Schwartz,
Columbus Witherow.
Dead.

James A. Brown, Hugh D. Downey.

Gottlieb Bassler,

Graduates.

1841.

Wm. Albach, Henry Baker, Wm. B. M'Clellan, Nathan H. Cornell, J. Geo. Donmeyer, William Gearhart, Ephraim Miller, Jacob Scherer, William Weaver, Charles Witmer, Henry Ziegler.

Undergraduates.

SENIORS.

Names.

Frederick A. Barnitz, Edward Breidenbaugh, James Brown, George Fouke, Adam Height, Aaron J. Karn, John Kohler, Benjamin Laubach, Washington M'Millan, George Parson, Frederick Pfahler, J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, Peter G. Sauerwein, Martin Sondhaus, Adam J. Weddle,

Residence.

Harrisburg, Pa. Lebanon co. Pa. Lancaster co. Pa. Shepherdstown, Va. Chambersburg, Pa, Lovettsville, Va. Union co. Pa. Easton, Pa. Fountaindale, Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Juniata co. Pa. Baltimore, Md. do. Erfurt, Prussia. Frederick co. Pa.

Seniors-15.

JUNIORS.

Names.

Oscar Baugher, Daniel K. Bittle, John M. Brodhead, David A. Buehler, John Graeff, William H. Harrison, Henry K. Hennigh, Charles Horner, Lloyd Knight, William A. Kopp, J. G. W. More, William M. Paxton,

Residence.

Emmitsburg, Md. Frederick, Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Schuylkill co. Pa. Frederick Md. Jefferson co. Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Emmitsburg, Md.

Frankstown, Huntingd. co. Pa.

Loudon co. Va.

Caledonia, Franklin co. Pa.

Names.

J. A. Reidenauer, J. Rugan, Alfred H. Smith, Jacob Summers, John Waters, Residence.

Lebanon, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Augusta co. Va.

Franklin, Baltimore co. Md.

Juniors—17.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.

Jacob B. Albright, Peter Anstatt, Joseph B. Bittinger, Charles Henry Buehler, Joseph P. Clarkson, Robert G. H. Clarkson, George E. Cooper, Thomas W. Corbet, Michael Diehl, Henry J. Fahnestock, Samuel Garver, John M'Farland, John Morris, George Nixdorff, John M. Radebaugh, Benjamin Ridgely,

Beale M. Schmucker,

Residence.

Berks co. Pa. Lycoming co. Pa.

Adams co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

do.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Cambridge, Guernséy co. Ohio.

Greencastle, Franklin co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Franklin co. Pa.

Jefferson co. Va.

Baltimore, Md.

Frederick, Md.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Sophomores—17.

FRESHMEN.

Names.

William E. Barrett,
James Catter,
Sylvander Curtis,
Constantine J. Deininger,
Robert Horner,
Charles Klink,

Residence,

Gettysburg, Pa.

Senecaville, Ohio.

Cumberland, Md.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Newville, Cumberland co. Pa.

Names.

John W. Miller,

John G. Miller,

Mathias Miller,

William A. Renshaw,

Charles F. Stoever,

John A. Swope,

Reuben Wagner,

Joseph Wolf, Jacob B. Wynant,

Elias Wasser,

Residence.

Carlisle, Pa.

Winchester, Va.

do.

Littlestown, Pa.

Germantown, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Lehigh co. Pa.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

 $Waynesboro',\,Franklin\,\,co.\,\,Pa.$

Union co. Pa.

Freshmen-16.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Names.

O. Jackson Bailey,

Nicholas Du Bois,

David Cooper,

George B. Holmes,

Rufus K. Irwin,

Charles Smyser,

Residence.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Great Bend, Susquehan. co. Pa.

Graceham, Fred. co. Md.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Hagerstown, Md.

York, Pa.

Partial Course—6

IRREGULARS,

Attending the Chemical Lectures.

Names.

Wm. Barbour,

Wm. P. Bell,

Henry Forney,

Frederick T. Jackson, Robert B. M'Kay,

D. M. Kay,

Robert M'Creary,

John Wills,

Residence.

Columbia, Lancaster co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

do.

Georgia.

Northumberland.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Mummasburg, Pa.

Irregulars -7.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

George Albert, Jacob Albert, Horace Alleman, Monroe J. Alleman, Daniel S. Altman, John H. Apollos, Abraham H. Aughe, Andrew H. Baker, Elias Barned, David G. Bair, Jacob Bear, Ezra Bauder, Samuel Berluchy, Joshua W. Biggs, Alexander Boggs, Edgar Brodhead, Charles A. Brougher, Jacob N. Burket, Thomas Chrissman, Robert Criswell, James H. Cullen, John H. Cupp, Alexander Cupp, Joseph M. Ealy,* Henry F. Ealy, Isaac Ealy, Frederick G. Ealy, Jacob H. Ealy, Augustus C. Ehrenfelt, Abraham Essick, Alfred E. Eyster, Henry C. Eckert, Edward G. Fahnestock. Residence.

Petersburg, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Maytown, Pa.

do.
Blairsville, Pa.
Staunton, Va.
Clinton co. Ill.
Frederick co. Md.
Montgomery co. Pa.

Hanover, Pa. Staunton, Va.

Manheim, N. Y. Gettysburg, Pa.

Frederick co. Md.

Baltimore, Md.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Tippah co. Miss. Huntingdon co. Pa.

Sinking Valley, Pa.

Huntingdon co. Pa.

Waynesboro', Pa.

Staunton, Va.

do.

Shippensburg, Pa.

Mifflin co. Pa.

Shippensburg, Pa.

do.

Lewistown, Pa.

Franklin co. Pa.

Hagerstown, Md.

Adams co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Middletown, Md.

Williamsburg, Pa.

Reuben A. Fink,

Jøseph Focht,

^{*} Deceased.

Names.

Hezekiah R. Geiger, George F. Gelwicks, William Kent Gilbert, Henry Lewis Gitt, George A. Gottwald, George W. Gunkle, Luther Edwin Hamme, George Hammer, George Hains, Washington C. Hauer, William Hineard. John Edward Herbst. Theophilus L. Heyer, John A. Houck, Abraham Howbert, William A. Huber, Thomas T. Jaeger, John McP. Jackson, John C. Keefer, Charles A. Keyser, William A. Krebs, William Leiser, George Leith, Samuel E. Leith, Edward M'Pherson, John A. Marshall, George J. Martz, Moses W. Merryman, William H. Morris, Lycurgus N. Phillips, Mark Posey, Peter Raby, Robert J. Ramsey, Edward McD. Reynolds, John George Reynolds, Aquila T. Ridgely, William B. Riehle,

Residence

Millersburg, Ohio. Emmitsburg, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Oxford, Pa. Aaronsburg, Pa. Chester co. Pa. Martinsburg, Va. Mansfield, Ohio. Adams co. Pa. Clearspring, Md. Adams co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Somerset, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Coshocton co. Ohio. Lebanon co. Pa. Berks co. Pa. Georgia. Coshocton co. Ohio. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Milton, Pa. Northampton co. Pa. do. Gettysburg, Pa. Fairfield, Pa. Frederick co. Md. Baltimore co. Md. Baltimore, Md. Woodsboro', Md. Juniata co. Pa. Marion, Pa. Baltimore co. Md. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Baltimore, Md.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Names.
William Ruthrauff,
Michael Schaeffer,
Philip Sheeder,
Peter Schindler,
Walter F. Shultz,
John C. Smith,
William C. Smith,
Simon Snyder,
Daniel Steck,
Andrew J. Stouffer,
Michael Schweickart,
David Swope,
Thomas R. Taylor,
Christian Uhl,
Daniel Uhrick,
Isaac Van Orsdel,
William Walter,
Charles G. Wedenkind,
George T. Williard,
Isaac Wilson,
William H. Witherow,
Albert Wolford,
Joseph Welker,
George W. C. Wisegarber,
,

Residence

Huntingdon co. Pa. York, Pa. Jefferson, Md. Sharpsburg, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Petersburg, Pa. Franklin co. Pa. Bedford, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Preparatory-96.

SUMMARY.

Seniors, -	-	-	15
Juniors, -	-	-	17
Sophomores,	-	-	17
Freshmen,	-	-	16
Partial Course,	_	-	6
Irregulars, -	-	-	7
Preparatory,	-	-	96

Total number 175 connected with the Institution during the current year.

Qualifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department, must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fiske's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburn's, Emerson's or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No Student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Study.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

Each of the four Classes attends two recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fiske's Greek Exercises, Watts on the Mind, Geometry of Hutton's Mathematics commenced Composition and Declamation, German and French.

II. Livy, Græca Majora Vol. l, Tytler's History, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, and Algebra commenced, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Gould's Horace, Græca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, German and French.

Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued, Hutton's Mathematics continued, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, German and French.

JUNIOR CLASS.

1. Cicero de Oratore, Græca Majora Vol. I completed, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahon's Engineering, German and French.

II. Cicero de Oratore completed, Græca Majora Vol. II, Mensuration, Mechanics, Lectures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy and Logic, German and French.

SENIOR CLASS.

I. Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, New Testament in Greek, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Græca Majora Vol. II completed, Brewster's Optics, (Hershel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.

Revision of the whole Course; German, French, Hebrew,
Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy, and
Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the
members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and
leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner, and are also performed in the College Chapel before the Faculty and Students.

The Senior Class are required to declaim their own composition in the College Chapel.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the Improvements of the young men in these important studies.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT, under the supervision of the Faculty, is designed not only to qualify for entrance into the regular College Classes, but also to give thorough instruction in the higher branches of an English education. It is not merely a Latin Grammar School, but is intended to furnish a solid business education. The youth who enter it for the purpose of pursuing classical studies, are not permitted, whilst doing so, to neglect the every day wants of business, or to forget their mother tongue. The entire course in this department contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through it in a longer or shorter period according to his abilities, application and attainments. The following is the list of Studies:

English Grammar, Reading, Orthography, Writing, (a teacher of writing is regularly employed,) History of the United States and Great Britain, Geography (Ancient and Modern,) Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Cor. Nepos, Virgil's Bucolics and Æneid, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Greek Grammar, Jacobs' Greck Reader, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations. Geometry commenced. French and German. Throughout the whole course all the Classes are required to attend to the study of English Grammar; particular attention is also paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation, also Declamation and Composition.

Pupils under 15 years of age are placed under the immediate supervision of one of the teachers during the hours both of study and recreation.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, is well selected, and regularly increased by annual appropriations of funds for that purpose. Libraries have also been formed by the Literary Societies.

There is a respectable and increasing Cabinet of Minerals, also a Lyceum containing collections in Natural History.

A Reading-Room, containing some of the most valuable Journals and Magazines of the day, is open to subscribers during hours of recreation.

Lectures will be delivered on the following subjects:

Apologetics—by the President.

 ${\it Christian \ Ethics}\hbox{--}{\rm by}\quad {\rm do.}$

Chemistry—by Professor Jacobs.

Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology-by do.

Greek Literature—by Professor Baugher.

Latin Literature—by Professor Reynolds.

German Literature—by Professor Smith.

On general subjects of Literature by the different members of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in German and French without an additional charge.

Examinations.

There are two private and two public examinations in the year. Reports of behavior and scholarship are sent to parents and guardians, after each examination.

Instruction.

The Instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College and Society Libraries contain many valuable works, and are increasing annually. The apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable, and increasing.

Collections are making in the department of Mineralogy, Conchology and Entomology

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning and evening, one of the Faculty officiating and all the Students being required to be present. The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish them to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the healthiest districts of Pennsylvania. It is one of the best and most traveled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 32 from Frederick, 32 from Hagerstown, and 36 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or the West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick, painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall, and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building.

New Edifice.

The Board of Trustees are making active preparations to put up another building for the use of the Preparatory Department. It is intended to make it 80 feet long, 50 wide, and 4 stories high, and to arrange the whole interior with a view to the greatest convenience and comfort.

Supervision.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The members of both departments, except in special cases, are required to room in the College edifice. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the Tutors and Professors, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Expenses in General.

Boarding in the College commons amounts to \$1.75 per week. Those preparing for the Theological Seminary can obtain board in the Seminary edifice at \$1.50 per week. In town it varies from the prices just mentioned to \$2.50 per week. Washing may be had at \$1.00 per month. Room-rent \$5.00 a year.

Tuition is \$18 00 for the Winter, and \$12 00 for the Summer session. In accordance with this, the expenses of the year will vary from 100 to 130 dollars per annum. Of course a great deal will depend upon habits of economy. Some Students are boarding themselves in clubs at less than \$1 00 per week. According to a resolution of the State Legislature the Institution is bound to furnish tuition to fifteen young men, preparing themselves as teachers of common schools, if so many apply. They therefore invite young men of this character to avail themselves of the liberality of the State.

Tuition and Room-rent for the session are paid in advance. One half of the board is likewise payable in advance, the remainder in the middle of the session

Expenses in Detail.

The Expenses, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room-furniture, fuel, washing, and traveling, are as follows, viz.

WINTER SESSION.

Board and attention to ro Tuition and accidental ex			at \$1	75	per w.		00 25
	-		e .	-		3	00
						\$63	25
SUN	MMER SE	ssioi	٧.				
Board 16 weeks,	-	-	-	-	-	\$28	00
Tuition and accidental e	xpenses,	-		-	-	12	25
Room-rent,	-	-	-	-	-	2	00
						\$42	25

Washing is \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood about \$6 00.

Funds.

Parents desiring to entrust the management of funds for their sons, can send them to any member of the Faculty, or Teacher in the Institution, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

bacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of five weeks continuance, for the College and Preparatory Department. The Trustees at their last meeting rescinded the regulation granting a recess of two weeks at Christmas. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their studies at the appointed time.

The annual commencement takes place at the close of the Summer session.

H. C. Neinstedt, Pr., Gettysburg.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

1843.



Board of Trustees.

HON. CALVIN BLYTHE, President, DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary, MR. S. H. BUEHLER, Treasurer, MR. JNO. B. M'PHERSON, REV. BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D. REV. J. G. SCHMUCKER, D. D. HON. DANIEL SHEFFER, REV. S. S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. REV. J. RUTHRAUFF, MR. THOMAS J. COOPER, THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. GEN. T. C. MILLER, J. F. M'FARLANE, Esq. MR. R. G. HARPER, REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, REV. J. OSWALD, REV. J. N. HOFFMAN, REV. B. KELLER, REV. C. F. SCHAEFFER, S. T. P. MR. S. FAHNESTOCK,

Philadelphia, Pa.Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. York, Pa. Petersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Perry co., Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. York, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Columbus, Ohio. Gettysburg, Pa.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

Rev. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and

Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry and Mechanical Philosophy.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M. Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

D. GILBERT, M. D. Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M. Principal of the Preparatory Department.

P. L. COMMANDEUR, Teacher of French.

WILLIAM ALBAUGH, A. B. Tutor and Teacher of German.

W. A. RENSHAW, Teacher of Writing.

Steward,
Mr. PETER AUGHINBAUGH

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER,

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

1837.

1838.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Rev. Ezra Keller, A. M. Michael G. Dale, Esq., A. M. Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.

Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Abram B. Shuman, A. M. William Ruthrauff, A. B.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James M'Farlane, Esq., A. M.

James Crapster, A. M.† Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M. John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. C. C. Baughman, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, Rev. James A. Brown,

Hugh D. Downey, Esq.

Rev. John Heck, A. M.
Rev. William Heilig, A. M.
Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M.
J. George Leas, †
Rev. James L. Schock, A. M.
Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M
Rev. Philip Willard. A. M.

1840.

David Martin, Rev. Eli Schwartz, Columbus Witherow.

Dead. †

1841.

William Albaugh, Rev. Henry Baker, William B. M'Clellan, Nathan H. Cornell, Rev. J. George Donmeyer, William Gearhart, Ephraim Miller, Jacob Scherer, William Weaver, Charles Witmer, Henry Ziegler.

Frederick A. Barnitz, Edward Breidenbaugh, James Brown, Adam Height, Aaron J. Karn, John Kohler, Washington M'Millan,

1842.

George Parson,
Frederick Pfahler,
J. P. Benjamin Sadtler,
Peter G. Sauerwein,
Martin Sondhaus,
Adam J. Weddle.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Names.

Daniel H. Bittle, David A. Buehler, John E. Graeff, William H. Harrison, Charles Horner,

Lloyd Knight,
William A. Kopp,
William M. Paxton,
John A. Reidenauer,

John Rugan,

Alfred H. Smith,

Residence.

Frederick, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Schuylkill co. Pa.
Frederick, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Emmitsburg, Md.

Frankstown, Huntingd. co. Pa. Caledonia, Franklin co. Pa.

Lebanon, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Chambersburg, Pa.

Seniors-11.

JUNIORS.

Names.

Peter Anstätt,
Joseph B. Bittinger,
Joseph P. Clarkson,
Robert G. H. Clarkson,
Thomas W. Corbet,
Michael Diehl,
Henry J. Fahnestock,
John M'Farland,
John Morris,
George Nixdorff,
John M. Radebaugh,

Benjamin Ridgely,

Beale M. Schmucker,

Residence.

Lycoming co. Pa. Adams co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Cambridge, Guer

Cambridge, Guernsey co. Ohio. Greencastle, Franklin co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.
Jefferson co. Va.
Baltimore, Md.
Frederick, Md.
Chambersburg, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.

Juniors-13.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.

Robert Horner,

Charles Klink,

John W. Miller, Mathias Miller,

William A. Renshaw.

Sylvanus Sheimer,

Jesse Stocker,

Residence.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Newville, Cumberland co. Pa.

Carlisle, Pa.

Winchester, Va.

Littlestown, Pa.

Warren co. N. J. Warren co. N. J.

Sophomores-7.

FRESHMEN.

Names.

William M. Baum,

Charles A. Brougher,

Jacob N. Burket,

Hezekiah R. Geiger,

William Hineard,

John E. Herbst,

John A. Houck,

William A. Huber,

Charles A. Keyser,

William Leiser,

George J. Martz,

Lycurgus N. Phillips,

Mark Posey,

Aquila T. Ridgely,

Michael Schaeffer,

Augustus C. Wedekind,

Joseph Welker,

Residence.

Berks co. Pa.

Tippah co. Miss.

Huntingdon co. Pa.

Millersburg, Ohio.

Adams co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Lebanon co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Milton, Pa.

Frederick co. Md.

Woodsboro' Md.

Juniata co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Centre co. Pa.

York, Pa.

Franklin co. Pa.

Freshmen-17.

IRREGULARS.

Names.

Sylvander Curtis,

Constantine J. Deininger,

Residence.

Cumberland, Md.

Berlin, Adams co. Pa.

Names.

Rufus King Irwin, Edward McD. Reynolds, John Seawright, Residence.

Hagerstown, Md.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mt. Sidney, Augusta co. Va.

Irregulars—5.

*Henry C. Eckert,
*John C. Smith,

Adams co. Pa. Berks co. Pa.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

George Albert,
Jacob Albert,
Luther E. Albert,
Monroe J. Alleman,
Daniel S. Altman,
John H. Apollos,
Abraham H. Aughe,
Martin M. Bachtell,
David G. Bair,
Elias Barned,
Aaron L. Bishop,
Peter Born, Jr.
Luther R. Buchler,
William Byers,
John Chamberlain,

John Chamberlain, John J. Culler, Alexander Cupp, Henry F. Ealy,

Frederick G. Ealy, Jacob H. Ealy, David J. Eyler,

Abraham Essick,

Aifred E. Eyster,

Residence.

Hampton, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Hanover, Pa.
Maytown, Pa.
Blairsville, Pa.
Staunton, Va.
Clinton co. Ill.
Smithsburg, Md.
Hanover, Pa.
Montgomery co. Pa.
Littlestown, Pa.
Lycoming co. Pa.

Lycoming co. Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Dauphin co. Pa.
Clayborn co. Miss.

Jefferson, Md. Staunton, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Smithsburg, Md. Franklin co. Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

^{*} Members of the Freshman Class omitted in their proper place.

Names.

Edward G. Fahnestock, Reuben A. Fink, Jeremiah Fishburn, Samuel L. Glasgow, Nathaniel V. Gerhart, William Kent Gilbert, David M'Conaughy Gilbert, George A. Gottwald, Levi C. Groseclose, Michael I. Grove, Edmund Guiney, George S. Harbaugh, Washington C. Hauer, Theophilus L. Heyer, Jacob M. Houck, Abraham Howbert, Thomas T. Jaeger, Henry Jacobs, Jacob K. Kast, Samuel E. Leith, William Levars, Lawrence D. Leberman, Aaron W. Lilly, James Logie, William R. Lownes, Edward M'Pherson, Moses W. Merryman, William H. Morris, James Wilson Paxton, Peter Raby, Josephus F. Ramsburg, John George Reynolds, William B. Riehle, William Ruthrauff, Michael Schweickart, Philip Sheeder,

Residence

Gettysburg, Pa. Middletown, Md. Carlisle, Pa. Williamsburg, Pa Dauphin co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Aaronsburg, Pa. Smythe co. Va. Lebanon co. Pa. Franklin co. Pa. Middletown, Md. Clearspring, Md. Somerset, Pa. Littlestown, Pa. Coshocton co. Ohio. Berks co. Pa. Waynesboro' Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Northampton co. Pa. Northumberland co. Pa. Sunbury, Pa. Northumberland co. Pa Frederick co. Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore co. Md. Baltimore, Md. Adams co. Pa. Marion, Pa. Middletown, Md. Brooklyn, N. Y. Philadelphia, Pa. Franklin co. Pa. Germany. Chester co. Pa

N			

Walter F. Shultz, William C. Smith, George A. Sparks, John W. Stonebraker, David Swope, William Uhl, Christian Uhl, Thomas H. Walker, Lewis Walker, William Walter, Philip Weaver, Charles E. Weldy, Henry Weicksel, William H. Witherow, Edward E. Young, Andrew Ziegler,

Residence.

Gettysburg, Pa. Mansfield, Ohio. New York City. Washington co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Cumberland, Md. Holmes co. Ohio. Germantown, Pa. Germantown, Pa. Huntingdon co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams co. Pa. Waynesboro' Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Hanover, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Preparatory—75.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,			-	-	-	-	11
Juniors,		- , ,	-	-	-	-	13
Sophomore	s,	- ,	-	-	-	-	7
Freshmen,	, .	-	-	-	-		19
Irregulars,		-	-	-	-	-	5
Preparator	y, .	-	-	-	-	-	7 5

Total number 130 connected with the

Institution during the current year.

Qualifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department, must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fiske's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburn's, Emerson's or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No Student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Study.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

Each of the four Classes attends two recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

I. Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fiske's Greek Exercises, Watts on the Mind, Geometry of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.

II. Elivy, Græca Majora Vol. I, Tytler's History, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, and Algebra commenced, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Gould's Horace, Græca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, German and French.

II. Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued, Hutton's Mathematics continued, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, German and French.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. Cicero de Oratore, Græca Majora Vol. I completed, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahon's Engineering, German and French.
- II. Cicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Græca
 Majora Vol. II, Mensuration, Mechanics, Lectures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy
 and Logic, German and French.

SENIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, New Testament in Greek, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Græca Majora Vol. II completed, Brewster's Optics, (Hershel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.

II. Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition; German, French, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy, and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the Improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for College have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and the Latin, Greek, German and French languages. For those who propose taking a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, (Ancient and Modern) History of the United States and Great Britain, Algebra, Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, Latin and Greek Reader, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Casar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course the Students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy, and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this Department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

The PRINCIPAL devotes himself entirely to the duties of his station, in superintending and instructing his pupils, both during the regular hours of study and recitation, and at all other times. He boards in the building with the Students, visits them in their rooms, accompanies them to Church, and enjoying their regard and confidence, endeavors to occupy the position of a parent or friend in his government.

REGULATIONS, ETC.

I. Of the Government.

The government of the College is essentially vested in the Faculty, who are empowered to enforce the Statutes of the Institution.

The government of the College shall be administered as nearly as possible after the manner of a well regulated family.

Each room of the Students shall be visited daily by the Senior Tutor, at such hour as the President shall from time to time direct.

II. Obligations of Students.

No student shall be admitted into this Institution who does not bear a good moral character.

Every Student shall obligate himself to obey the laws of this Institution, and shall subscribe his name to the following form, to be kept in a book for that purpose:

"I, A. B. solemnly promise, on my truth and honor, to observe and obey all the laws, rules and regulations of Pennsylvania College, and that I will abstain from the profanation of the Lord's day, from the use of profane language, from all kinds of gambling, from all indecent, disorderly behavior, and from disrespectful conduct towards my instructors and others."

Each Student shall write in a book, called a matriculation book, his name at full length, and the name and place of abode of his parent or legal guardian; and no young man shall be considered fully a member of this Institution until he shall have been matriculated. This matriculation shall take place six weeks after he shall have been admitted; during which time he shall be on probation, and if his conduct shall be rude or disorderly or immoral, at the expiration of that time, or some circumstances require it, he shall be privately dismissed or sent home.

All Students will be expected to observe Christian propriety of deportment during the vacations.

III. Hours of Study and Recreation.

The hours of study are from 7 to 8 and from 9 to 12 o'clock, A. M. and from 2 to 5 and from 8 to 10 o'clock, P. M., during which times Students must be either in their respective rooms or in the recitation room of their classes.

All the Students of the preparatory department shall be required to study in the rooms assigned to that department in the morning from 9 until 12 o'clock, and in the afternoon from 2 until 5 o'clock.

The hours of recreation shall be from 8 to 9 o'clock in the morning; from 12 to 2 o'clock; and from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$ in winter, and from 5 to $8\frac{1}{2}$, **P.** M. during the summer.

No Student shall leave the College precincts without permission during the session of the College, except for exercise or amusement during the hours appropriated to that purpose.

No Student shall be permitted to visit, for any reason, any of the rooms during study hours.

Those Students who are required to remain for the purpose of attending another recitation are required to remain with the professor to whom they have recited, or him to whom they propose immediately to recite.

The hour of retiring shall be 10 o'clock. The bell will ring for this purpose at 10, and at half past 10, the lights must be extinguished.

No Student shall walk abroad, or be absent from his room, (except to attend the Collegiate exercises,) in the hours of study.

The lot adjoining that of the College shall be appropriated for a College Campus, for the purpose of exercise and play by the Students in leisure hours.

If any Student shall play at hand or foot ball in the College edifice or College yard, or throw any thing, which might damage the College buildings or property, he may be fined; and if he refuse to desist, when required by any member of the Faculty, he may be suspended, sent home, or dismissed.

No Student shall be permitted to attend any religious or other meeting, during the evenings of the week, without special permission, except the regular meeting for prayer, and they shall return to their rooms fifteen minutes after the meeting; neither shall they visit any family in town after the meeting.

Every Student shall abstain from all noise during study hours, in the College edifice and vicinity.

IV. Religious Exercises and Moral Deportment.

The hour of worship in the morning is 6 o'clock—the bell will ring at $5\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock for the Students to arise, and at 6 for worship.

Every Student shall be required to attend worship every Lord's day in the morning at the College Church, except his parents or guardian should otherwise designate, and if they attend at night, it must be in the same place. Besides the regular worship of the sanctuary, each Student will be required to attend a Biblical recitation every Lord's day, conducted by one of the Professors.

Prayers are attended in the Chapel every morning and evening, one of the Faculty officiating and all the Students being required to be present. The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish them to worship.

In the hours of recreation, Students are permitted, on the Lord's day, to walk for exercise in the College grounds, or in the vicinity of the College, but shall not be permitted to visit the town except to attend worship; nor shall they be permitted to make visits.

No more than two Students shall be permitted to walk together, nor shall they engage in any sport, or noisy exercise.

No Student shall be permitted to ride either on horse back, or in any vehicle, on the Lord's day.

After service, on the Lord's day Evening, the Students will be required to be in their rooms in fifteen minutes after the dismission of the assembly.

No Student shall be permitted to smoke in the halls of the College, or in any of the public rooms, or on the porches of the building.

No Student shall keep or fire any gunpowder in or near the College premises; nor play at any unlawful game, or at any game for a wager.

The Faculty are instructed to see that nothing relating to party politics, be admitted into the public exercises of the Institution.

No Student shall, during his connection with the College, be permitted to attend any political celebration.

No Student shall, during term-time, be permitted to attend a ball, private dancing party, dancing school, theatrical exhibition, or any place of resort for like amusement, except that Students, whose parents or legal guardians live in town, shall be under their direction out of the Institution: Provided always, that they be not guilty of any immorality which the Professors may think detrimental to the welfare of the Institution.

No Student shall frequent or unnecessarily visit a tavern or eating house.

V. Of the Rooms and Boarding Houses.

If any Student decline occupying the room assigned according to the regulations of the Board, the President having pronounced the distribution correct, he shall be dismissed from the Institution.

No Student shall be admitted to the occupancy of a room, nor resume its possession at a subsequent session, without having presented to the locating officer, a receipt for his room rent, for said session, from the Treasurer of the College.

No undergraduate shall reside in the College Edifice, during vacation, without the consent of the President.

If any Student, to whom a room is assigned, absent himself from College beyond the time allowed him, or be vexatious to his room mate, or injure the room, or if there be any other sufficient cause, the President may, at his discretion, take from him the room, and he shall be otherwise dealt with as the President may see fit.

All damage done to the College edifice or property, in term-time, shall be assessed under the direction of the President, and charged as follows:

- 1. All damage done to any portion of the College edifice or property, shall be charged to the individual causing it, if he be known.
- 2. All injury done to private rooms by an unknown person or persons, in term-time, shall be charged to the occupants of the room.
- 3. Injury done to the Lecture rooms, Prayer hall, passages, and all other parts of the College edifice and property, except private rooms,

by unknown persons, shall be charged to the whole community of Students.

No Student shall leave the College edifice to board in town, without previously making known to the President of the Institution his wish to do so, and designating the place at which he designs to board.

No Student shall be permitted to leave the College edifice to board elsewhere, without paying his arrearages to the Steward.

If it be ascertained that improper conduct, on the part of the Students, be permitted at any of the boarding houses, the Students shall not be permitted to continue there.

VI. Of Tuition and Expenses.

The tuition shall be Twelve Dollars for the summer, and Eighteen for the winter session, payable in advance.

Instruction is given in German without an additional charge. French \$5 for Summer, and \$8 for Winter session, or in that proportion.

Students entering before the middle of the session will be required to pay for the whole session; if they enter after one half of it shall have expired, one half of the same shall be required.

If any Student should fail to pay the tuition money at the specified time, he shall be required to make such arrangements with the Treasurer as by him shall be deemed satisfactory, and he shall not be permitted to recite until he comply with the above requisitions.

According to a resolution of the State Legislature the Institution is bound to furnish tuition to fifteen young men, preparing themselves as teachers of common schools, if so many apply. They therefore invite young men of this character to avail themselves of the liberality of the State.

EXPENSES.

The Expenses, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, fuel, washing, and traveling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Board and att	tention to	room	25	weeks,	at	\$1	75	per	week.	\$43	75
Tuition and i	incidental	expen	ises,	, ~				-	-	18	25
Room rent,	-	400	-	Ser .	nee		-	-	-	3	00

SUMMER SESSION.

Board 17 weeks,	-	-	-	-	10	\$29	75
Tuition and incidental expenses,		_	14	•	-	12	25
Room rent,	-	-	-	ata .		2	00
						\$44	00

Washing is \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood about \$3 00.

Total \$122 per annum.

Theological Students in the Seminary edifice pay \$1 50 per week.

Young men may also board themselves, at from 75 cents to \$1 per week.

VII. Of Examinations.

There are two private and two public examinations in the year. Reports of behavior and scholarship are sent to parents and guardians, after each examination.

An accurate account of the delinquencies of every Student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which account is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

VIII. Instruction and Supervision.

The Instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The members of both departments, except in special cases, are required to room in the College edifice. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the Tutors and Professors, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Parents desiring to entrust the management of funds for their sons, can send them to any member of the Faculty, or to any Teacher in the Institution, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

The College and Society Libraries contain many valuable works, and are increasing annually. The apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable, and increasing.

Collections are making in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology and Entomology.

A Reading Room, containing some of the most valuable Journals and Magazines of the day, is open to subscribers during hours of recreation.

IX. Of Vacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of five weeks continuance, for the College and Preparatory Department. The Trustees at their last meeting rescinded the regulation granting a recess of two weeks at Christmas. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their studies at the appointed time.

The annual commencement takes place at the close of the Summer session.

The Summer session for the current year closes on Thursday, September 21, 1843, and the Winter session commences five weeks afterwards, (October 26.)



JOHN W. FO



CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE

IN

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS COUNTY, PA., 1844.

Gettysburg:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

MDCCCXIIV,



Board of Trustees.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq., President, DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary, SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Treasurer, CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D. SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. JONATHAN RUTHRAUFF. THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. ROBERT G. HARPER. REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, FREDERICK SMITH, Esq. SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. DR. DAVID HORNER, REV. JOSEPH FEW SMITH. MOSES McCLEAN, Esq. ISAAC BAUGHER, REV. CHARLES. W. SCHAEFFER, CHARLES A. MORRIS, REV. JOHN ULRICH. REV. FREDERICK W. CONRAD, DANIEL H. SWOPE.

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Winchester, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Emmittsburg, Md. Harrisburg, Pa. York, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Hagerstown, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry and Mechanical Philosophy.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M. Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. Lecturer on Zoology.

P. L. COMMANDEUR, Teacher of French and Spanish.

WILLIAM ALBAUGH, A. B. Tutor and Teacher of German.

PETER ANSTÄTT, Teacher of Writing.

Steward,
PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

Medical Department Located in Philadelphia.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D., Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D., Professor of Medical Chemistry.

Practical Anatomy.—The anatomical rooms are spacious, airy and well furnished, and are under the personal superintendence of *Professor Grant*, who demonstrates himself.

Clinical Instruction.—Cases of disease as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the Students have the privilege of attending the clinical instruction at the Pennsylvania Hospital and Blockly Alms House. In the former, perhaps, a greater number of Surgical cases are treated than in any other similar Institution in this country; and in the latter there are usually upwards of two thousand patients presenting every conceivable variety of disease. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that preeminence in medical instruction which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

The buildings of the College, in Filbert street above 11th, are commodious and well arranged, containing large and convenient Lecture Rooms:—a Museum, recently enlarged, having every requisite specimen in the various departments:—a Reading Room, furnished with medical and other periodicals from various parts of the Union:—and an extensive Chemical Laboratoru, newly fitted up.

The Students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made. There is also a weekly evening meeting, in the Reading Room, for conversation on medical subjects, in which the Students are invited to participate.

The degree of M. D., is conferred by the *Medical Faculty* at Philadelphia, as authorized by a special act of the Legislature. Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are—for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation \$5: and for graduation \$30.

The Lectures commence on the 1st Monday in November, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER,

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Michael G. Dale, Esq., A. M. Rev. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M. William Ruthrauff, A. B.

1835.

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B. Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. 1837.

Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

James Crapster, A. M. † Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

1838.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A. M. Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M.

Rev. John Heck, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M.

Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

John George Leas, A. B. † Rev. James L. Schock, A. M. Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M.†

Rev. Philip Willard. A. M.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. 1840. David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M

t Deceased.

William Albaugh,

Rev. Henry Baker,
William B. M'Clellan,
Nathan H. Cornell,
Rev. J. George Donmeyer,
William Gearhart.

Frederick A. Barnitz,
Rev. Edward Breidenbaugh,
James Brown,
Rev. Adam Height,
Rev. Aaron J. Karn,
John Kohler,
Washington M'Millan,

Daniel H. Bittle, John E. Graeff, William H. Harrison, Charles Horner, Lloyd Knight,

1841.

Ephraim Miller, Rev. Jacob Scherer, Rev. William Weaver, Charles Witmer, Rev. Henry Ziegler.

1842.

George Parson,
Frederick Pfahler,
J. P. Benjamin Sadtler,
Peter G. Sauerwein,
Martin Sondhaus,
Rev. Adam J. Weddle.

1843.

William A. Kopp, William M. Paxton, John A. Reidenauer, John E. Rugan, Alfred H. Smith.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Names.
Peter Anstätt,

Oscar F. Baugher,

Joseph B. Bittinger, Joseph P. Clarkson,

Robert G. H. Clarkson,

Thomas W. Corbet,

Michael Diehl,

Henry J. Fahnestock,

John M. Macfarland, John T. Morris,

John 1. Morns,

George A. Nixdorff, Benjamin Rush Ridgely,

Beale M. Schmucker,

Residence.

Lycoming Co. Pa.

Emmittsburg, Md.

Adams Co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Cambridge, Ohio.

Greencastle, Pa.

Catteralama Da

Gettysburg, Pa.

Jefferson Co. Va.

Baltimore, Md.

Frederick, Md.

 $Baltimore,\,Md.$

Gettysburg, Pa.

Seniors, 13.

JUNIORS.

Names.

John W. Miller, Mathias Miller,

William A. Renshaw, Sylvanus Sheimer,

Jesse Stocker,

Residence.

Carlisle, Pa.

Winchester, Va.

Little stown, Pa.

Warren Co. N. J.

Warren Co. N. J.

Juniors, 5.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.

William E. Barrett, Victor C. Barringer, Residence.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Concord, N. C.

Names.

William M. Baum, Charles A. Brougher,

Henry C. Eckert, Hezekiah R. Geiger,

Hezekiah K. Geiger,

Henry Lewis Gitt, William B. Hineard,

J. Edward Herbst,

Robert Horner, John A. Houck,

William A. Huber,

Charles A. Keyser,

William Leiser,

George J. Martz, Mark Posey,

Aquila T. Ridgely,

Michael Schaeffer,

Josiah P. Smeltzer, Augustus C. Wedekind,

Joseph Welker,

Residence.

Berks Co. Pa.

Tippah Co. Miss.

Adams Co. Pa.

Millersburg, Ohio.

Oxford, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon Co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Milton, Pa.

Frederick Co. Md.

Juniata Co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Centre Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md.

York, Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Sophomores, 21.

FRESHMEN.

Names.

George Albert,

Luther E. Albert,

Martin M. Bachtell,

Elias Barned, John J. Culler,

Abraham Essick,

David J. Eyler,

Alfred E. Eyster,

Edward G. Fahnestock,

Reuben A. Fink,

Henry Jacobs,

Residence.

Hampton, Pa.

Hanover, Pa.

Smithsburg, Md.

Montgomery Co. Pa.

Jefferson, Md.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Smithsburg, Md.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Middletown, Md.

Waynesboro', Pa.

Names.

Moses W. Merryman,
William H. Morris,
Peter Raby,
William B. Richle,
Philip Sheeder,
William C. Smith,
Simon Snyder,
Christian Uhl,
Lewis Walker,

William H. Witherow.

Residence.

Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md.

Marion, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Chester Co. Pa. Mansfield, Ohio.

Cumberland Co. Pa.

Holmes Co. Ohio. Pottsville, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Freshmen, 21.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Names.

Jacob N. Burket,
Sylvander Curtis,
Washington C. Haur,
John. L. Hill,
Isaac Lefever,
James Logie,
Edward McD. Reynolds,
John George Reynolds,
John Seawright,
William Walter,
Jacob Weaver,

Residence.

Huntingdon Co. Pa.

Cumberland, Md.

Clearspring, Md.

Wayne Co. Ohio.

Gettysburg, Pa. Frederick Co. Md.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mt. Sydney, Va.

Huntingdon Co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Partial Course, 11.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

Jacob Albert, Jr.
Abraham H. Aughe,
Frederick Benedict,
Henry M. Bickle,
Aaron L. Bishop,
Peter Born, Jr.

Residence.

Baltimore, Md. Clinton Co. Ill. Waynesboro', Pa.

Reading, Pa.
Littlestown,

Lycoming Co. Pa.

Alexander Bosserman,

Luther R. Buehler,

William K. Campbell,

John H. Cupp,

Charles H. Dale,

Christian Diehl,

Gilliard Dock,

Henry F. Ealy,

Frederick G. Ealy,

Jacob H. Ealy,

Augustus C. Ehrenfelt,

Jeremiah Fishburn,

William Kent Gilbert,

D. McConaughy Gilbert,

Samuel L. Glasgow,

Josiah Gougler,

Levi C. Groseclose,

Edmund Guiney,

Jesse Haifleigh,

George S. Harbaugh,

Robert G. Harper, Jr.

Ezekiel Hartzell,

Elias S. Henry,

Theophilus L. Heyer,

Abraham Howbert,

William H. Hull,

Jacob K. Kast,

Jacob F. Keil,

Christian W. Kunkel,

Lawrence D. Leberman,

William Lewars,

Aaron W. Lilly,

William R. Lownes,

John Alexander Lynch,

George W. Martin,

Residence.

Waynesboro', Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Carlisle, Pa.

Staunton, Va.

Lancaster, Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Lewistown, Pa.

Carlisle, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Williamsburg, Pa.

Yellow Springs, Pa.

Smythe Co. Va.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Carroll Co. Md.

Middletown, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Shrewsbury, Pa. Somerset, Pa.

Coshocton Co. Ohio.

El - 7 · 1 · C · M.

Frederick Co. Md.

Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Bucks Co. Pa.

Middletown, Pa.

Sunbury, Pa.

Northumberland Co. Pa.

Watsontown, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Frederick Co. Md.

Sunbury Pa.

William McClean, Edward M'Pherson, Jacob R. Miller, Ephraim Myers, John F. Parker, James Wilson Paxton, Graft M. Pile, Charles W. Powers, Josephus F. Ramsburg, William P. Ruthrauff, Abraham Scott, Jacob Sauer, George A. Sparks, John W. Stonebraker. Daniel W. Summers, Walter Smith Swan, David Swope, Perry J. Tate, J. Andrew Tressler. William Tryday, William Uhl, John N. Unruh, Samuel O. Van Orsdel, John R. Weaver, Henry Weicksel, Charles E. Weldy, James D. Willoughby, Edward E. Young, Waybright Ziegler, S. Van Buren Ziegler,

Residence.

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Manchester, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Somerset Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Somerset, Pa. Plymouth, Ohio. Middletown, Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Union Co. Pa. New York City. Washington Co. Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Perry Co. Pa. Montgomery Co. Pa. Cumberland, Md. Germantown, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Waynesboro', Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Greencastle, Pa. Hanover, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Preparatory, 71.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	-	-	-	-	13
Juniors,	80	-	-	-	5
Sophomores,	-	-	-	-	21
Freshmen, -	-	-	-	-	21
Partial Course,	-	-	-	-	11
Preparatory,	-	-	-	-	71
				_	

Total 142

Qualifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburn's, Emerson's or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No Student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Studn.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

Each of the four Classes attends two recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Ciccro's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin
Exercises, Fisk's Greek Exercises, Tytler's History, Geometry of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.

II. Folsom's Livy, Græca Majora Vol. l, Tytler's History, Eschenberg's Classical Literature, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, Algebra, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Gould's Horace, Græca Majora continued, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Classical Literature continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Porter's Analysis, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, German and French.

Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued, Hutton's Mathematics continued, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, German and French.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Cicero de Oratore, Græca Majora Vol. I completed, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering, German and French.

II. Cicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Græca Majora Vol. II, Mensuration, Mechanics, Lectures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy and Logic, German and French.

SENIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, New Testament in Greek, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Medea of Euripides, Œdipus of Sophocles, Brewster's Optics, (Hershel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.

Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition; Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Gorgias of Plato. German, French, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

11.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the Improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for College have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and the Latin, Greek, German and French languages. For those who propose taking a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, (Ancient and Modern) History of the United States and Great Britain, Algebra, Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, Anthon's Greek Lessons, Latin and Greek Reader, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course the Students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthocpy, and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this Department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as *Chemistry*, *Geometry*, *Surveying*, *Mensuration*, *Rhctoric*, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

The PRINCIPAL devotes himself entirely to the duties of his station, in superintending and instructing his pupils, both during the regular hours of study and recitation, and at all other times. He boards in the building with the Students, visits them in their rooms, accompanies them to Church, and enjoying their regard and confidence, endeavors to occupy the position of a parent or friend in his government.

Examinations.

There are two private and two public examinations in the year.

An accurate account of the delinquencies of every Student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which account is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

Instruction and Supervision.

The Instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The members of both departments, except in special cases, are required to room in the College edifice. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the Tutors and Professors, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College Library to which the Students have access contains many valuable works and is regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. The Libraries of the *Phrenakosmian* and *Philomathwan* Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes.

The apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable and increasing.

The Cabinet which contains interesting collections in the department of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, etc., has recently been greatly extended, principally by the exertions of Dr. Morris.

Linnaan Societn.

The object of this Society is to promote the cause of Science in the Institution, by fostering among its members a spirit of investigation and a love for the works of God. For this purpose they are increasing the Cabinet by additions of Zoological Specimens, Minerals, Dried Plants, Fossils, Coins, Antiquities and such curiosities as generally constitute a Museum. Contributions to the collection from the Alumni, and others interested in the College, will be gratefully received.

Religions Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish them to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, one of the healthiest districts of Pennsylvania. It is one of the best and most travelled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 32 from Frederick, 32 from Hagerstown, and 36 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or the West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick, painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall, and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building.

Annual Expenses.

The Expenses, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room-furniture, fuel, washing and travelling, are as follows, viz.

Winter Session.

Board and atte	ention to	room	25	weeks,	at \$1	$62\frac{1}{2}$	per	week,	\$40	$62\frac{1}{2}$
Tuition and in	cidental	expen	ses,		***	-		-	18	25
Room-rent,	6. NO	-	-	-	-	~		-	3	00

 $$61 87\frac{1}{2}$

16. 37

Summer Session.

Board 17 w	eeks,	-	-	-		45	-	-	\$27	$62\frac{1}{2}$	
Tuition and	incidental	expe	enses,	ute .	•				-	25	
Room-rent,	-	-	-		**	· m	-	**	2	00	
Washing is	\$10 00 fc	or the	colleg	giate y	ear.			. 6	, \$41	871	

Wood about \$3 00.

Total \$116 75.

Theological Students in the Seminary edifice pay \$1 50 per week.

Young men may also board themselves, at from 75 cents to \$1 per week.

Lunds.

Parents desiring to entrust the management of funds for their sons can send them to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

Vacations.

There are two vacations in the year, community on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of five weeks continuance, for the College and Preparatory Department. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their studies at the appointed time.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. On the afternoon preceding the commencement, an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by an honorary member of one of them. The Orator for the current year is Rev. Thomas H. Stockton. of Philadelphia.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the College, is held on the evening preceding the commencement, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. Theophilus Storke, of Philadelphia.

J. . P. Forkalt

inint

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS COUNTY, PENN., 1845.

Getinsburg:

FRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT,

MOCCCXLY.



Board of Trustees.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq., President, Gettysburg, Pa. DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary, Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa. CHARLES P: KRAUTH, D. D. Gettysburg, Pa, SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. JONATHAN RUTHRAUFF, Lebanon, Pa. THADDEUS STEVENS, Esq. Lancaster, Pa. ROBERT G. HARPER, Gettysburg, Pa. REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, York, Pa. FREDERICK SMITH, Esq. Chambersburg, Pa. SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Gettysburg, Pa. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. Baltimore, Md. DR. DAVID HORNER, Gettysburg, Pa. REV. JOSEPH FEW SMITH, Winchester, Va. HON. MOSES McCLEAN, Gettysburg, Pa. Emmittsburg, Md. ISAAC BAUGHER, REV. CHARLES. W. SCHAEFFER, Harrisburg, Pa. York, Pa. CHARLES A. MORRIS, REV. JOHN ULRICH, Adams Co. Pa. REV. FREDERICK W. CONRAD. Hagerstown, Md. DANIEL H. SWOPE, Gettysburg, Pa.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry and Mechanical Philosophy

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M. Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. CHARLES A. HAY, A. M. Professor of German Language and Literature.

HERMAN HAUPT, A. M. Professor of Mathematics.

REV. W. H. HARRISON,
Assistant Professor of Languages.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. Lecturer on Zoology.

WILLIAM ALBAUGH, A. M. Tutor.

HEZEKIAH R. GEIGER, Teacher of Writing.

Steward,
PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

Medical Department Located in Philadelphia.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M.D.
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D. Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M.D. Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D. Professor of Medical Chemistry.

Practical Anatomy.—The anatomical rooms are spacious, airy and well furnished, and are under the personal superintendance of Professor Grant, who demonstrates himself.

Clinical Instruction.—Cases of disease as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the Students have the privilege of attending the clinical instruction at the Pennsylvania Hospital and Blockley Alms House. In the former, perhaps, a greater number of Surgical cases are treated than in any other similar Institution in this country; and in the latter there are usually upwards of two thousand patients presenting every conceivable variety of disease. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that preeminence in medical instruction which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

The buildings of the College, in Filbert street above 11th, are commodious and well arranged, containing large and convenient Lecture Rooms:—a Museum, recently enlarged, having every requisite specimen in the various departments:—a Reading Room, furnished with medical and other periodicals from various parts of the Union:—and an extensive Chemical Laboratory, newly fitted up.

The Students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made. There is also a weekly evening meeting, in the Reading Room, for conversation on medical subjects, in which the Students are invited to participate.

The degree of M. D. is conferred by the Medical Faculty at Philadelphia, as authorized by a special act of the Legislature. Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a Thesis written in the English German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are—for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation \$5, and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on the 1st Monday in November, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER.

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M.

Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

d

1835.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Michael G. Dale, Esq., A. M. Rev. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M. William Ruthrauff, A. B. Abraham B. Shuman, A. B. Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.

1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M.

Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

1838.

James Crapster, A. M. † Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M. John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M.
Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M.
Rev. William Heilig, A. M.
Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A.M. Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M.
David A. S. Eyster, A. M.
John George Leas, A. B.†
Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M.
Rev. James L. Schoch, A. M.
Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M.
Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Charles A. Hay, A. M.
Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Basssler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. David A. Martin, A. M.
Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M.
Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.
† Deceased.

1841.

William Albaugh, A. M.
Rev. Henry Baker, A. M.
William B. M'Clellan, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M.
Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M.
William Gerheart, A. M.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M. Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M. Rev. William Weaver, A. M. Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M. Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, Rev. Edward Breidenbaugh, James Brown, Rev. Adam Height, Rev. Aaron J. Karn, Rev. John Kohler, Rev. Washington M'Millan, Rev. George Parson, Rev. Frederick Pfahler, Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, Peter G. Sauerwein, Rev. Martin Sondhaus, Rev. Adam J. Weddle.

1843.

William A. Kopp, William M. Paxton, John A. Reidenauer, John E. Rugan, Alfred H. Smith.

1844.

Michael Diehl,
Henry J. Fahnestock,
John M. Macfarland,
John T. Morris,
George A. Nixdorff,
Beale M. Schmucker.

Daniel H. Bittle,
David A Buehler,
John E. Graeff,
Rev. William H. Harrison,
Charles Horner,
Lloyd Knight,

Peter Anstätt,
Oscar F. Baugher,
Joseph B. Bittinger,
Joseph P. Clarkson,
Robert G. H. Clarkson,
Thomas W. Corbet,

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

John W. Miller, Mathias Miller, Sylvanus Sheimer, Jesse Stocker, Residence.
Carlisle, Pa.
Winchester, Va.
Warren Co. N. J.
Warren Co. Va.

Seniors 4.

JUNIORS.

Names.

William M. Baum, Charles A. Brougher, J. Marshall Clement, Henry C. Eckert, Hezekiah R. Geiger, William B. Hineard, John Edward Herbst, Robert Horner, John Alonzo Houck, William A. Huber, Charles A. Keyser, George Jacob Martz, Mark Posev. William A. Renshaw, Michael Schaeffer, Josiah P. Smeltzer, William H. Stevenson. Augustus C. Wedekind. Joseph Welker,

Residence

Berks Co. Pa. Tippah Co. Miss. Mocksville, N. C. Adams Co. Pa. Millersburg, Ohio. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon Co. Pa. Baltimore, Md. Frederick Co. Md. Juniata Co. Pa. Littlestown, Pa. Centre Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa.

Juniors, 19.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.

George Albert, Luther E. Albert, Martin M. Bachtell,

John A. Bradshaw, F. William Brauns,

Abraham Essick, David J. Eyler,

Alfred E. Eyster,

Edward G. Fahnestock,

Reuben A. Fink,

Henry Jacobs,

Moses W. Merryman, William H. Morris,

John K. Plitt,

Peter Raby,

William B. Riehle, Philip Sheeder,

Christian Uhl,†

William H. Witherow,

Residence.

Hampton, Pa.

Hanover, Pa.

Smithsburg, Md.

Lexington, N. C.

Baltimore, Md.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Smithsburg, Md.

Harrrisburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Middletown, Md. Waynesboro', Pa.

Baltimore Co. Md.

Baltimore, Md.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Marion, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Chester Co. Pa.

Holmes Co. Ohio.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Sophomores 19.

FRESHMEN.

Names.

Henry M. Bickel,

Peter Born, Jr.

Israel S. Boyer,

William K. Campbell,

Victor L. Conrad,

John H. Cupp,

Gilliard Dock, Henry F. Ealy,

Jacob H. Ealy,

William Kent Gilbert,

† Deceased.

Residence.

Waynesboro', Pa.

Lycoming Co. Pa.

Berks Co. Pa.

Carlisle, Pa.

Pinegrove, Pa.

Staunton, Va.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Samuel L. Glassgow,
Sydney Harkey,
Aaron W. Lilly,
John Alexander Lynch,
George Maund,
Edward M'Pherson,
Jacob K. Miller,
James Wilson Paxton,
William P. Ruthrauff,
J. Andrew S. Tressler,

Residence.

Williamsburg, Pa.
Frederick, Md.
Watsontown, Pa.
Frederick Co. Md.
Baltimore, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Manchester, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Franklin Co. Pa.

Freshmen, 20.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Names.

Abraham H. Aughe,
John J. Culler,
Frederick G. Ealy,
Levi C. Groseclose,
Theophilus L. Heyer,
John W. Ireland,
William F. Krebs,
George W. Martin,
Charles McPherson,

Residence.

Perry Co. Pa.

Clinton Co. Ill.
Jefferson, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Smythe Co. Va.
omer et, Pa.
Kent Co. Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Sunbury, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.

Partial Course, 9.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.

James Adrain,
Jacob Albert, Jr.
Charles Henry Armour,
Daniel Jacob Barrick,
Legh Richmond Baugher,
Alexander Nesbitt Baugher,
Frederick Benedict,
Luther Reily Buehler,

Residence.

Westminster, Md.

Baltimore, Md.

Frederick Co. Md.

Frederick Co. Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Waynesboro', Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

George Thomas Capp,

Daniel Carl,

Henry Cline,

Charles Thomas Cockey,

Samuel Owings Cockey,

Charles Henry W. Dale,

Henry Buchanan Danner,

Christian Diehl,

Edwin Ebert,

John William Gardner,

Daniel Garver,

David McConaughy Gilbert,

Charles Harvey Gillespie,

Isaiah Gougler,

Edmund Guiney,

Jesse Haisleigh,

Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr.

Elias Strickhouser Henry,

Jacob Herbst,

Charles Henry Hersh,

Charles Wilson Hill,

William Bryson Irwin,

Jacob Keller Kast, Peter Paul Keller.

Paul Peter Keller,

Conrad Kuhl,

Christian W. Kunkel,

Jacob Amos Lefevre,

Willam Riehle Lownes,

William McClean,

Solomon McHenry,

John Robinson McLeaf,

Matthew Amos Miller,

Edward Minturn,

Cornelius Nittennour,

William Orr,

Residence.

Lebanon Co. Pa.

Greencastle, Pa.

Petersburg, Pa.

Baltimore Co. Md.

Baltimore Co. Md.

Lancaster, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Marion, Pa.

York, Pa.

Petersburg, Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Chester Co. Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Carroll Co. Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

York Co. Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Cumberland Co. Pa.

Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Beardstown, Ill.

Middletown, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Cumberland Co. Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Dauphin Co. Pa.

Cumberland Co. Pa.

George Nathaniel H. Peters, Graft Martin Pile, Charles W. Powers, John Frederick Probst, Henry Reck, Jacob Sauer, Francis Middleton Schreiner, John Schwartz, John Edward Smith, George Henry Snyder, George Henry Sowers, Walter Smith Swan, John McClellan Swan, David Swope, David Stroh, Perry James Tate, Theodore Thompson Tate, William Tryday, John Nicholas Unruh, George Washington Waesche, John Ritter Weaver, Elijah Schlosser Welsch, Charles Elias Weldy, Daniel A. Willeman, James D. Willoughby, Charles George Witman, Michael M. Yeakle, Aaron Yeatter, Samuel Yingling, Thomas Andrew Zeigle, Moses R. Zimmerman, Waybright Ziegler, Samuel Van Buren Ziegler,

Residence.

Union Co. Pa. Somerset, Pa. Plymouth, Ohio. Frederick, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Union Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Westminster, Md. Somerset Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Montgomery Co. Pa. Germantown, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Frederick Md. Adams Co. Pa. Hollidaysburg, Pa. Greencastle, Pa. Dauphin Co. Pa. Baltimore, Md. Butler Co. Pa. York, Pa. York, Pa. Lebanon Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

SUMMARY.

Seniors, -	-		_	-	-	4
Juniors, -	-	-	-	-	-	19
Sophomores,	-	-	-	-	-	19
Freshmen,	-	-	-	-	-	20
Partial Cours	se,	-	•	_	-	9
Preparatory,	-	-		-	-	77
Total					-	148

Qualifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adam's Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburn's, Emerson's or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No Student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Study.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years—each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but one. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fisk's Greek Exercises, Tytler's History, Geometry of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.

Folsom's Livy, Græca Majora, Vol. I, Tytler's History, Eschenberg's Classical Literature, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, Algebra, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

II.

II.

Gould's Horace, Græca Majora continued, Latin and Greek
Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Classical Literature continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Porter's Analysis,
Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's
Surveying, German and French.

Cicero de Officiis, Rhetoric and History continued, Hutton's Mathematics continued, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, German and French.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I. Cicero de Oratore, Græca Majora Vol. I completed, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering, German and French.

T. Cicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Græca Majora Vol. II, Mensuration, Mechanics, Lectures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy and Logic, German and French.

SENIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, New Testament in Greek, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Medea of Euripides, Œdipus of Sophocles, Brewster's Optics, (Hershel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.

Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition; Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Gorgias of Plato. German, French, Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and the Latin, Greek, German and French languages. For those who propose taking a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography (Ancient and Modern) History of the United States and Great Britain, Algebra, Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, Anthon's Greek Lessons, Latin and Greek Reader, Leverett's Latin Tutor, Casar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course the Students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy, and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this Department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as *Chemistry*, *Geometry*, *Surveying*, *Mensuration*, *Rhetoric*, *etc.*, for which no additional charge is made.

The PRINCIPAL devotes himself entirely to the duties of his station, in superintending and instructing his pupils, both during the regular hours of study and recitation, and at all other times. He boards in the building with the Students, visits them in their rooms, accompanies them to Church, and enjoying their regard and confidence, endeavors to occupy the position of a parent or friend in his government.

Examinations.

There are two private and two public examinations in the year. An accurate account of the delinquencies of every Student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which account is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

Instruction and Supervision.

The Instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The Discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works and is regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. The Libraries of the *Phrenakosmian* and *Philomathæan* Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes.

The apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable and increasing.

The Cabinet, which contains interesting collections in the department of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, etc., has recently been greatly extended, principally by the exertions of Dr. Morris.

Linnaan Society.

The object of this Society is to promote the cause of Science in the Institution, by fostering among its members a spirit of investigation and a love for the works of God. For this purpose they are increasing the Cabinet by additions of Zoological Specimens, Minerals, Dried Plants, Fossils, Coins, Antiquities, and such curi-

osities as generally constitute a *Museum*. Contributions to the collection from the *Alumni*, and others interested in the College, will be gratefully received.

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring written requests from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the healthiest districts of Pennsylvania. It is one of the best and most travelled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 32 from Frederick, 32 from Hagerstown, and 36 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or the West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick, painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall, and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building.

Annual Expenses.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room-furniture, fuel, washing and travelling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Board and attention to room 25 weeks, at \$1 62½ per week,	\$40	$62\frac{1}{2}$
Tuition and incidental expenses, paid in advance in all cases,	18	25
Room-rent,	3	00
	\$61	$87\frac{1}{2}$
SUMMER SESSION.		
Board 17 weeks,	\$27	$62\frac{1}{2}$
Tuition and incidental expenses,	12	22
Room-rent,	2	00
	\$41	$87\frac{1}{2}$

Washing is \$10 00 for the collegiate year.

Wood about \$3 00.

Total 116 75.

Theological Students in the Seminary edifice pay \$1 50 per week.

Young men may also board themselves, at from 75 cents to \$1 per week.

Lunds.

Parents desiring to entrust the management of funds for their sons can send them to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

Recent Internal and External Improvements.

Since the last Catalogue was published, there have been three members added to the Faculty, viz.:

Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M. Prof. of German Lang. and Literature. Herman Haupt, A. M., Prof. of Mathematics. Rev. Wm. H. Harrison, Ass't. Prof. of Languages.

The spirit of enterprize, that arose among the students a year ago, has been steadily increasing in vigor, and has wrought much. The Campus has assumed an entirely new appearance, ornamented with avenues of thriving trees, substantial flower-girt paths, arbors, and beds of flowers. The Cabinet of the Linnaean Society has been growing rapidly, and its accumulating treasures have been arranged by scientific hands. Already it overflows the hall appro-

priated for its reception, and two-thirds of the necessary amount of money has already been secured for the erection of a building capacious and well suited for the purpose, the design for which has been prepared by Prof. Haupt. We hope the spirit of enterprize on the part of the students, and liberality on the part of our friends, may continue until our grounds and our Cabinet and our entire Institution may stand second to none in the land.

Vacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, and each of five weeks continuance, for the College and Preparatory Department. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the appointed time.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. On the afternoon of the commencement, an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by an honorary member of one of them. The Orator for the current year is Rev. Prof. Wm. M. Reynolds.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the College, is held on the evening preceding the Commencement, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. Charles Porterfield Krauth, of Baltimore, Md.

The Medical Department.

We call the attention of the friends of this Institution to its Medical Department in Philadelphia. Unexpected success has crowned the efforts of its enterprising Faculty, the number of students having more than doubled itself within a year. There were sixty in regular attendance last session, being but the second since the establishment of the Institution in its present form.

Large additions have been made to the Museum, and the Anatomical Cabinet, including morbid specimens, contains all that is necessary for the purpose of illustration.

Among the superior advantages enjoyed at this Institution may be mentioned that the Faculty give their second course students clinical tickets for the Philadelphia or the Pennsylvania Hospital, gratuitously.

ERRATA.

Page 3, last line, for Gettysburg read Hagerslown, Md.

8, line 7, for Va.

N. J.

Reading, Pa.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS COUNTY, PA., 1846.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

MDCCCXLVI.



Board of Trustees.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq. President, DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary, SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq. Treasurer, CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D. SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. JONATHAN RUTHRAUFF, HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq. REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, FREDERICK SMITH, Esq. SAMUEL H. FAHNESTOCK, Esq. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. DR. DAVID HORNER. REV. JOSEPH FEW SMITH, HON. MOSES McCLEAN, ISAAC BAUGHER, Esq. REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq. REV. JOHN ULRICH, REV. FREDERICK W. CONRAD, DANIEL H. SWOPE, Esq.

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Winchester, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Emmittsburg, Md. Harrisburg, Pa. York, Pa. Adams. Co. Pa.

Hagerstown, Md.

Hagerstown, Md.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

PRESIDENT, AND PROFESSOR OF THE EVIDENCES OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, RHETORIC AND ORATORY.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY, AND MECHANICAL PHIL-OSOPHY.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, Mental Philosophy and Logic.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DE-

REV. CHARLES A. HAY, A. M. PROFESSOR OF GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

HERMAN HAUPT, A.M. PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

LECTURER ON ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. LECTURER ON ZOOLOGY.

WILLIAM A. RENSHAW, Tutor.

ABRAHAM ESSICK, Tutor.

STEWARD,
PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

Medical Department,

FILBERT ABOVE ELEVENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D.—Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

No. 268 Arch Street.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.—Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D.—Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D.—Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.
West Penn Square.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.—Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. White Swan, Race Street—from March to Nov. at Gettysburg, Pa.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D.—Professor of Medical Chemistry.
No. 3 Colomade Row, Chestnut Street.

W. T. BABB, M. D.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The buildings of the College are commodious and well arranged, containing large and convenient Lecture Rooms:—a Museum, recently enlarged, having every requisite specimen in the various departments:—a Reading Room, furnished with medical and other periodicals from various parts of the Union:—an extensive Chemical Laboratory, newly fitted up, and spacious, airy and well furnished Anatomical Rooms.

The Students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made. There is also a weekly evening meeting, in the Reading Room, for conversation on medical subjects, in which the Students are invited to participate.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.—Cases of disease as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the Students have the privilege of attending clinical instruction. In the *Pennsylvania Hospital*, perhaps, a greater number of *Surgical* cases are treated than in any other similar Institution in this country; presenting every conceivable variety of disease. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation free of expense. These and other *clinical* advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

The degree of M. D. is conferred by the Medical Faculty at Philadelphia, as authorized by a special act of the Legislature. Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a Thesis written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on the 1st Monday in November, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER,

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M.

1835.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Michael G. Dale, Esq., A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D. William Ruthrauff, A. B.

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B. Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M.

1837.
Thomas Means, Esq., A. M.
James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

James Crapster, A. M.† Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

1838.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Rev. John Heck, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A.M.Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. John George Leas, A. B.†
Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. James L. Schock, A. M. Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M. Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M.†
Rev. Prof. Charles A. Hay, A. M. Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. † Deceased. David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. William B. M'Clellan, Esq., A. M. Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M. Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M. William Gerheart, A. M. Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M. Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M. Rev. William Weaver, A. M. Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M. Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M.
Rev. Edward Breidenbaugh, A. M.
Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.
Rev. Adam Height, A. M.
Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M.
Rev. John Kohler, A. M.
Rev. Washington M'Millan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.
Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.
Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, A. M.
Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M.
Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.
Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

1843.

Daniel H. Bittle,
David A. Buehler,
Rev. John E. Graeff,
Rev. William H. Harrison,
Charles Horner, M. D.
Rev. Lloyd Knight,

Rev. William A. Kopp, William M. Paxton, John A. Reidenauer, M. D. Rev. John E. Rugan, Alfred H. Smith, Esq.

1844.

Rev. Michael Diehl, Henry J. Fahnestock, John M. Macfarland, John T. Morris, George A. Nixdorff, Beale M. Schmucker.

1845.

Sylvanus Sheimer, Jesse Stocker.

Joseph B. Bittinger, Joseph P. Clarkson, Robert G. H. Clarkson, Thomas W. Corbet,

John W. Miller, Matthias Miller,

Peter Anstätt, Oscar F. Baugher,

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Names.

William M. Baum, Charles A. Brougher. J. Marshall Clement, Henry C. Eckert, Hezekiah R. Geiger, John Edward Herbst, John Alonzo Houck. William A. Huber, Charles A. Keyser, George Jacob Martz, William A. Renshaw. Michael Schaeffer. Josiah P. Smeltzer, William H. Stevenson, Augustus C. Wedekind, Joseph Welker,

Residence.

Reading, Pa. Tippah Co. Miss. Mocksville, N. C. Adams Co. Pa. Millersburg, Ohio. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon Co. Pa. Baltimore, Md. Frederick Co. Md. Littlestown, Pa. Centre Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa.

Seniors 16.

JUNIORS.

George Albert,
Luther E. Albert,
Martin M. Bachtell,
John A. Bradshaw,
F. William Brauns,
Abraham Essick,
David J. Eyler,
Alfred E. Eyster,
Edward G. Fahnestock,
Reuben A. Fink,

Hampton, Pa.
Hanover, Pa.
Smithsburg, Md.
Lexington, N. C.
Baltimore, Md.
Franklin Co. Pa.
Smithsburg, Md.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Middletown, Md.

Jacob H. Heck,
Henry Jacobs,
Moses W. Merryman,
William H. Morris,
John K. Plitt,
Peter Raby,
William B. Riehle,
Philip Sheeder,
William H. Witherow,

Residence.

Chambersburg, Pa.
Waynesboro', Pa.
Baltimore Co., Md.
Baltimore, Md.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Marion, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Co. Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Juniors 19.

SOPHOMORES.

David W. Badham, Henry M. Bickel, Peter Born, Israel S. Boyer, Victor L. Conrad, John H. Cupp, Henry F. Ealy, Jacob H. Ealy, William Kent Gilbert, Samuel L. Glasgow, Sydney L. Harkey, Aaron W. Lilly, John Alexander Lynch, George C. Maund, Edward M'Pherson, Jacob K. Miller, James Wilson Paxton, William P. Ruthrauff, J. Andrew S. Tressler, William D. Rædel,

Edenton, N. C. Reading, Pa. Lycoming Co. Pa. Berks Co. Pa. Pinegrove, Pa. Staunton, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Williamsburg, Pa. Hillsboro', Ill. Watsontown, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Manchester, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Perry Co. Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Sophomores 20.

FRESHMEN.

John C. Badham, Francis F. Butt, Charles H. W. Dale, Edenton, N. C. Norfolk, Va. Lancaster, Pa.

David H. Focht, Isaiah Gougler, Elias S. Henry, Charles Wilson Hill, Jacob Keller Kast. Luther R. Long, Graft Martin Pile, James W. Robinson. John Edward Smith, Frederick A. Schmucker, John Nicholas Unruh, George W. Waesche, John Ritter Weaver, Charles Elias Weldy, John A. Wolf, Thomas A. Zeigle,

Residence.

Blair Co. Pa. Chester Co. Pa. York Co. Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Hertford, N. C.

Somerset, Pa.

Fairfield, Pa.

Westminster, Md.

York, Pa.

Germantown, Pa.

Frederick Co. Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Shippensburg, Pa.

York, Pa.

Freshmen 19.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Abraham H. Aughe,
William E. Barrett,
Frederick Benedict,
Samuel Berluchy,
William R. Campbell,
Nelson J. Ditto,
Levi C. Groseclose,
Samuel R. Jones,
Conrad Kuhl,
George W. Martin,
George F. Schnabel,

Clinton Co. Ill.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Waynesboro', Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Carlisle, Pa.
Clearspring, Md.
Smythe Co. Va.
Baltimore, Md.
Beardstown, Ill.
Sunbury, Pa.
Lewisburg, Pa.
Partial Course 11.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Jacob Albert, Charles Henry L. Armour, Daniel Jacob Barrick, Allen Armstrong Baugh,

Baltimore, Md. Frederick Co. Md. Frederick Co. Md. Chester Co. Pa.

Legh Richmond Baugher, Alexander Nesbit Baugher, Simon Christian Benner, Charles Berluchy, Avenason Martin Bast, Luther Reily Buehler, Alexander Negus Breckinridge, Franklin Chorpenning, Frailey Christ, Henry Clay Cline, John Eberly Coble, Charles Thomas Cockey, Samuel Owings Cockey, Charles Wesley Collier, Henry Buchanan Danner, Isaac Baugher Deford, Ephraim Detwiler, Christian Diehl, David W. Denwiddie, John R. Duffield, Charles John Ehrehart, Anderson Ellis, John Evans, Frederick Shick Fell, Lewis P. Fiery, Samuel Philip Fink, David S. Forney, John William Gardner, Thomas Garnett. Martin Garver, Daniel Garver, David McConaughy Gilbert, Charles Harvey Gillespie, William Graff, Andrew Culbertson Graff, Joseph Graff, Henry Clay Greenewalt,

Residence.

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Schuylkill Co. Pa.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Staunton, Va.

Somerset, Pa.

Schuylkill Co. Pa.

Petersburg, Pa.

Cumberland Co. Pa.

Baltimore Co. Md.

Baltimore Co. Md.

Carroll Co. Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Baltimore, Md.

Middletown, Pa.

Marion, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Adams Co. Pa. Salisbury, N. C.

York Co, Pa.

NOTE CO, Pa.

Savannah, Ga.

Clearspring, Md. Frederick Co. Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Petersburg, Pa.

Culpepper Co. Va.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Worthington, Pa.

Fayetteville, Pa.

George Hains, David Philip W. Hankey, Bladen J. Hankey, Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr. John S. Heilick, Samuel Henry, Jacob Herbst, Charles Henry Hersh, John A. Hirstand, John J. Huntzinger, Alfred John Huntzinger, Peter Paul Keller, Paul Peter Keller, George Bramwell Kelly, Arthur Taylor Kennedy, John Kregelo, John Frederick Kuhn, Henry Laub, Jacob Amos Lefever, William John Leib, James Stevenson Livingston, William Line, William Riehle Lownes, John Hart Major, William McClean, Lucian Frederick Melsheimer, William Anderson McGinley, Solomon McHenry, Franklin McIlheny, Levi Miley, Robert Stevens Middleton, Matthew Amos Miller, Edward Minturn, Cornelius Nittennour, Charles W. Powers, John Frederick Probst, Henry Reck,

Residence. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Rowan Co. N. C. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Marietta, Pa. Pottsville, Pa. Schuylkill Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Norfolk, Va. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Pottsville, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa.

Fairfield, Pa.
Chambersburg, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Lancaster Pa.

Philadelphia.

Dauphin Co. Pa.

Plymouth, Ohio.

Frederick, Md.

Adams Co. Pa.

Cumberland Co. Pa.

Cumberland Co. Pa.

Names. Edwin F. Reese, Samuel John Rouse, Daniel Sell, Samuel Rover Schmucker, Francis Middleton Schreiner, John Schwartz, Abraham O. Scott, George Emanuel W. Sharretts, Edward Augustus Sharretts, Jeremiah Lafayette Shueey, Charles Grafton Simpson, George Edward Slothower, George Henry Snyder, Isaac Sprecher, Theodore Augustus Stecher, David Stroh, Perry James Tate, Theodore Thompson Tate, William Triday, William Henry Waesche, John Welfley, Elijah Schlosser Welsh, Daniel A. Willeman, Jacob Hiestand Wissler, David Wills, Charles George Witman, Aaron Yeatter, Samuel Yingling, Samuel Van Buren Ziegler, Moses R. Zimmerman,

Residence. Westminster, Md. York, Pa. Newville, Pa. Williamsburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Johnstown, Pa. Johnstown, Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Frederick Co. Md. Baltimore, Md. Somerset, Pa. Clearspring, Md. Dauphin Co. Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Montgomery Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Somerset Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Hollidaysburg, Pa. Columbia, Pa. Bendersville, Pa. Dauphin Co. Pa. Butler Co. Pa. York, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon Co. Pa. Preparatory 108.

SUMMARY:

	90	IA3	IAI	\sim 1	£ 1				
SENIORS,							 	16	ì
JUNIORS,									
SOPHOMOR	RES, .						 	26	}
PARTIAL (COUR	SE,					 	11	l
PREPARAT	ORY	,					 	108	10
SOPHOMOF FRESHMEN PARTIAL (RES, . N, COUR	SE,	• • • •			• •	 	20)

Qualifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adam's Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburn's, Emerson's or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Studn.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fisk's Greek Exercises, Tytler's History, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.
- Folsom's Livy, Xenophon, Tytler's History, Eschenberg's Classical Literature, Latin and Greek exercises, Geometry completed, Algebra, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- Gould's Horace, Herodotus, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Tytler's History continued, Classical Literature continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Porter's Analysis, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament, German and French.
- II. Cicero de officiis, Herodotus continued, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued, German and French.

IUNIOR CLASS.

Cicero de Oratore, Homer's Iliad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering, German and French.

Cicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Homer continued, Brewster's Optics, Lectures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy and Logic, German and French.

SENIOR CLASS.

I.

Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Medea of Euripides, Œdipus of Sophocles, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.

Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition;
Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Gorgias of Plato. German, French,
Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek, German and French languages. For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of the studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emcrson's II and III parts,) Book-keeping (Marsh's,) Modern Geography (Morse's,) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's,) Algebra (Colburn's,) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar (Adams' and Fisk's,) Greek Lessons, (Anthon's,) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs',) Leverett's Latin Tutor, Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course the

students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy, and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this Department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

The PRINCIPAL devotes himself entirely to the duties of his station, in superintending and instructing his pupils, both during the regular hours of study and recitation, and at all other times. He boards in the building with the students, visits them in their rooms, accompanies them to Church, and enjoying their regard and confidence, endeavors to occupy the position of a parent or friend in his government.

Examinations.

There are two public examinations in the year.

A faithful record of the delinquencies of every Student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

Instruction and Supervision.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The Discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the other officers exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Drawing and French.

Arrangements are making with a gentleman well qualified to give instruction in Drawing and French, for which a reasonable extra charge will be made.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works and is regularly increased by annual appropria-

tions for that purpose. The Libraries of the *Phrenakosmian* and *Philoma* thean Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes.

The Apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable and increasing.

The Cabinet, which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, etc., has recently been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnæan Association.

Linnwau Society.

The object of this Association is to promote among its members a love of nature and an admiration for the works of God, by cultivating the study of the various branches of Natural Science and an acquaintance with animated nature by making collections of specimens in these departments, as also in that of antiquities, natural and artificial curiosities and the like. A Hall is now erecting for the reception of the interesting and valuable collection of minerals, shells, fossils, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, insects, coins, paintings, engravings, medals, etc. etc., secured by the industry of the members and the liberality of friends.

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by the President and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Situation, College Edifice, &c.

Gettysburg is within sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the healthiest districts in Pennsylvania. It is one of the best and most travelled routes between Philadelphia and Pittsburg, being 114 miles distant from the former, and 180 from the latter place. It is about 52 miles from Baltimore, 32 from Frederick, 32 from Hagerstown, and 36 from Harrisburg, with all which places the communication by stages is frequent and easy, so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons desirous of coming either from the East or the West, the South, or the interior of the State.

The College Edifice is a short distance from the village. It is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a central building and two wings, with end projections, front and rear. Whole

length 150 feet. The building is four stories high, of brick, painted white, making a very imposing appearance. It is well aired by a spacious hall, and passages on every floor, the whole length of the building.

Annual Expenses.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, furniture, fuel, washing and travelling, are as follows, ziz:

SUMMER SESSION

Board and attention to room 25 weeks, at \$1 62½ per week, - Tuition and incidental expenses, paid in advance in all cases, -	18 25
Room-rent,	3 00
	\$61 871
WINTER SESSION.	
Board 17 weeks,	\$27 621
Tuition and incidental expenses,	- 12 22
Room-rent,	2 00
737 3 2 440 00 6 41 11 24	\$41 87
Washing is \$10 00 for the collegiate year.	

Wood about \$3 00.

Total....\$116 75.

Young men may also board themselves, at from 75 cents to \$1 00 per week.

Funds.

Parents desiring of entrusting the management of funds for their sons can send them to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

Dacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of five weeks continuance. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the appointed time.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Address to the Senior Class is delivered by the President, on the Sabbath preceding. On Wednesday afternoon an oration is pronounced before the two Literary Societies by an honorary member of one of them. The Orator for the current year is GEORGE B. CHEEVER, D. D., of New York.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the College, is : held on the evening preceding the Commencement, and an Address de-: livered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. JAMES L. SCHOCK, of Reading, Pa.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

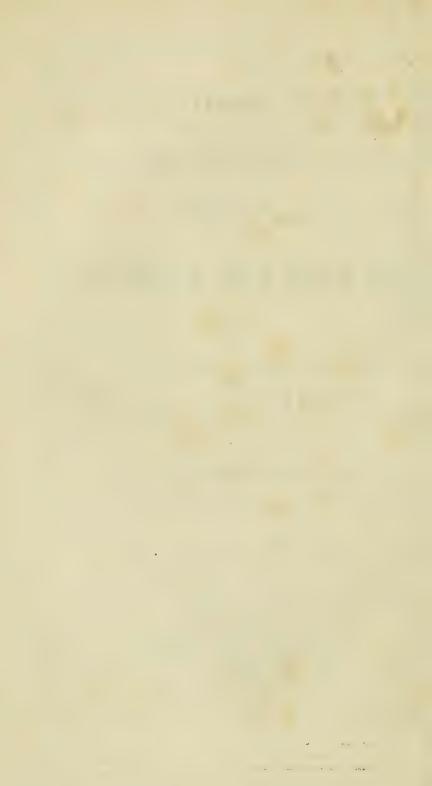
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS COUNTY, PA., 1847.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT,

MDCCCXLVII.



Board of Trustees.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq., President, DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary, SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq. Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa. CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D. SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. JONATHAN RUTHRAUFF. HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq. REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, FREDERICK SMITH, Esq. SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. DR. DAVID HORNER, REV. JOSEPH FEW SMITH. HON. MOSES McCLEAN, ISAAC BAUGHER, Esq. REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq. REV. JOHN ULRICH, REV. FREDERICK W. CONRAD, DANIEL H. SWOPE, Esq.

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Winchester, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Emmittsburg, Md. Harrisburg, Pa. York, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Hagerstown, Md.

Hagerstown, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, Political Philosophy and Ethics.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, A. M.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathemathics, and Mechanical Philosophy.

REV. WM. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, Mental Philosophy and Logic.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. CHARLES A. HAY, A. M.

Professor of German Language and Literature.

HERMAN HAUPT, A.M.

Professor of Mathematics.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D.

Lecturer on Zoology.

ABRAHAM ESSICK,

Tutor.

JOHN K. PLITT,

Tutor.

STEWARD.

JACOB KUHN.

Medical Department,

FILBERT ABOVE ELEVENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D.—Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine. No. 268 Arch Street.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.—Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. No. 194 Arch Street.

HENRY S. PA'l'TERSON, M. D.—Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

No. 61 North Fourth Street.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D.—Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.
West Penn Square.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.—Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. White Swan, Race Street—from March to Nov. at Gettysburg, Pa.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D.—Professor of Medical Chemistry.
No. 3 Colonnade Row, Chestnut Street.

ARCH. F. McINTYRE, M. D.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The buildings of the College are commodious and well arranged, containing large and convenient Lecture Rooms:—a Museum, recently enlarged, having every requisite specimen in the various departments:—a Reading Room, furnished with medical and other periodicals from various parts of the Union:—an extensive Chemical Laboratory, newly fitted up:—and spacious, airy and well furnished Anatomical Rooms.

The students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made. There is also a weekly evening meeting, in the Reading Room, for conversation on medical subjects, in which the Students are invited to participate.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.—Cases of disease as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the Students have the privilege of attending clinical instruction. In the *Pennsylvania Hospital*, perhaps, a greater number of *Surgical* cases are treated than in any other similar Institution in this country; presenting every conceivable variety of disease. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation free of expense. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

The degree of M. D. is conferred by the Medical Faculty at Philadelphia, as authorized by a special act of the Legislature. Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a Thesis written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on the 1st Monday in November, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER,

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.

Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M.

Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.

1835.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Michael G. Dale, Esq., A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D. William Ruthrauff, A. B.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. 1837. Thomas Means, Esq., A.M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

James Crapster, A. M. † Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

1838.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A. M.Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. J. Gening Harris, A. M. Rev. Prof. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

Rev. John Heck, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M. John George Leas, A. B. † Rev. James L. Schock, A.M.

Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

1840.

1841.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M. †

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. † Deceased.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M. Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.

William B. McClellan, Esq., A. M. Rev. William Weaver, A. M. Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M. Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M. William Gerheart, A. M.

Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M. Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M. Rev. Edward Breidenbaugh, A. M. Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M. Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M. Rev. Adam Height, A. M. Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M. Rev. John Kohler, A. M. Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M. Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, A. M. Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M. Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B. Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

1843.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M. Rev. William H. Harrison, A. M. Charles Horner. M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.

Rev. William A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. William M. Paxton, A. M. John A. Reidenauer, M. D., A. M. Rev. John Rugan, A. M. Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, Oscar F. Baugher, Esq. Joseph B. Bittinger, Joseph P. Clarkson, Robert G. H. Clarkson, Rev. Thomas W. Corbet.

David A. Buehler, A. M.

1844.

Rev. Michael Diehl, Henry J. Fahnestock, John M. Macfarland, John T. Morris, Rev. George A. Nixdorff, Beale M. Schmucker.

John W. Miller, Matthias Miller,

Sylvanus Sheimer, Jesse Stocker.

William M. Baum, Charles A. Brougher, J. Marshall Clement, Henry C. Eckert, John Edward Herbst, John Alonzo Houck, William A. Huber, t Deceased.

1846.

1845.

Charles A. Keyser, George Jacob Martz, William A. Renshaw, 1 Josiah P. Smeltzer, William H. Stevenson, Augustus C. Wedekind.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Names.

George Albert,† Luther E. Albert, Martin M. Bachtell. John A. Bradshawe, F. William Brauns. Abraham Essick, David J. Eyler, Edward G. Fahnestock. Reuben A. Fink, Jacob H. Heck, William B. Heinard, † Henry Jacobs, Moses W. Merryman, William H. Morris, John K. Plitt, Mark Posey, Peter Raby, Philip Sheeder, William H. Witherow,

Residence.

Hampton, Pa. Hanover, Pa. Smithsburg, Md. Lexington, N. C. Baltimore, Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Waynesboro', Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Middletown, Md. Chambersburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Waynesboro', Pa. Baltimore Co. Md. Baltimore, Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Juniata Co. Pa. Marion, Pa. Chester Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Seniors 19.

JUNIORS.

George Branch Alston,
David W. Badham,
William Beard,†
Henry M. Bickel,
Peter Born,
Israel S. Boyer,
Victor L. Conrad,
Levi W. Folsom,
† Deceased.

Edenton, N. C.
Warrenton, N. C.
Middlebrook, Va.
Reading, Pa.
Lycoming Co. Pa.
Berks Co. Pa.
Pinegrove, Pa.
Tarnworth, N. H.

Sydney L. Harkey,
Aaron W. Lilly,
John Alexander Lynch,
George C. Maund,
Edward M'Pherson,
Jacob K. Miller,
Edmund Miller,
William D. Rædel,
William P. Ruthrauff,

J. Andrew S. Tressler,

Residence.

Hillsboro', Ill.
Watsontown, Pa.

Frederick Co. Md.

Baltimore, Md.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Manchester, Md.

Salem, Va.

Lebanon, Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Perry Co. Pa.

Juniors 18.

SOPHOMORES.

John C. Badham, Francis F. Butt,

Charles H. W. Dale,

William G. George, William Kent Gilbert,

Samuel L. Glasgow,

Isaiah Gougler,

Elias S. Henry,

Charles Wilson Hill,

Henry S. Koons,

James W. Robinson,

John Edward Smith, Frederick A. Schmucker,

John Nicholas Unruh,

George W. Waesche,

Edenton, N. C.

Norfolk, Va.

Lancaster, Pa.

Lebanon, Pa.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Williamsburg, Pa.

Chester Co. Pa.

York Co. Pa.

 $Baltimore,\ Md.$

York, Pa.

Fairfield, Pa.

Westminster, Md.

York, Pa.

Germantown, Pa.

Frederick Co. Md.

Sophomores 15.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Daniel J. Barrick, James F. Crocker,

Henry Clay Cline,

William Carroll,

Charles Wesley Collier, Henry Buchanan Danner,

Christian Diehl,

Charles John Ehrehart,

Woodsboro', Md.

Smithfield, I., of Wight, Va.

Adams Co. Pa.

Smithfield, 1., of Wight, Va.

Georgetown, D. C.

Gettysburg, Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Anderson Ellis. Lewis P. Fiery, Daniel Garver, Alexander C. Graff, Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr. Jacob Amos Lefever, William McClean, Lycurgus Mathews, Edward Minturn, Cornelius Nittennour, John Frederick Probst. Henry Reck, Samuel John Rouse, Abraham O. Scott, Daniel Sell, David Stroh, William Triday, Milton Valentine, Daniel A. Willeman, † Samuel Yingling, Moses R. Zimmerman.

Residence.

Salisbury, N. C. Clearspring, Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Pittsburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Ann Arundel Co. Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Dauphin Co. Pa. Frederick, Md. Adams Co. Pa. York, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Montgomery Co. Pa. Taneytown, Md. Hollidaysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Lebanon, Pa.

Freshmen 29.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Jacob Albert,
John George Butler,
David H. Focht,
George Hains,
Samuel Henry,
Jacob Keller Kast,
Levi Keller,
William Riehle Lownes,
Arthur Taylor Kennedy,
Solomon McHenry,
Graft Martin Pile,
George Henry Snyder,
Charles Elias Weldy,
Elijah S. Welsh,
† Deceased.

OURSE.

Baltimore, Md.

Cumberland, Md,

Blair Co. Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Abbottstown, Adams Co. Pa.

Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Shenandoah Co. Va.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Norfolk, Va.

Chambersburg, Pa.

Somerset, Pa.

Adams Co. Pa.

Partial Course 14.

Middletown, Md.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Allen Armstrong Baugh, Legh Richmond Baugher, Alexander Nesbit Baugher, James Edwin Belch, Simon Christian Benner, Benjamin Lawrence Blessing, Jacob Bosserman, Alexander Negus Breckenridge, Luther Reily Buehler, John Fuss Buffington, Joseph Chaney, Franklin Chorpenning, Alexander Cobean, John Eberly Coble, Samuel Owings Cockey, Samuel Cornell, John Samuel Crumbaugh, Isaac Baugher Deford, Oliver Eckles, Benjamin Franklin Ewalt, Frederick Shig Fell, Joseph Fichtner, Samuel Philip Fink, John William Gardner, David McConaughy Gilbert, Charles Harvey Gillespie, Joseph Graff,

Walter Charles Hammond,

David Philip W. Hankey,

Bladen J. Hankey,

Charles Henry Hersh,

John S. Heilick,

Thomas Hilleary,

Levi K. Hoch, John Hossler,

Jacob Herbst,

Chester Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Blair Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Adams Co. Pa. Staunton, Va. Philadelphia, Pa. Taneytown, Md. Washington Co. Md. Somerset, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Baltimore Co. Md. Frederick Co. Md. Frederick Co. Md. Baltimore, Md. Cumberland, Md. Somerset Co. Pa. Savannah, Ga. Somerset Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Petersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Worthington, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Rowan Co. N. C. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Petersville, Md. Cumberland Co. Pa. Franklin Co. Pa.

Residence.

George W. Householder, Alfred J. Huntzinger, George Bramwell Kelly, John W. Kregelo, John Frederick Kuhn, William Beauman Kurtz, William John Leib, Henry Laub, William Line, Lucian Frederick Melsheimer Levi Miley, Matthew Amos Miller, Charles Frederick Peters, John S. Robinson. Samuel Royer Schmucker, Martin Luther Schmucker, George William S. Schmucker, Francis Middleton Schreiner, George Emanuel W. Sharretts, Edward A. Sharretts, John Schwartz, Henry Washington Schwartz, Charles Grafton Simpson,† George Edward Slothower, George Henry Spang Isaac Sprecher, Theodore A. Stecher, Daniel W. Summers, Franklin Clay Tritle, Percival J. Trion, William Ulrich, Erias Unangst, Frederick William Vandersloot, William Henry Waesche, William Henry Wagner, Peter Richter Wagenseller, Charles David Walter, † Deceased.

Residence. Bedford Co. Pa. Schuylkill Haven, Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Pottsville, Pa. Pottsville, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Fairfield, Pa. Williamsburg, Pa. Blair Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Baltimore, Md. Blair Co. Pa. Clearspring, Md. Dauphin Co. Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Waynesboro', Pa. Berks Co. Pa. Berks Co. Pa. Northampton Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Frederick Co. Md. Selinsgrove, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Residence.

Somerset Co. Pa.
Adams Co. Pa.
Bendersville, Pa.
Blair Co. Pa.
Marietta, Pa.
Butler Co. Pa.
Dauphin Co. Pa.
Gettusburg, Pa.

Preparatory 81.

SUMMARY:
SENIORS,19
JUNIORS,18
SOPHOMORES,15
FRESHMEN,29
PARTIAL COURSE,14
PREPARATORY,
Total176

Analifications for Admission into the Collegiate Department.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination in Cæsar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburns, Emerson's or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he pro-

poses entering, has attended.

Students coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of

regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

Course of Study.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year

being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fisk's Greek Exercises, Taylor's Manual of History, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition and Declamation, German and French.

Folsom's Livy, Xenophon, Taylor's Manual of History, Eschenberg's Classical Literature, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, Algebra, Composition and Declamation continued, German and French.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Gould's Horace, Herodotus, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody. Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued. Blair's Rhetoric, Porter's Analysis, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament, German and French.

Cicero de officiis, Herodotus continued, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued, German and French. 11.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Cicero de Oratore, Homer's Iliad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, Mahan's Engineering, German and French.

Cicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Homer continued, Brewster's Optics, Lectures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy and Logic, German and French.

SENIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Medea of Euripides, Œdipus of Sophocles, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on 1. the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.

Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition;
Prometheus of Alschylus, or the Gorgias of Plato. German, French,
Hebrew, Navigation, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure. 11.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the

improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek, German and French languages. For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period according to his attainments, abilities and application. The follow-

ing includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emerson's II and III parts,) Book-keeping (Marsh's,) Modern Geography (Morse's,) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's,) Algebra (Colburn's,) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar (Adam's and Fisk's,) Greek Lessons (Anthon's,) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs',) Leverett's Latin Tutor, Casar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid

to Orthoepy, and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this Department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as *Chemistry*, *Geometry*, *Surveying*, *Mensuration*, *Rhetoric*, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

Examinations.

There are two public examinations in the year.

A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

Instruction and Supervision.

The instruction is given entirely by the Prosessors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not

employed in the Collegiate Department.

The Discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the other officers exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Drawing and French.

Arrangements have been made with a gentleman well qualified to give instruction in Drawing and French, for which a reasonable extra charge will be made.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works and is regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. The Libraries of the *Phrenakosmian* and *Philomathwan* Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes.

The Apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respecta-

ble and increasing.

The Cabinet which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Choncology, Entomology, etc., has recently been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnean Association.

Linnaan Societn.

The object of this Association is to promote among its members a love of nature and an admiration for the works of God, by cultivating the study of the various branches of Natural Science and an acquaintance with animated nature by making collections of specimens in these departments, as also in that of antiquities, natural and artificial curiosities and the like. A hall has been erected for the reception of the interesting and valuable collection of minerals, shells, fossils, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, insects, coins, paintings, engravings, medals, etc., etc., secured by the industry of the members and the liberality of friends.

Religions Exercises.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation conducted by

the President and the Principal of the Freparatory Department.

Annual Expenses.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and travelling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.		
Boarding for 25 weeks, at \$1 62½ per week,	\$40	621
Tuition.		
Room-rent,		
Attention to room,		121
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$66	
SUMMER SESSION.		
Boarding 17 weeks,	\$27	$62\frac{1}{2}$
Tuition,	. 14	00
Room-rent,	2	00
Attention to room,	2	121
	45	75

Washing \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood and lights about \$6 00.

Total.....\$128 50.

The tuition, room-rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases.

Young men may also board themselves, at from 75 cents to \$1 00 per week.

Lands.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

Dacations.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of five weeks continuance. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

Unblic Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Address to the Senior Class is delivered by the President, on the Sabbath preceding. On Wednesday afternoon an oration is pronounced before the two Literary Societies by an honorary member of one of them. The Orator for the current year is ROBERT TYLER, Esq., of Philadelphia.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of the College, is held on the evening preceding the Commencement, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon A.

R. Stevenson, Esq., of Gettysburg, Pa.

On Tuesday afternoon preceding the Commencement of this year, the newly erected Linnman Hall will be dedicated and an Address, suited to the occasion, delivered by the President of the Association, J. G. Morris, D. D., of Baltimore, Md.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS COUNTY, PA. 1848.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

MDCCCXLVIII



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq. President, Gettysburg, Pa. DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary, Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq. Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa. CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. JONATHAN RUTHRAUFF, HON. THADDEUS STEVENS. ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq. REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, FREDERICK SMITH, Esq. SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. DR. DAVID HORNER, REV. PROF. JOSEPH FEW SMITH, HON. MOSES McCLEAN, REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq. REV. JOHN ULRICH, REV. FREDERICK W. CONRAD, Hagerstown, Md.

DANIEL H. SWOPE, Esq.

Lebanon, Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Auburn, N.Y. Gettysburg, Pa. . Harrisburg, Pa. York, Pa. York Co. Pa.

Hagerstown, Md.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, Political Philosophy and Ethics.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, Mental Philosophy and Logic.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Professor of German Language and Literature.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. Lecturer on Zoology.

ABRAHAM ESSICK, A. B. Tutor.

JOHN K. PLITT, A. B. Tutor.

STEWARD.
PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,

FILBERT ABOVE ELEVENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D.—Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

No. 268 Arch Street.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.—Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. No. 194 Arch Street.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D.—Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

No. 61 North Fourth Street.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D.—Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.
West Penn Square.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.—Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
White Swan, Race Street—from March to Nov. at Gettysburg, Pa.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D.—Professor of Medical Chemistry.
No. 3 Colonnade Row, Chestnut Street.

ARCH. F. McINTYRE, M. D .- Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The buildings of the College are commodious and well arranged, containing large and convenient Lecture Rooms:—a Museum, recently enlarged, having every requisite specimen in the various departments:—a Reading Room, furnished with medical and other periodicals from various parts of the Union:—an extensive Chemical Laboratory, newly fitted up:—and spacious, airy and well furnished Anatomical Rooms.

The students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.—Cases of disease as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the Students attend clinical instruction in the Pennsylvania Hospital, where perhaps, a greater number of Surgical cases are treated than in any other similar Institution in this country; presenting every conceivable variety of disease. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation free of expense. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

The degree of M. D. is conferred by the *Medical Faculty* at Philadelphia, as authorized by a special act of the Legislature. Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on Monday the 16th of November, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

The last class numbered 99, of whom 36 received the degree of M. D.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER,

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Michael G. Dale, Esq., A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M. D. D. William Ruthrauff, A. B. †

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M.

James Crapster, A. M. † Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B. Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq. A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.

1837.

- Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

Rev. William Heilig, A. M.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Rev. John Heck, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A.M.Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M.

Rev. Prof. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

John George Leas, A. B. † Rev. James L. Schock, A. M. Rev. Frof. J. Goring Harris, A. M. Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M. Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

18.10.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M.

David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M. 1841.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M. Rev. Prof. Jacob Scherer, A. M. William B. McClellan, Esq., A. M. Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M. Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M. Rev. William Gerheart, A. M.

Rev. William Weaver, A. M. Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M. Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1812.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M. Rev. Edward Briedenbaugh, A. M. Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M. Rev. Adam Height, A. M. Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M. Rev. John Kohler, A. M. Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.
Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.
Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, Λ. M.
Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M.
Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.
Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

1843.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M.
David A. Buehler, A. M.
Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M.
Rev. William H. Harrison, A. M.
Charles Horner, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.

Rev. William A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. William M. Paxton, A. M. John A. Reidenauer, M. D., A. M. Rev. John Rugan, A. M. Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.

1844.

Rev. Prof. Michael Diehl, A. M. Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M. John M. Macfarland, A. M. John T. Morris, A. M. Rev. George A. Nixdorff, A. M. Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, A. M.
Oscar F. Baugher, Esq. A. M.
Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.
Joseph P. Clarkson, A. M.
Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.

John W. Miller, Matthias Miller, Esq.

William M. Baum,
Charles A. Brougher,
J. Marshall Clement, Esq.
Henry C. Eckert,
John Edward Herbst,
John Alonzo Houck,
William A. Huber,

1845.

Sylvanus Sheimer, Jesse Stocker.

1846.

Charles A. Keyser, George Jacob Märtz, William A. Renshaw, † Josiah P. Smeltzer, William H. Stevenson, Augustus C. Wedekind,

1847.

Luther E. Albert,
Martin M. Bachtell,
John A. Bradshawe,
F. William Brauns,
Abraham Essick,
David J. Eyler,
Edward G. Fahnestock,
Reuben A. Fink,
Prof. Hezekiah R. Geiger,

Jacob H. Heck,
Henry Jacobs,
Moses W. Merryman,
William H. Morris,
John K. Plitt,
Mark Posey,
Peter Raby,
Philip Sheeder,
William H. Witherow.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

G. Branch Alston,
David W. Badham,
Henry M. Bickel,
Peter Born,
Victor L. Conrad,
Levi W. Folsom,
Aaron W. Lilly,
George C. Maund,
Edward McPherson,
Jacob K. Miller,
Edmund Miller,
William D. Rædel,
J. Andrew S. Tressler,

Residence.
Warrenton, N. C.
Edenton, N. C.
Reading, Pa.
Lycoming Co. Pa.
Pinegrove, Pa.
Tarnworth, N. H.
Watsontown, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Manchester, Md.
Salem, Va.
Lebanon, Pa.
Perry Co. Pa.

Seniors 13.

JUNIORS.

John C. Badham, John H. Cupp, William G. George, William Kent Gilbert, Edenton, N. C. Staunton, Va. Lebanon, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Samuel L. Glasgow,
Isaiah Gougler,
Elias S. Henry,
Henry S. Koons,
Graft Martin Pile,
Abel Rambo,
James W. Robinson,
John Edward Smith,
John Nicholas Unruh,
S. Carson Wells,

Williamsburg, Pa.
Chester Co. Pa.
York Co. Pa.
York, Pa.
Somerset, Pa.
Montgomery Co. Pa.
Fairfield, Pa.
Westminster, Md.
Germantown, Pa.
Frederick Co. Va.
Juniors 14.

SOPHOMORES.

Daniel J. Barrick, John Baugher, William J. T. Carroll, Henry Clay Cline, James F. Crocker, Henry Buchanan Danner, Charles John Ehrehart, Lewis P. Fiery, Daniel Garver, Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr. Samuel O. Kompfer, Lycurgus Mathews, Cornelius Nittennour, Henry Reck, Samuel John Rouse, Abraham O. Scott, David Stroh, Milton Valentine, Daniel Worley, Samuel Yingling, Moses R. Zimmerman,

Woodsboro', Md. Frederick, Md. Smithfield, I., of Wight, Va. Adams Co. Pa. Smithfield, I., of Wight, Va. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Clearspring, Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Manchester, Md. Ann Arundel Co. Md. Dauphin Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. York, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Taneytown, Md. Harrisburg, Pa. York, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Sophomores 21.

FRESHMEN.

Lewis Jacobs Bell, Simon Christian Benner, Alexander Negus Breckinridge,

Washington Co. Md. Adams Co. Pa. Staunton, Va.

John Fuss Buffington, John Samuel Crumbaugh, Charles Harvey Gillespie, Jacob Herbst, Charles Henry Hersh, John W. Kregelo, William McClean, Matthew Amos Miller, Edward Minturn, John Robinson, Francis Middleton Schreiner, Edward A. Sharretts, Isaac Sprecher, Theodore A. Stecher, Jacob Schwartz, Percival J. Trion, William Henry Wagner, Peter Richter Wagenseller, Charles W. T. Weldon, John Welfly, David Wills, Aaron Yeatter,

Taneytown, Md. Frederick Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Fairfield, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Clearspring, Md. Dauphin Co. Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Berks Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Selinsgrove, Pa. Bath Co. Va. Somerset Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Butler Co. Pa. Freshmen 25.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Samuel Owings Cockey,
Albert Cowgill,
Christian Diehl,
David H. Focht,
John S. Heilick,
Samuel Henry,
Jacob Keller Kast,
Daniel Sell,
James W. Wallace,

Baltimore Co., Md.
Dover, Del.
Franklin Co. Pa.
Blair Co. Pa.
Rowan Co. N. C.
Abbottstown, Pa.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Cumberland Co. Pa.
York Co. Pa.

Partial Course 9.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Mervin Allen, Stephen F. Balch. Baltimore, Md.

Legh Richmond Baugher, Alexander Nesbit Baugher, James Edwin Belch, Jacob P. Blank, Jeremiah J. Biesecker, Benjamin Lawrence Blessing, Charles Augustus Boyer, Daniel Burnman, Abraham Jackson Chrissman, William Chritzman, Isaac Baugher Deford, Thomas Deford, Benjamin Franklin Deford, James Elliot, Joseph Fichtner, Christopher Fine, Isaac P. Fishburn, John S. Forney, John William Gardner, David McConaughy Gilbert, James Gower, Joseph Graff, Walter Charles Hammond, David Philip W. Hankey, Bladen J. Hankey, Rudolphus J. Heim, Levi K. Hoch, William Simon Holman, John W. Hossler, George W. Householder, George Bramwell Kelley, John Frederick Kuhn, William Beauman Kurtz, William John Leib, Peter S. Leisenring, Theodore A. Mehl, Hiram Otstot, George M. Rizer,

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Martinsburg, Pa. Frederick, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Milton, Pa. Blair Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Somerset Co. Pa. Finesville, N. J. Womelsdorf, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Petersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Washington Co. Md. Worthington, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Andesville, Pa.Cumberland Co. Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Bedford Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Pottsville, Pa. Pottsville, Pa. Selinsgrove, Pa. Germantown, Pa. Hogestown, Pa. Cumberland, Md.

George William S. Schmucker,	Gettysburg, Pa.
John Schwartz,	Gettysburg, Pa.
Henry Washington Schwartz,	Gettysburg, Pa.
Jacob Schock,	Lancaster Co. Pa.
Charles P. Sengstack,	Washington City, D.
Robert Shaw,	Baltimore, Md.
Elias Shaneberger,	Funkstown, Md.
John Sloannaker,	Chester Co. Pa.
George William Smith,	Frederick, Md.
George Henry Spang,	Roaring Springs, Pe
John Tritle,	Franklin Co. Pa.
William Ulrich,	Berks Co. Pa.
Frederick William Vandersloot,	Gettysburg, Pa.
Samuel Jacob Vandersloot,	Gettysburg, Pa.
Charles David Walter,	Gettysburg, Pa.
John Rufus Weldy,	Gettysburg, Pa.
Henry H. Wiley,	Marietta, Pa.
John E. Wiley,	Marietta, Pa.
Samuel Harvey Wilson,	Blair Co. Pa.
Henry B. Woods,	East Berlin, Pa.
Andrew F. Ziegler,	Dauphin Co. Pa.
Waybright Ziegler,	Gettysburg, Pa.
	D a

Preparatory 62.

C.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,
JUNIORS,14
SOPHOMORES,21
FRESHMEN,
PARTIAL COURSE,9
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,62
Toral

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination in Casar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, (Colburn's, Emerson's or some equivalent) Arithmetic, and Colburn's Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students, coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of

regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen year of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this, he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Leverett's Latin Exercises, Fisk's Creek Exercises, Taylor's Manual of History, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition and Declamation, and German.

Folsom's Livy, Xenophon, Taylor's Manual of History, Eschenberg's Classical Literature, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, Algebra, Composition and Declamation continued, and German.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Gould's Horace, Herodotus, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Porter's Analysis, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament, and German.

Cicero de officiis, Herodotus continued, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued, and German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- Cicero de Oratore, Homer's Iliad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, German.
- Cicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Homer continued, Brewster's Optics, Loctures on Meteorology, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Logic, and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Medea of Euripides, Œdipus of Sophocles, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, Physiology.
- Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition, Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Gorgias of Plato. German, Hebrew. Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages. For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar. (Parier's and Vois.) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emerson's If and HI parts.) Book-keeping (Marsh's.) Modern Geography (Mersels.) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's.) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's.) Algebra (Colburn's.) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Grack Grammar (Adams' and Fisk's.) Greek Lessons (Anthon's.) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs'.) Leverti's Latin Tutor. Casar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy, and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as C. mietry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations in the year.

A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The Discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the other officers exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment: so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

LIBRARIES AND APPARATUS.

The College Library to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works and is regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. The Libraries of the *Phrenakosmian* and *Philomatheean* Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes.

The Apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable and increasing.

The Cabinet which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Choncology, Entomology, etc., has recently been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnean Association.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and travelling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Boarding for 25	weeks, at \$1 625	per week,	8	0 625
Turnon,				(1) (11)
Room-rent				3 00
	ш,			
			. 8	6 75

SUMMER SESSION.

Boarding 17 weeks,	827	621
Tuition,	14	00
Room-rent,		
Attention to room,	2	$12\frac{1}{2}$
	915	75

Washing \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood and lights about \$6 00.

Total.....\$128 50.

The tuition, room-rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases.

Students may board in club for a sum ranging from 75 cents to 12; per week; and, if great self denial is exercised, they may board themselves for about 50 cts. per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

VACATIONS.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of five weeks continuance. It is highly important that Students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Excellaureate Address to the Senior Class is delivered by the President, on the Sabbath preceding. On Wednesday afternoon an oration is pronounced before the two Literary Societies by an honorary member of one of them. The Orator for the current year is HON. WILLIAM B. REED, of Philadelphia.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College, is held on the evening preceding the Commencement, and an Address delivered by one of its members. EZRA KRELER, D. D., President of Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, has been appointed to perform the duty this year.

On Tays ay afternoon, preceding the Commencement, the annual discourse before the Linesan A-sociation will be delivered by Professor II. S. Patternoon, M. D., of Philadelphia.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS CO. PA. 1849.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

MDCCCXLIX.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq. President,

Gettysburg, Pa.

DR. DAVID GILBERT, Secretary,

Gettysburg, Pa.

SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq. Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa.

CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D.

Gettysburg, Pa.

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa.

HON. THADDEUS STEVENS,

Lancaster, Pa.

ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq.

Gettysburg, Pa.

REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN,

York, Pa.

SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq.

Gettysburg, Pa.

JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D.

Baltimore, Md.

DR. DAVID HORNER.

Gettysburg, Pa.

HON. MOSES McCLEAN,

Gettysburg, Pa.

REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER,

Germantown, Pa.

CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq.

York, Pa.

REV. JOHN ULRICH,

Petersburg, Pa.

REV. FREDERICK W. CONRAD,

Hagerstown, Md.

BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D.

Baltimore, Md.

HON. THOMAS C. MILLER,

Cumberland Co. Pa.

REV. BENJAMIN KELLER,

Gettysburg, Pa.

THOMAS J. COOPER, Esq.

Adams Co. Pa.

REV. LEWIS EICHELBERGER,

Winchester, Va.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. D.

President, and Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion, Political Philosophy and Ethics.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy.

REV. W. M. REYNOLDS, A. M.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, Mental Philosophy, and Logic.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Professor of German Language and Literature.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D.

Lecturer on Zoology.

WILLIAM H. WITHEROW, A. B.

Steward,
PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NINTH STREET, PETWEEN WALNUT AND SPRUCE, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D. Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

No. 268 Arch Street.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D. Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

No. 194 Arch Street.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D. Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
No. 92 Arch Street.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D. Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.
West Penn Square.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D. Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
White Swan, Race Street—from March to Nov. at Genysburg, Pa.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D. Professor of Medical Chemistry.
No. 3 Colonnade Row, Chestnut Street.

JAMES HUNTER, M. D. Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The ensuing Course of Lectures will be delivered in the new College Edifice, which is situated in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's Office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the students, and apartments for the janitor.

Each of the Lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION. Cases of diseases as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the students attend clinical instruction in Pennsylvania Hospital, where 1809 cases were treated, during the last official year. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation, free of expense. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on Monday the 15th of October, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

The last class numbered 102, of whom 36 received the degree of M. D.

GRADUATES.

SEPTEMBER.

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Michael G. Dale, Esq., A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.† William Ruthrauff, A. B.†

1835.

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B. Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Storke, A. M.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. 1837.

Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

James Crapster, A. M.† Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

1838.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A. M. Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. Prof. J. Gæring Harris, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

Rev. John Heck, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M.

John George Leas, A. B.† Rev. James L. Schock, A. M.

Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M. † Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. 1840.

David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. †Deceased.

1841.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M. Rev. Prof. Jacob Scherer, A. M. William B. McClellan, Esq., A. M. Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M. Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M. Rev. William Gerheart, A. M.

Rev. William Weaver, A. M. Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M. Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M. Rev. Edward Briedenbaugh, A. M. Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M. Rev. Adam Height, A. M. Rev. Aaron Karn, A. M. Rev. John Kohler, A. M. Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M. Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.
Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.
Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, A. M.
Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M.
Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.
Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

1843.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. David A. Buehler, A. M. Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M. Rev. William H. Harrison, A. M. Charles Horner, M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.

Rev. William A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. William M. Paxton, A. M. John Reidenour, M. D., A. M. Rev. John Rugan, A. M. Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, A. M.
Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.
Joseph P. Clarkson, A. M.
Rev. Robert G. Clarkson, A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.

1844.

Rev. Prof. Michael Diehl, A. M. Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M. John M. Macfarland, A. M. John T. Morris, A. M. Rev. George Nixdorff, A. M. Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M. 1845.

Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, A. M.

Rev. William M. Baum, Charles A. Brougher, J. Marshall Clement, Esq. Henry C. Eckert, John Edward Herbst, John Alonzo Houck,† William A. Huber,

1846.

Charles A. Keyser,
Rev. George Jacob Martz,
William A. Renshaw,†
Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer,
William H. Stevenson,
Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind.

1847.

Luther E. Albert,
Martin M. Bachtell,
John A. Bradshawe,
F. William Brauns,
Abraham Essick,
David J. Eyler,
Edward G. Fahnestock,
Reuben A. Fink,
Prof. Hezekiah R. Geiger,

Jacob H. Heck,
Henry Jacobs,
Moses W. Merryman,
William H. Morris,
John K. Plitt,
Mark Posey,
Peter Raby,
Philip Sheeder,
William H. Witherow.

G. Branch Alston,
David W. Badham,
Henry M. Bickel,
Peter Born,
Victor L. Conrad,
Levi W. Folsom.
Aaron W. Lilly,

1848.

George C. Maund, Edward McPherson, Jacob K. Miller, Edmund Miller, William D. Rædel, J. Andrew S. Tressler.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Names.
John C. Badham,
John H. Cupp,
William Kent Gilbert,
Elias S. Henry,
Henry S. Koons,
Graft Martin Pile,
Abel Rambo,
John Edward Smith,
John Nicholas Unruh,
S. Carson Wells,

Residence.

Edenton, N. C.

Staunton, Va.

Gettysburg, Pa.

York Co. Pa.

York, Pa.

Somerset, Pa.

Trappe, Pa.

Westminster, Md.

Germantown, Pa.

Frederick Co. Pa.

Seniors, 10.

George W. Anderson, Daniel J. Barrick, John Baugher,

JUNIORS.

Harrisonburg, Va. Woodsboro', Md. Frederick, Md. William J. T. Carroll,
Henry Clay Cline,
Charles John Ehrehart,
John M. Eichelberger,
Daniel Garver,
William F. Greaver,
Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr.
Jacob Keller Kast,
Samuel O. Kæmpffer,
Cornelius Nitterrauer,
Henry Reck,
David Stroh,
Milton Valentine,
Daniel Worley,
Samuel Yingling,

Smithfield, I., of Wight, Va.
Adams Co. Pa.
Adams Co. Pa.
Winchester, Va.
Franklin Co. Pa.
Middlebrook, Va.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Manchester, Md.
Wadsworth, Ohio.
Adams Co. Pa.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Taneytown, Md.
Harrisburg, Pa.

Juniors, 18.

SOPHOMORES.

York, Pa.

Lewis Jacobs Bell, Simon C. Benner, John Fuss Buffington, John Samuel Crumbaugh, George Eyster, Charles Henry Hersh, John W. Kregelo, Jacob Amos Lefever, William McClean, Matthew Amos Miller, Edward Minturn, Edward A. Sharretts, Theodore A. Stecher, David Swope, Allen Traver, William Henry Wagner, John Welfly, David Wills,

Washington Co. Md. Taneytown, Md. Taneytown, Md. Frederick Co. Md. Chambersburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Dauphin Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Claverack, N. Y. Frederick, Co. Md. Somerset Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Sophomores, 18.

FRESHMEN.

Reuben Hill, Levi K. Hoch, Lycoming Co. Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. John W. Hossler,
William John Leib,
John Schwartz,
John Sharps,
George William Smith,
Charles F. Smith,
George Henry Spang,
David Sprecher,
Peter R. Wagenseller,
Charles D. Walter,
John G. Werner,

Franklin Co. Pa.
Washington, D. C.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Warren Co. N. J.
Frederick, Md.
Westminster, Md.
Roaring Springs, Pa.
Clearspring, Md.
Selinsgrove, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Albany Co. N. Y.

Freshmen, 13.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Joseph Fichtner,
Jacob Herbst,
John F. Probst,
Daniel Sell,
Isaac Sprecher,
Louis Rudolph Staudenmayer,
Nicholas Wert,

Somerset Co. Pa.
Adams Co. Pa.
Frederick, Md.
Cumberland Co. Pa.
Clearspring, Md.
Stuttgart, Germany.
Johnstown, N. Y.

Partial Course. 7.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Mervin Allen,
Legh Richmond Baugher,
Alexander Nesbitt Baugher,
W. Bradshaw Bachtell,
Frederick Beates,
James Edwin Belch,
Frederick A. Bell,
Peter Bergstresser,
Ferdinand Berkemeyer,
Charles Augustus Boyer,
Daniel Burnman,
John Ilgen Burrell,
William Critzman,
Isaac Baugher Deford,
Thomas Jefferson Deford,

Baltimore, Md.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Smithsburg, Md.
Lancaster, Pa.
Martinsburg, Pa.
Leitersburg, Md.
Selinsgrove, Pa.
Lehigh Co. Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Milton, Pa.
Salona, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore, Md.

Benjamin Franklin Deford, David W. Dinwiddie, Penrose F. Eisenbrown, James Elliot, John Farrow, Christopher Fine, Aaron Finfrock, Jacob H. Fink, Peter Firestone, Isaac P. Fishburn, Jeremiah Frazier, David McConaughy Gilbert, Joseph Graff, Joel M. Grim, Robert Hammersley, Walter C. Hammond, Philip David W. Hankey, Isaac Bladen Hankey, Rudolphus I. Heim, David Heysinger, Walter T. Hoffman, William S. Holman, William Andrew Jackson, Charles Luther Kemp, Thomas William Kemp, Peter S. Leisenring, William B. Lynch, Theodore A. Mehl, John Mumper, Lewis Myerly, James P. McIlvaine, George C. Probst, William Rath, George S. Reese, Jacob Rinehart, Thomas Harvey Roche, Jeremiah Ruhl, Ezra Schieldknecht,

Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Lehigh Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Williamsport, Md. Finesville, N. J. Manchester, Md. Jefferson, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Berks Co. Pa. Frederick, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Worthington, Pa. Lehigh Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Perry Co. Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Selinsgrove, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Germantown, Pa. York Co. Pa. Westminster, Md. Chester Co. Pa. Frederick, Md. Northampton Co. Pa. Westminster, Md. Uniontown, Md. Baltimore, Md. York Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md.

George W. Schmucker, Gettysburg, Pa. Henry W. Schwartz, Gettysburg, Pa. Washington Co. Md. Elias Shaneberger, Mosheim F. Sharretts, Indiana, Pa. Robert Shaw, Baltimore, Md. Charles Stroud, Reading, Pa. Loudoun Co. Va. Timothy T. Titus, John Tritle, Franklin Co. Pa. Erias Unangst, Northampton Co. Pa. Frederick William Vandersloot, Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Samuel Jacob Vandersloot, Baltimore, Md. G. Washington Wentz, John E. Wiley, Marietta, Pa. Andrew F. Zeigler, Dauphin Co. Pa. Preparatory Department, 67.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	. 10
Juniors,	. 18
Sophomores,	18
Freshmen,	13
Partial Course,	7
Preparatory Department	. 67
Total	122

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students, coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this, he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Krebs' Guide to the writing of Latin, Fisk's Greek Exercises, Taylor's Manual of History, Rhetoric, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition, Declamation and German.
- II. Livy, Xenophon, Taylor's Manual of History, Classical Literature, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, Algebra, Rhetoric continued, Composition and Declamation continued and German.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- Horace, Herodotus, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament and German.
- II. Cicero de officiis, Herodotus continued, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued and German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. Cicero de Oratore, Homer's Iliad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology and German.
- II. Cicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Homer continued, Brewster's Optics, Lectures on Mineralogy, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Logic and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

- I.

 Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Medea of Euripides, Œdipus of Sophocles, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy and Physiology.
- Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition, Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Gorgias of Plato. German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those, who desire to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages. For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emerson's II and III parts,) Book-keeping (Marsh's,) Modern Geography (Morse's,) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and of Great Britain (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's,) Algebra (Colburn's,) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar (Adams' and Fisk's,) Greek Lessons (Anthon's,) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs',) Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations in the year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the other officers exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the Phrenakosmian and Philomathean Societies also comprise a large number of well selected vol-

umes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose.

The Apparatus for chemical and philosophical purposes is respectable and increasing.

The Cabinet which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, &c., has recently been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnæan Association.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Prayers are attended in the College edifice every morning and evening with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and traveling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Boarding for 25 weeks, at \$1 62½ per week,\$40	621
Tuition, 20	00
Room rent,	00
Attention to room, 3	00
-	621

SUMMER SESSION.

Boarding 17 weeks,	14	00
Attention to room,	2	

Washing \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood and lights about \$6 00.

Total.....\$128 50.

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students may board in club for a sum ranging from 75 cents to \$1 12 per week; and, if great self-denial is exercised, they may board themselves for about 50 cents per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

VACATIONS.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of five weeks continuance. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

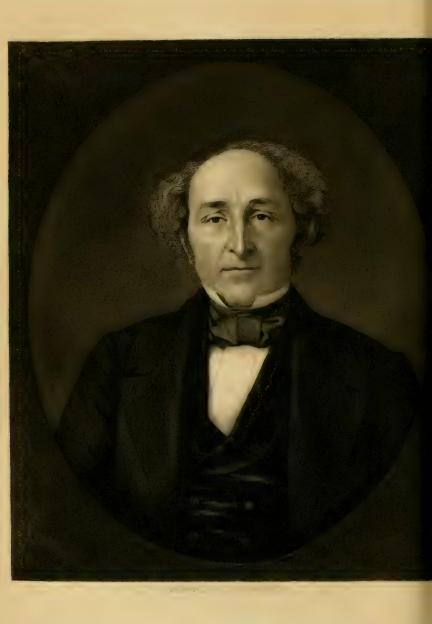
PUPLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Address to the Senior Class is delivered by the President, on the Sabbath preceding.

On Tuesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnæan Association is delivered. Daniel M. Smyser, Esq. of Gettysburg, will officiate this year.

On Wednesday afternoon an oration is pronounced before the two Literary Societies by an honorary member of one of them. The Orator for the current year is Hon. Lewis C. Levin, of Philadelphia.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College is held on the evening preceding the Commencement, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. C. C. Baughman, of Salem, Va.



Imany your friend All Brugher

BEVOLENANTS EET, MADE

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS CO. PA. 1850.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

1850.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN A M'PHERSON, Esq. President, Gettysburg, Pa. PROF. DAVID GILBERT, M. D., Secretary, Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq. Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa. CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D. Lancaster, Pa. ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, York Pa. SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. Baltimore, Md. DAVID HORNER, M. D. Gettysburg, Pa. HON. MOSES McCLEAN, Gettysburg, Pa. REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, Germantown, Pa. CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq. York, Pa. REV. JOHN ULRICH, Petersburg, Pa. REV. PROF. FREDERICK W. CONRAD, Springfield, Ohio. BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D. Baltimore, Md. HON. THOMAS C. MILLER, Cumberland Co. Pa. REV. BENJAMIN KELLER, Gettysburg, Pa. THOMAS J. COOPER, Esq. Adams Co. Pa.

Lexington, S. C.

REV. PROF. LEWIS EICHELBERGER,

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. C. P. KRAUTH, D. Miss of Chieflen President, and Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Provided President Religion, Political Philosophy and Price. Religion,

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature, Rhetoric and Oratory.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy.

Rich. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, Mental Philosophy and Logic.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

H. MONTANUS, Teacher of German and French.

MILTON VALENTINE,

Tutor.

STEWARD,
PETER AUGHINBAUGH.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NINTH STREET, BETWEEN WALNUT AND SPRUCE, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D. Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.
No. 268 Arch Street.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D. Professor of Obstetrics and Discases of Women and Children. No. 194 Arch Street.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D. Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.
No. 92 Arch Street.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D. Professor of Anatomy and Physiolog West Penn Square

DAVID GILBERT, M. D. Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

Markoe Holise, Chesnut St. above 9th—from March to Nov. at Gettysburg, Pa.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D. Professor of Medical Chemistry.
No. 3 Colonnade Row, Chestnut Street.

JAMES HUNTER, M. D. Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The College Edifice is situated in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Disecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's Office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the students, and apartments for the janitor.

Each of the Lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION. Cases of diseases as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the students attend clinical instruction in *Pennsylvania Hospital*, where 1809 cases were treated, during the last official year. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation, free of expense. These and other *clinical* advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on Monday the 14th of October, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

The last class numbered 186, of whom 36 received the degree of M. D.

GRADUATES.

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.† William Ruthrauff, A. B.

1835.

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B. Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Stork, A. M.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. 1837.

Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

James Crapster, A. M. Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

1838.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. J. Gering Harris, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

Rev. John Heck, A. M.

Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A. M. Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. John George Leas, A. B.T Rev. James L. Schock, A. M. Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M.

Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. 1840.

1841.

David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. William B. McClellan, Esq., A. M. Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M. Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.

Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M. Rev. William Weaver, A. M. Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.

Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

Rev. William Gerheart, A. M. †Deceased.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M.
Rev. Edward Briedenbaugh, A. M.
Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.
Rev. Adam Height, A. M.
Rev. Aaron Karn, A. M.
Rev. John Kohler, A. M.
Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.
Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.
Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, A. M.
Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M.
Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.
Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M.

Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M. Rev. William H. Harrison, A. M. Charles Horner, M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.

1843.

Rev. William A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. William M. Paxton, A.M. John Reidenour, M. D., A. M. Rev. John Rugan, A. M. Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.

1844.

Rev. Prof. Michael Diehl, A. M. Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M. John M. Macfarland, A. M. John T. Morris, Esq., A. M. Rev. George Nixdorff, A. M. Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

Joseph P. Clarkson, A. M. Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M. Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.

Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, A. M.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M.

1845.

Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, A. M.

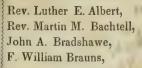
1846.

Charles A. Keyser, A. M.
Rev. George Jacob Martz, A. M.
William A. Renshaw, A. B.†
Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M.
William H. Stevenson, A. M.
Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind, A. M.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M. Charles A. Brougher, A. M. J. Marshall Clement, Esq., A. M. Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M. John Edward Herbst, A. M. John Alonzo Houck, A. B.† William A. Huber, M. D., A. M.

1847.

Rev. Jacob H. Heck,
Henry Jacobs,
Moses W. Merryman,
William H. Morris,



Rev. Abraham Essick,
Rev. David J. Eyler,
Edward G. Fahnestock,
Rev. Reuben A. Fink,
Prof. Hezekiah R. Geiger,

G. Branch Alston,
David W. Badham, Esq.,
Henry M. Bickel,
Peter Born,
Victor L. Conrad,
Levi W. Folsom,
Aaron W. Lilly,

John C. Badham,
John H. Cupp,
William Kent Gilbert,
Elias S. Henry,
Henry S. Koons,

John K. Plitt, Rev. Mark Posey, Rev. Peter Raby, Rev. Philip Sheeder, William H. Witherow.

1848.

George C. Maund,
Edward McPherson,
Jacob K. Miller,
Enmund Miller,
William D. Rædel,
J. Andrew Tressler, Esq.

1849.

Graft Martin Pile, Abel Rambo, John Edward Smith, John Nicholas Unruh, S. Carson Wells.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

George W. Anderson,
Daniel J. Barrick,
John Baugher,
James F. Crocker,
William J. T. Carroll,
Charles John Ehrehart,
John M. Eichelberger,
Daniel Garver,
William F. Greaver,
Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr.
Jacob Keller Kast,
Samuel O. Kæmpffer,
Cornelius Nitterrauer,

Harrisonburg, Va.
Woodsboro', Md.
Frederick, Md.
Smithfield, I. of Wight, Va.
Smithfield, I. of Wight, Va.
Adam's Co. Pa.
Winchester, Va.
Scotland, Franklin Co. Pa.
Middlebrook, Va.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Manchester, Md.
Wadsworth, Ohio.

Henry Reck,
David Stroh,
Milton Valentine,
Daniel Worley,
Samuel Yingling,

Lile 11

Adams Co. Pá.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Taneytówn, Md.
Harrisburg, Pa.
York, Pa.

Seniors 18.

JUNIORS.

Lewis Jacobs Bell, Simon C. Benner, William A. Castleman, John Samuel Crumbaugh, Henry Buchanan Danner,* George Eyster, Charles Henry Hersh, John W. Kregelo,* Jacob Amos Lefever, William A. McGinley,* William McClean, Matthew Amos Miller,* Edward Minturn, Edward A. Sharretts,* Isaac Sprecher, Theodore A. Stecher, David Swope, Allen Traver, John Welfly,* David Wills,

Washington Co. Md. Taneytown, Md. Williamsburg, U. C. Frederick Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Fairfield, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Clearspring, Md. Hummelstown, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Claverack, N. Y. Somerset Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa.

Juniors, 20.

SOPHOMORES.

Henry A. Grim,
Reuben Hill,
Levi K. Hoch,
John W. Hossler,
Samuel Patterson,
John Sharps,
Charles F. Smith,
George Henry Spang,
*Partial.

Rerles Co. Pa.
Lycoming Co. Pa.
Cumberland Co. Pa.
Franklin Co. Pa.
Middletown, Pa.
Warren Co. N. J.
Westminster, Md.
Roaring Springs, Pa.

David Sprecher, Peter R. Wagenseller, Charles D. Walter, † John G. Werner,

Clearspring, Md. Selinsgrove, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Albany Co. N. Y.

Sophomores, 12/

FRESHMEN.

Legh Richmond Baugher, Alexander Nesbitt Baugher, Peter Bergstresser, Ferdinand Berkemeyer, John Ilgen Burrell, Christopher Fine, Rudolphus I. Heim, Philip David W. Hankey, Isaac Bladen Hankey, George S. Reese, John Schwartz, Elias Shaneberger, Jeremiah H. Snyder, Timothy T. Titus, Erias Unangst, Asa H. Waters,

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Selinsgrove, Pa. Lehigh Co. Pa. Salona, Pa. Finesville, N. J. Perry Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Westminster, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Washington Co. Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Loudoun Co. Va. Northampton Co. Pa. Pittsburg, Pa. Frederick William Vandersloot, Gettysburg, Pa.

Freshmen, 17.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Charles H. Boggs, Jacob Herbst, William S. Holman, Peter S. Leisenring, Robert Mills, William L. Norris, Lycurgus L. Payne, William Henry Wagner, Andrew F. Ziegler,

Greencastle, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Harrisburg, Pa. Selinsgrove, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Woodsboro' Md. Baltimore, Md. Frederick Co. Md. Dauphin Co. Pa.

Partial Course, 9.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Mervin Allen, Moses Arndt, Joseph Jordon Bachtell, William Bradshaw Bachtell, Henry Louis Baugher, Frederick Beates, Frederick A. Bell, Charles Augustus Boyer, William J. Boyd, George D. Carl, William Chritzman, Thomas Jefferson Deford, Benjamin Franklin Deford, Alexander T. Fahnestock, Christian Fetzer, Aaron Finfrock, Jacob Hoffman Fink, Peter David Firestone. Jeremiah Frazier, David M'Conaughy Gilbert, Samuel H. Goodman, Robert F. Green, Henry C. Greenewalt, Rush Clay Hamersly, Robert Hamersly, William Marshall Harper, Peter Hake, Jr. Daniel F. Heller, William B. Henderson, David Heysinger, Lewis Hippee, Frederick Huber, William Andrew Jackson, Azariah Kreeger, Ephraim L. Kregelo, John A. Kunkelman, William B. Lynch,

Baltimore, Md. York Co. Pa. Smithburg, Md. Smithburg, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Leitersburg, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Hagerstown, Md. Greencastle, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md. Lancaster Co. Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Manchester, Pa. Middletown, Md. East Berlin, Pa. Frederick, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Philadelphia Co. Pa. Baltimore, Md. Fayetteville, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Monroe Co. Pa. Hummelstown, Pa. Fayetteville, Pa. Canton, Ohio. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Northumberland Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md.

John Andrew Munroe, Wilson Owen, Lawson Palmer, William Franklin Paxton, George C. Probst, William Rath, William Raker, Jacob Rinehart, Thomas Harvey Roche, John F. Ross, Jeremiah Ruhl,+ George William Schmucker, Levi Secrist, John F. Sewell, Mosheim F. Sharretts, Robert Shaw, Matthias Scheeleigh, Ezra Schieldnecht, Hezekiah Snyder, Daniel Webster Thrush, Josiah R. Titzel, Victor George Tressler, Samuel Jacob Vandersloot, Edward Simeon Walker, Thaddeus Leander Weldy, George Washington Wentz, David Heffner Wiles, John E. Wiley. William Young,

Gettysburg, Pa. Mercersburg, Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Frederick, Md. Northampton Co. Pa. Northumberland Co. Pa. Uniontown, Md. Baltimore, Md. Middletown, Pa. York Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York Co. Pa. Washington, D. C. Indiana, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Chester Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Somerset, Pa. Shippensburg, Pa. Perry Co. Pa. Loysville, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Waynesboro', Pa. Marietta, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Preparatory Department, 66.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,
Juniors,
Sophomores,12
Freshmen,17
Partial Course, 9
Preparatory Department,66
Total 149

Deceased.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination on Casar, Virgil, Sallust, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he pro-

poses entering, has attended.

Students, coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of

regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this, he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects, to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Krebs' Guide to the writing of Latin, Fisk's Greek Exercises, Taylor's Manual of History, Rhetoric, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition, Declamation and German.
- II. Livy, Xenophon, Taylor's Manual of History, Classical Literature, Latin and Greek Exercises, Geometry completed, Algebra, Rhetoric continued, Composition and Declamation continued and German.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- Horace, Herodotus, Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued, Blair's Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament and German.
- II. Cicero de officiis, Herodotus continued, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued and German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I. Cicero de Oratore, Homer's Hiad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology and German.

II. Scicero de Oratore completed, Latin Composition, Homer continued, Brewster's Optics, Lectures on Mineralogy, Geology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Logic and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

I. Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Medea of Euripides, (Edipus of Sophocles, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy and Physiology.

II. Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition, Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Gorgias of Plato. German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

Specimens of English composition are frequently exhibited by the various Classes. Exercises in Declamation are attended to in the same manner.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence on the improvement of the young men in these important studies.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those, who desire to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages. For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emerson's II and III parts,) Book-keeping (Marsh's,) Modern Geography (Morse's,) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and of Great Britain (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's,) Algebra (Colburn's,) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar (Adams' and Fisk's,) Greek Lessons (Anthon's,) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs',) Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course, the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations in the year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to every parent or guardian twice a session.

INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not

employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental.—
The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the Phrenakosmian and Philomathæan Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose.

The Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical purposes is respecta-

ble and increasing.

The Cabinet, which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, &c., has recently been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnæan Association.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Prayers are attended in the College edifice every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by

the President and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and traveling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Boarding for	25 week	s, at \$	1 75 per	week, .	 	.\$43 75
Tuition,					 	20 00
Room rent,						
Attention to	room, .	6 8 8 8 8 6 1		423.26.	 	3 00

\$69 75

SUMMER SESSION.

Boarding 17 we	eks	 	 	0	\$29 7
Tuition,		 	 		. 14 0
Room rent,					
Attention to ro	om,	 	 		. 20

Washing, \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood and lights about \$6 00.

Total.....\$133 50

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from 75 cents to \$1 12½ per week; and, if great self-denial is exercised, they may board themselves for about 50 cents per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

VACATIONS.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of five weeks continuance. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

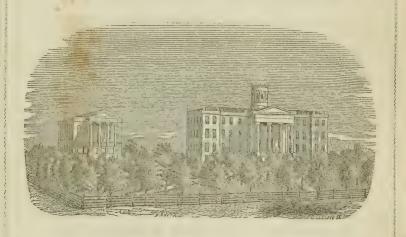
The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Address to the Senior Class will be delivered by the President, on the Sabbath preceding.

On Wednesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnæan Association will be delivered by Hon. W. D. Kelly, of Philadelphia.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College is held on the evening preceding the commencement, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. C. PORTERPHEND KRAUTH, of Winchester, Va.

GATALOGUE

OF

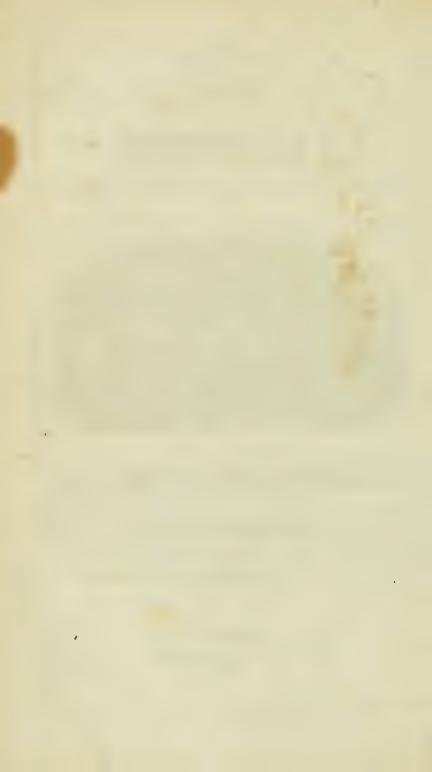


PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

GETTYSBURG, PA., 1851.

GETTYSBURG:

H. C. NEINSTEDT, PRINTER.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq. President, Gettysburg, Pa. PROF. DAVID GILBERT, M. D., Secretary, Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq. Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa. HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D. Lancaster, Pa. ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa. REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, York, Pa. SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq. Gettysburg, Pa. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. Baltimore, Md. DAVID HORNER, M. D. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. HON. MOSES McCLEAN, REV. CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, Germantown, Pa. CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq. York, Pa. REV. JOHN ULRICH, York Springs, Pa. REV. PROF. FREDERICK W. CONRAD, Springfield, Ohio. BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D. Baltimore, Md. HON. THOMAS C. MILLER, Cumberland Co. Pa. REV. BENJAMIN KELLER, Gettysburg, Pa. THOMAS J. COOPER, Esq. Adams Co. Pa.

Winchester, Va.

REV. LEWIS EICHELBERGER,

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D. President, and Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History, the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal
of the Preparatory Department.

F. A. MUHLENBERG, Jr., A. M. Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D. Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

H. MONTANUS,
Teacher of the German and French.

MILTON VALENTINE, A. B. Tutor.

CHARLES J. EHREHART, A. B. Tutor.

STEWARD, BENJAMIN SCHRIVER.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NINTH STREET, BETWEEN WALNUT AND SPRUCE, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D. Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D. Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. No. 194 Arch Steed.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D. Professor of Maleria Medica and Pharmacy.
No. 92 Arch Street.

WILLIAM R. GRANT, M. D. Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.
West Penn Square.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D. Projessor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.
No. 124 Arch street-from March to Oct. 14 Oct., 24 Oct., 27 Oct.

WASHINGTON L. ATLEE, M. D. Professor of Mexical Community.

WILLIAM H. GOBRECHT, M. D. Demonstrator of Jaciomy.

The College Edifice is situated in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's Office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the students, and apartments for the janitor.

Each of the Lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION. Cases of diseases as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the students attend clinical instruction in *Pennsylvania Hospital*, where 1809 cases were treated, during the last official year. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation, free of expense. These and other *clinical* advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on Monday the 13th of October, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

The last class numbered 125, of whom 36 received the degree of M. D. For further information, address D. Gilbert, M. D., Registrar, 124 Arch St.

GRADUATES.

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D. William Ruthrauff, A. B.

1835.

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.T Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Stork, A. M. 1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M.

Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M. 1838.

James Crapster, A. M.† Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster. A. M. Rev. J. Guring Harris, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hav, A. M.

Rev. John Heck, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A. M.Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. John George Leas, A. B.T

Rev. James L. Schock, A. M. Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M. Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. 1840.

David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. William B. McClellan, Esq., A. M. Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M. Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M. Rev. William Gerheart, A. M.

1841.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M. Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M. Rev. William Weaver, A. M. Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M. Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M. Rev. Edward Briedenbaugh, A. M. Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M. Rev. Adam Height, A. M. Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M. Rev. John Kohler, A. M. Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M. Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M. Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, A. M. Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M. Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B. Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M. Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M. Rev. William H. Harrison, A. M. Charles Horner, M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, A. M.
Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Prof. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.
Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M.
Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M. Charles A. Brougher, A. M. J. Marshall Clement, Esq., A. M. Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M. John Edward Herbst, A. M. John Alonzo Houck, A. B.† William A. Huber, M. D., A. M.

Rev. Luther E. Albert, A. M.
Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B.
John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M.
Rev. F. William Brauns, A. M.
Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A, M.
Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M.
Moses W. Merryman, M. D., A. M,
William H. Morris, A. B.
Rev. Prof. Abraham Essick, A. M.

G. Branch Alston,
David W. Badham, Esq.,
Rev. Henry M. Bickel,
Rev. Peter Born,
Victor L. Conrad,
Levi W. Folsom,
Aaron W. Lilly,

John C. Badham, John H. Cupp, William Kent Gilbert, Elias S. Henry, Henry S. Koons,

1843.

Rev. William A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. William M. Paxton, A. M. John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.† Rev. John Rugan, A. M. Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.

1844.

Rev. Prof. Michael Diehl, A. M. Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M. M. John M. Macfarland, A. M. John T. Morris, Esq., A. M. Rev. George Nixdorff, A. M. Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M. 1845.

Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, A. M.

1846.

Charles A. Keyser, A. M.
Rev. George Jacob Martz, A. M.
William A. Renshaw, A. B.†
Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M.
William H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind, A. M.

1847.

Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M.
Edward G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M.
Prof. Hezekiah R. Geiger, A. M.
Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M.
Rev. Mark Posey, A. M.
Rev. Peter Raby, A. M.
Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M.
William H. Witherow. A. M.
1848.

George C. Maund, Esq. Edward McPherson, Rev. Jacob K. Miller, Prof. Edmund Miller, Rev. William D. Rædel, Prof. J. Andrew Tressler, Esq.

1849.

Rev. Graft Martin Pile, Abel Rambo, John Edward Smith, Esq. Rev. John Nicholas Unruh, S. Carson Wells.

1850.

George W. Anderson,
Daniel J. Barrick,
John Baugher,
James F. Crocker,
William J. T. Carroll,
Charles J. Ehrehart,
John M. Eichelberger,
Daniel Garver,
William F. Greaver,

Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr.
Jacob Keller Kast.
Samuel O. Kæmpffer,
Cornelius Nitterrauer,
Henry Reck,
David Stroh,
Milton Valentine,
Daniel Worley,
Samuel Yingling.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Lewis Jacobs Bell, William A. Castleman, John Samuel Crumbaugh, Henry Buchanan Danner,* George Eyster, William G. George, Charles Henry Hersh, Jacob Amos Lefevre, William A. McGinley,* Edward Minturn, Edward A. Sharretts. Isaac Sprecher, Theodore A. Stecher, David Swope, Allen Traver, David. Wills,

Washington Co. Md. Williamsburg, U. C. Frederick Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Fairfield, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Clearspring, Md. Hummelstown, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Claverack, N. Y. Adams Co. Pa.

Seniors, 16.

JUNIORS.

Henry A. Grim, Reuben Hill, John W. Hossler, John W. Kregelo, John Sharps,

Parti.l.

Lehigh Co. Pa. Lycoming Co. Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Carroll Co. Md. Warren Co. N. J. Charles F. Smith, George Henry Spang, David Sprecher, Peter R. Wagenseller, John G. Werner, Westminster, Md.
Roaring Springs, Pa.
Clearspring, Md.
Selinsgrove, Pa.
Albany Co. N. Y.

Juniors, 10.

SOPHOMORES.

Luther W. Anspach, Regh R. Baugher, A. Nesbitt Baugher, Peter Bergstresser, Ferdinand Berkemeyer, Christopher Fine, Philip David W. Hankey, Isaac Bladen Hankey, Daniel S. Riddle, John Schwartz, Elias Shaneberger, Jeremiah H. Snyder, Benjamin C. Suesserott, Timothy T. Titus, Daniel J. Tritle, William F. Urley, Asa H. Waters,

Mifflinburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Selinsgrove, Pa. Lehigh Co. Pa. Finesville, N. J. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Bedford Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Washington Co. Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Loudoun Co. Va. Smithsburg, Md. Westmoreland Co. Pa. Pittsburg, Pa.

Frederick William Vandersloot, Gettysburg, Pa.
Sophomores, 18.

FRESHMEN.

Joseph Jordan Bachtel,
William Bradshaw Bachtel,
Daniel L. Bollinger,
Jacob H. Fink,
Henry C. Greenewalt,
David McConaughy Gilbert,
Lewis Hippee,
Adam Long,
John T. Ross,
Victor George Tressler,

Smithsburg, Md.
Smithsburg, Md.
Middletown, Md.
Middletown, Md.
Fayetteville, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Canton, Ohio.
Clarion Co. Pa.
Middletown, Pa.
Loysville, Pa.

Ezra Schieldknecht,
George William Schmucker,
Dennis Walker,
Josiah Zimmerman,

Frederick Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. Somerset Co. Pa. Greensburg, Pa.

Freshmen, 14.

PARTIAL COURSE.

William J. Boyd,
George D. Carl,
William B. Henderson,
Robert A. Payne,
Henry F. Ealy,
C. R. Adelbert Rüter,
William S. Holman,
J. Wesley Steele,
William Mathews,
John E. Wiley,
Isaiah A. Clippinger,

Hagerstown, Md.
Greencastle, Pa.
Hummelstown, Pa.
Georgetown, D. C.
Waynesboro', Pa.
Westphalia, Prussia.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Carroll Co. Md.
Anne Arundel Co. Md.
Marietta, Pa.
Greencastle, Pa.

Partial Course, 11.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Simon I. Arnold, Daniel Balsbaugh, Christian Balsbaugh, George Balsbaugh, Henry Louis Baugher, George Beckley, John Francis Bickel, William W. Bowers, Charles A. Boyer, Henry M. Brewer, John A. Brobst, Daniel T. Clippinger, William Henry Cone, William Chritzman, Luther H. Croll, John Schatzell Cutter Thomas Deford, Benjamin Franklin Deford,

Gettysburg, Pa. Hummelstown, Pa. Hummelstown. Pa. Dauphin Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Bedford Co. Pa. Orwigsburg, Pa. Montgomery Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Welsh Run, Pa. Rehrersburg, Pa. Shippenville, Pa. Lewisburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Middletown, Pa. York, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Baltimore, Md.

Anderson Dunlap, Daniel Elliott, Christian Fetzer, Aaron Finfrock, John Forthman, John Henry Frank, Albert Eberhart Frank, Jeremiah Frazier, Charles Augustus Funk, Rush Clay Hamersly, Victorius G. Haag, William M. Harper, George Hartman, Daniel F. Heller, John H. Horine, Eli Huber, Frederick Huber, John Kamp, Henry W. Kuhns, John A. Kunkelman, Joseph H. Landis, George A. Long, Josiah Breckbill McAfee, Louis McClellan, Francis Allison McDermad, Charles Markle, George Thomas Martin, Josiah Crigler Miller, John A. Munroe, Andrew Naudain Murphey, Levi Oberholtzer, Wilson Owen, William Owen, W. Franklin Paxton, Samuel B. Pannebaker, Samuel A. Philson, John Edward Plank, George C. Probst,

Petersburg, Pa. Perry Co. Pa. Mechanicksburg, Pa. Manchester, Md. Hagerstown, Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Frederick, Md. Waynesboro', Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Berks Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Monroe Co. Pa. Myersville, Md. Pine Grove, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Columbia Co. Pa. Greensburg, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Hummelstown, Pa. Frederick Co. Va. Juniata Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Centre Co. Pa. York, Pa. Bedford Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Chester Co. Pa. Mercersburg, Pa. Mercersburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Mifflintown, Pa. Berlin, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Frederick, Md.

Michael B. Ramler, William McClellan Reily, Isaiah S. Richards, Jacob Rinehart, William George Rinehart, Martin P. Rindlaub, Jacob Rosenberg, Isaac Sanderson, John B. Schwartz, John William Schwartz, Levi K. Secrist, Henry Seifert, John F. Sewell, Henry David Shriver, Charles A. Stork, Abraham Stout, Daniel Webster Thrush, John Tomlinson, Josiah R. Titzel, Samuel Jacob Vandersloot, Edward Simeon Walker, John Summerfield Waugh, George Jeremiah Weaver, Thaddeus Leander Welty, George W. Wentz, William Young, Horatio Zittle. Benjamin D. Zweizig,

East Hanover, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Creagerstown, Md. Uniontown, Md. Uniontown, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Weverton, Md. Lewisburg, Pa. Centre Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. York Co. Pa. Mechanicksburg, Pa. Washington, D. C. Littlestown, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Northampton Co. Pa. Shippensburg, Pa. Bedford Co. Pa. Perry Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Georgetown, D. C. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Middletown, Md. Hamburg, Pa. Preparatory Department, 84.

SUMMARY.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGIATE

DEPARTMENT

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination on Casar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students, coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of

regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this, he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects, to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Greek Exercises, Taylor's Manual of History, Rhetoric, Cleveland's English Literature, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition, Declamation, and German.
- II. Livy, Xenophon, Taylor's Manual of History, Classical Literature, Latin Exercises, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Geometry completed, Algebra, Rhetoric continued, Composition and Declamation continued, and German.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- Horace, Herodotus (one book or more), Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued, Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament, and German.
- II. Cicero de officiis, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued, and German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I. Cicero de Oratore, Homer's Odyssey or Iliad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, and German.

II. Satires and Epistles of Horace, Latin Composition, Homer continued, Optics, Lectures on Meteorology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Logic, and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Latin Composition, Gorgias of Plato or Demosthenes on the Crown, Greek Composition, (Hersehel's and Guamere's) Astronomy, Geology, Keith on the Globes, Anatony, and Physiology.

Revision of the whole Course, Plantus and Latin Composition. Prometheus of Alschylas, or the Electra of Sophocles. German, Hobrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the young men.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those, who desire to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages. For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emerson's II and III parts,) Book-keeping (Marsh's,) Modern Geography (Morse's,) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and of Great Britain (Grimshaw's, Pinneck's,) Algebra (Colburn's,) Composition and Declaration, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar (Adams' and Fisk's.) Greek Lessons (Anthon's.) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs'.) Casar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course, the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations in the year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student and of the degree of his attainment in conduct, scholarship and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians each session.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination, before the Faculty, upon the studies to which this class has been attending during his absence.

INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not

employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental.— One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in it with his family, and together with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the Phrenakosmian and Philomathæan Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose.

The Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical purposes is respecta-

ble and increasing.

The Cabinet, which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, &c., has been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnman Association.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Prayers are attended in the College edifice every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by

the President, and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and traveling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Boarding for 25 weeks, at \$1 75 per week,	.\$13	75
Tuition,	20	00
Room rent,	. 3	00
Attention to room,	3	00
	\$69	75
CHARACTE OFFICE		

SUMMER SESSION.

Tuitien,		 14	00
Room rent,		 2	00
Attention to room	α,	 2	00

\$47 75

Washing, \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood and lights about \$6 00.

Total.....\$133 50

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from 75 cents to \$1 12; per week; and, if great self-denial is exercised, they may board themselves for about 50 cents per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

VACATIONS.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, will hereafter be dispensed with. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College is held on the evening preceding, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon JACOB B. BACON, Esq., of Bath, N. Y.

On Wednesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnman Association will be delivered by Prof. W. L. Atlee, M. D., of Philadelphia. On the same occasion an Address will be delivered before the two Literary Societies, by Rev. G. B. Cheever, D. D., of New York.

ENDOWMENT

The Trustees are desirous of placing the Institution on a permanent basis, and at the same time of offering the means of education, as cheaply as possible, to the great mass of the community. This they propose to accomplish by the sale of scholarships, transferable like other property. For \$100, a single scholarship, or the tuition of one pupil through the entire course of studies, or six years of instruction, is secured; and for \$550, a perpetual scholarship may be purchased. In this effort considerable progress has already been made. The Ev. Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania has likewise resolved to endow a German Professorship in Pennsylvania College, by raising a fund of \$15000.

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

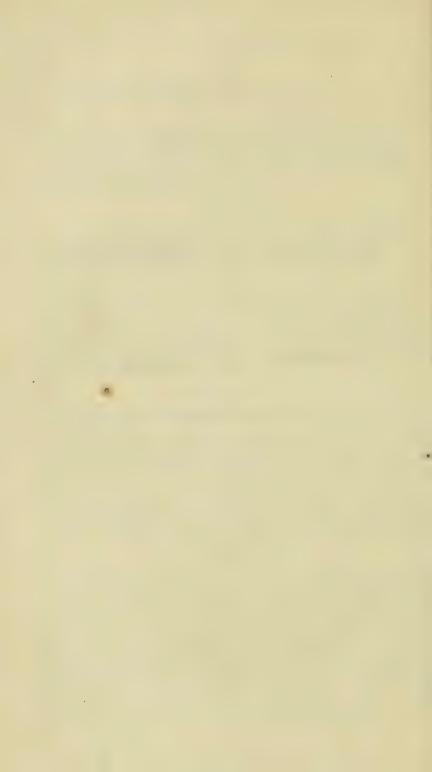
GETTYSBURG, ADAMS CO. PA.

1852.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

1852.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN B. M'PHERSON, Esq. President, Gettysburg, Pa. PROF. DAVID GILBERT, M. D., Secretary, Philadelphia. SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq. Treasurer, Gettysburg, Pa. HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D. Gettysburg, Pa. HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D. Lancaster, Pa. ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq. SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq. JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D. HON. MOSES McCLEAN, CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq. BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D. REV. BENJAMIN KELLER, CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D. CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D. FREDERICK SMITH, Esq. REV. FREDERICK RUTHRAUFF, THEOPHILUS STORK, D. D. REV. CHARLES A. HAY, REV. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH, Winchester, Va.

DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq.

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg, Pa. York, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Philadelphia. Gettysburg, Pa. Easton, Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Perry Co. Pa. Philadelphia. Harrisburg Pa. Gettysburg Pa.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D.

President, and Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History, the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

F. A. MUHLENBERG, Jr., A. M. Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Professor of the German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D. Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

JACOB A. LEFEVRE, A. B. Tutor.

LEWIS J. BELL, A. B. Tutor.

STEWARD, MICHAEL SILL.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NINTH STREET, DETWEEN WALNUT AND SPRUCE, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D.
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D. Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D. Professor of Medical Chemistry and Pharmacy.

J. M. ALLEN, M. D. Professor of Anatomy.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D, Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

WILLIAM H. GOBRECHT, M. D. Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The College Edifice is situated in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's Office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the students, and apartments for the janitor.

Each of the Lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION. Cases of diseases as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wadnesday and Saturday mornings the students attend clinical instruction in Pennsylvania Hospital, where 1809 cases were treated, during the last official year. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation, free of expense. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

Three years study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of lectures \$15; for matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The lectures commence on Monday the 11th of October, and continue until the succeeding 1st of March.

The last class numbered 125, of whom 36 received the degree of M. D. For further information, address D. Gilbert, M. D., Registrar, 151 N. Ninth St.

GRADUATES.

1934.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barniuz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M.
Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M.
Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.*
William Ruthrauff, A. B.*
Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.*
Alexander R. Stevenson. Esq., A. M.
Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M.
Rev. Theophilus Stork, A. M., D. D.
1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M.
Rev. Emanuel Frey. A. M.
Thomas Means. Esq., A. M.
James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.
1838.

James Crapster, A. M.*
Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M.
Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.
John E. Naill, Esq., A. M.
Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M.
Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M.
Charles L. Baker. M. D. A. M.
Rev. Christoj her C. Baughman, A. M.
David A. S. Eyster, A. M.
Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M.
Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.
Rev. John Heck, A. M.
Rev. William Heilig, A. M.
Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M.
Lohn, Grouge Leas, A. B.
Rev. James L. Schock, A. M.
Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M.*
Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M.
Rev. James A. Brown, A. M.
Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M.
David A. Martin, A. M.
Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M.
Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.
1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M.

Rev. Henry Baker, A. M.
William B. McClellan, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M.
Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M.
Rev. William Gerheart, A. M.
Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.
Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.*
Rev. William Weaver, A. M.
Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.
Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.
1842.

Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.
1842.
Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M.
Rev. Edward Briedenbaugh, A. M.
Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.
Rev. Adam Height, A. M.
Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M.
Rev. John Kohler, A. M.
Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M.
Rev. George Parson, A. M.
Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.
Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadder, A. M.
Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M.
Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.
Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.
1843.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M.
David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M.
Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M.
Rev. William H. Harrison, A. M.
Charles Horner, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.
Rev. William A. Kopp, A. M.
Rev. William M. Paxton, A. M.
John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.
Rev. John Rugan, A. M.
Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.
1844.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, A. M.
Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Prof. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.
Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M.
Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Michael Diehl, A. M.
Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M.
John M. Mackarland, A. M.

*Deceased.

John T. Morris, Esq., A. M. Rev. George A. Nixdorff, A. M. Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M. 1845.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M. Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, M. D., A. M.

1846.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M. Charles A. Brougher, Esq., A. M. J. Marshall Clement, Esq., A. M. Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M. Rev. Prof. Hezekiah R. Geiger, A. M. John Edward Smith, Esq. John Edward Herbst, A. M. John Alonzo Houck, A. B.* William A. Huber, M. D., A. M. Charles A. Keyser, A. M. Rev. George Jacob Martz, A. M. William A. Renshaw, A. B.* Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M. William H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind, A. M. 1847.

Rev Luther E. Albert, A. M. Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B. John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M. Rev. F. William Brauns, A. M. Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A, M. Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M. Moses W. Merryman, M. D., A. M, William H. Morris, A. B. Rev. Prof. Abraham Essick, A. M. Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M. Edward G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M. Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M. Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M. Rev. Mark Posey, A. M. Rev. Peter Raby, A. M. Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M. William H. Witherow. A. M.

G. Branch Alston, A. M. David W. Badham, Esq., A. M. Rev. Henry M. Bickel, A. M. Rev. Peter Born, A. M. Rev. Victor L. Conrad, A. M. Levi W. Folsom, Esq., A. M. Rev. Aaron W. Lilly, A. M. George C. Maund, Esq., A. M.

Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Jacob K. Miller, A. M. Rev. Prof. Edmund Miller, A. M. Rev. William D. Rædel, A. M. J. Andrew Tressler, Esq., A. M.*

John C. Badham, Esq. John H. Cupp, William Kent Gilbert, M. D. Rev. Elias S. Henry, Rev. Henry S. Koons, Rev. Graft Martin Pile, Abel Rambo, Rev. John Nicholas Unruh, S. Carson Wells.

1850.

George W. Anderson, Daniel J. Barrick, John Baugher, Prof. William J. T. Carroll, Prof. James F. Crocker, Charles J. Ehrehart, John M. Eichelberger, Rev. Daniel Garver, Rev. William F. Greaver, Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr. Rev. Jacob Keller Kast, Samuel O. Kæmpffer, Rev. Cornelius Nitterrauer, Henry Reck, David Stroh, Milton Valentine, Rev. Prof. Daniel Worley, Samuel Yingling.

Lewis Jacobs Bell, William A. Castleman, John Samuel Crumbaugh, George Eyster, William G. George, Charles Henry Hersh, Jacob Amos Lefevre, Edward Minturn, Edward A. Sharretts, Isaac Sprecher, Theodore A. Stecher, David Swope, Allen Traver, David Wills.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Henry A. Grim.
Reuben Hill,
John W. Hossler,
John W. Kregelo,
John J. Scherer,
Charles F. Smith,
George Henry Spang,
P. Richter Wagenseller,

Lehigh Co. Pa.

Lycoming Co. Pa.

Franklin Co. Pa.

Carroll Co. Md.

Rural Retreat, Va.

Westminster, Md.

Roaring Springs, Pa.

Selinsgrove. Pa.

Seniors, 8.

JUNIORS.

Legh R. Baugher, Nesbitt Baugher, Peter Bergstresser, Ferdinand Berkemeyer, Christopher Fine, Philip David W. Hankey, Isaac Bladen Hankey, Levi K. Hoch, Thomas W. Kemp, Daniel S. Riddle, John Schwartz, Jeremiah H. Snyder,* Benjamin C. Suesserott, Timothy T. Titus, William F. Ulery, Asa H. Waters,

Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Selinsgrove, Pa. Lehigh Co. Pa. Finesville, N. J. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Frederick, Md. Bedford Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Chambersburg, Pa. Loudoun Co. Va. Westmoreland Co. Pa. Pittsburg, Pa.

Juniors, 16.

SOPHOMORES.

Daniel L. Bollinger,*
Henry C. Greenewalt,
Lewis Hippee,
Adam Long,
Robert A. Payne,
John T. Ross,
Ezra Schieldknecht,

Middletown, Md.
Fayetteville, Pa.
Canton, Ohio.
Clarion Co. Pa.
Georgetown, D. C.
Middletown, Pa.
Frederick Co. Md.

9

George W. Schmucker, Daniel J. Tritle, Erias Unangst, Dennis Walker, Jacob F. Wampole, Josiah Zimmerman, Gettysburg, Pa.
Smithsburg, Md.
Northampton Co. Pa.
Somerset Co. Pa.
Trappe, Pa.
Greensburg, Pa.

Sophomores, 13.

FRESHMEN.

John Ilgen Burrell,
Luther H. Croll,
Jeremiah Frazier,
Samuel A. Holman,
William S. Holman,
Eli Huber,
John A. Kunkleman,
John A. Munroe,
W. Franklin Paxton,
George C. Probst,
Jacob Rinehard,
Levi K. Secrist,
Josiah R. Titzel,

Salona, Pa.
Middletown, Pa.
Frederick, Md.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Harrisburg, Pa.
Pine Grove, Pa.
Franklin Co. Pa.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Gettysburg, Pa.
Frederick, Md.
Uniontown, Md.
York Co. Pa.
Perry Co. Pa.

Freshmen, 13.

PARTIAL COURSE.

Thomas J. Deford, Henry F. Ealy, Edward S. Walker, John E. Wiley, James L. Wilson, Baltimore, Md. Waynesboro', Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Marietta, Pa. Smithfield, Va.

Partial Course, 5.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Moses Arndt, Simon I. Arnold, Samuel Aughey, Jr. Henry L. Baugher, George H. Beckley, John W. Belch, York Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Juniata Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Bedford Co. Pa. Martinsburg, Pa.

John F. Bickel, Henry Bomberger, Charles A. Boyer, Jesse Brenneman, Henry M. Brewer, John A. Brobst, Andrew Byers, William H. Cone, William E. Crebs, J. Schatzell Cutter, B. Franklin Deford, Stephen De Wolfe, Jonathan R. Dimm, Thomas W. L. Dosh, John A. Earnest, Christian Fetzer, Aaron Finfrock, Henry R. Fleck, John Forthman, John H. Frank, Albert E. Frank, Charles Augustus Funk, Aaron Funk, G. Frank Gouley, Abraham Guss, Victorius G. Haag, William Warren Hafer, Isaac E. Haines, Rush Clay Hamersly, Frederick A. Hankey, Jacob Cornelius Hankey, William M. Harper, John H. Horine, David A. Horner, Frederick A. Huber, John Mc. Huber, Carlton Hughes, Benjamin H. Hunt,

Orwigsburg, Pa. Washington Co. Md. Gettysburg, Pa. York Co. Pa. Welsh Run, Pa. Rehrersburg, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Lewisburg, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. York, Pa. Baltimore, Md. Hawkins Co. Tenn. Muncy, Pa. Strasburg, Va. Hummelstown, Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Manchester, Md. Blair Co. Pa. Hagerstown, Md. Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Waynesboro', Pa. Waynesboro', Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Juniata Co. Pa. Berneville, Pa. Abbottstown, Pa. Cumberland Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Myersville, Md. Franklin Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Williamsport, Md. Woodsboro', Md.

Theodore Samuel Integer, John Kamp, William Keckler, Cornelius T. Keedy, Alexander M. Kern, Charles McLean Knox, Michael Koch, Jacob M. Kolb, Elias B. Kramlich, Henry W. Kuhns, Ferdinand C. H. Lampe, Joseph H. Landis, Jacob S. Lawson, George W. Lefevre, John Peter Lehn, H. Edward Lightner, George A. Long, Daniel Long, Charles Markle, George T. Martin, Thomas B. Maxwell, Josiah Breckbill McAfee, Louis McClellan, Charles E. S. McKee, James C. McKesson, Daniel E. L. Mehring, Henry J. Meily, Samuel H. Mellinger, Daniel R. Miller, Emanuel Miller, Charles P. Muhlenberg, Andrew Naudain Murphey, William Owen, Samuel Over, Samuel B. Pannebaker, John Edward Plank, Michael B. Ramler, William McClellan Reily,

Hamburg, Pa. Columbia, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. $Rohrersville,\,Md.$ Baumstown, Pa.Adams Co. Pa. Montgomery Co. Pa. Frederick Co. Md. Fogelsville, Pa. Westmoreland Co. Pa. Bremen, Germany. Hummelstown, Pa.Smydersville, Pa. Washington Co. Md. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Newtown, Va. Clarion Co. Pa. Centre Co. Pa. York, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Juniata Co. Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Hagerstown, Md. Morganton, N. C. Taneytown, Md. Jonestown, Pa.Adams Co. Pa. Pine Grove, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. Lancaster, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Mercersburg, Pa. Franklin Co. Pa. Mifflintown, Pa. Adams Co. Pa. East Hanover, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa.

Franklin C. Rice, Isaiah S. Richards, William George Rinehard, Jacob Rosenberg; Isaac Sanderson, James M. Schober, John W. Schwartz, Henry Seifert, George F. Shaffer, Henry D. Shriver, Thaddeus Stevens Slentz, George W. Sprecher, Amos Stoksleger, Charles A. Stork, Abraham Stout, John Tomlinson, John S. Trion, Christian D. Ulery, B. Franklin Wagenseller, George P. Watson, George J. Weaver, W. Murray Weidman, Jacob Weidman, David Welfly, Thaddeus Leander Welty, Archibald C. Younkin, Horatio Zittle,

Adams Co. Pa. Creagerstown, Md. Uniontown, Md. Williamsport, Md. Lewisburg, Pa. Somerset, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Mechanicsburg, Pa. Preston Co. Va. Littlestown, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Williamsport, Md. Adams Co. Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Northampton Co. Pa. Bedford, Pa. Rehrersburg, Pa. Westmoreland Co. Pa. Selinsgrove, Pa. Middletown, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Lebanon, Pa. Somerset, Pa. Gettysburg, Pa. Henry Co. Ill. Middletown, Md. Preparatory Department, 109.

SUMMARY.

Caniana	0
Seniors,	0.0
Juniors,	16
Sophomores,	13
Freshmen,	.13
Partial Course,	5
Preparatory Department,	109
_	
Total 1	101

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination on Casar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Fisk's Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, whether from another College or not, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he pro-

poses entering, has attended.

Students, coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of

regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this, he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year be-

ing divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects, to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Amold's Latin Prose Composition, Greek Exercises, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Taylor's Manual of History, Rhetoric, Cleveland's English Literature, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition, Declamation, and German.

II. Exercises, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. Geometry completed, Algebra, Ractoric continued, Composition and Declamation continued, and German.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Horace, Herodotus (one book or more), Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody. Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued, Rhetoric. Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament, and German.

II. Cicero de officiis, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued, and German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

I. Satires and Epistles of Horace, Homer's Odyssey or Iliad, Natural Philosophy, Mental Philosophy, Loctures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, and German.

II. Cicero de Oratore, Latin Composition, Homer continued, the Prometheus of Æschylus or Alcest's of Euripides Optics, Lectures on Meteorology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Logic, and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Pointical Economy, Tacitus, Latin Composition, Gorgias of Piato or Demosthenes on the Crown, Greek Composition, (Herschell's and Guamere's) Astronomy, Geology, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, and Physiology.

Revision of the whole Course, Plautus and Latin Composition, the Antizone or the Electra of Sophocles. German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the young men.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those, who desire to prepare for business, or for College have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin. Greek and German languages. For those, who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's.) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emerson's II and III parts.) Book-keeping (Marsh's.) Molern Geography (Morse's.) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's.) History of the United States and of Great Britain (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's.) Algebra (Colburn's.) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind. Latin and Greek Grammar (Adams' and Fisk's.) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs' and Bullion's.) Cosar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust. Throughout the whole course, the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations in the year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians each session.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination, before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipling of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental.— One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, lives in and together with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the Phrenakosmian and Philomathean Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose.

The Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical purposes is respecta-

ble and increasing.

The Cabinet, which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, &c., has been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnman Association.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Prayers are attended in the College edifice every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President, and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and traveling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Boarding for 24 weeks, at $\$1$ $62\frac{1}{2}$ per week, Tuition,	\$39 00
Room rent,	3 00
Attention to room,	
SUMMER SESSION.	\$65 00
Boarding 16 weeks,	.\$26 00
Room rent,	2 00
Attention to room,	2 00
	\$44 00

Washing, \$10 00 for the collegiate year. Wood and lights about \$6 00.

Total\$115 00

The tuition, room-rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from 75 cents to \$1 122 per week; and, if great self-denial is exercised, they may board themselves for about 50 cents per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

ENDOWMENT.

The Trustees are desirous of placing the Institution on a permanent basis, and at the same time of offering the means of education, as cheaply as possible, to the great mass of the community. This they propose to accomplish by the sale of scholarships, transferable like other property. For \$190, a single scholarship, or the tuition of one pupil through the entire course of studies, or six years of instruction, is secured; and for \$350, a perpetual scholarship may be purchased. In this effort some progress has already been made. The Ev. Lutheran Synod of Pennsylvania has likewise resolved to endow a German Professorship in Pennsylvania College, by raising a fund of \$15000.

PREMIUMS AND LEGACIES.

The suggestion is respectfully presented to the friends of the College, whether they could not contribute to its welfare and to the interests of sound scholarship by establishing several endowments, the income of which shall be expended for premiums to be awarded to the student, who shall sustain the best examination on the studies of his class. To those of ample means, in making a testamentary disposition of their property at their decease, the propriety of remembering Pennsylvania College is also suggested. They might thus very much contribute to its usefulness and render it more worthy of its position.

VACATIONS.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmes, which has been attended with much loss of time and other incommences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students be principal in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Junior Exhibition is held at the close of the winter session.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College is held on the evening preceding, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. James Allen Brown, of Reading, Pa.

On Wednesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnman Association will be delivered by Augustus Webster. D.D., of Baltimore, M.L. On the same occasion an address will be delivered before the two Literary Societies, by Hon. R. T. Conrad, of Philadelphia.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

GETTYSBURG, PA.

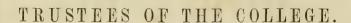
FOR THE COLLEGIATE YEAR 1852-53.

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS.

PHILADELPHIA:

BROWN'S STEAM POWER BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE, LEDGER BUILDINGS.
1853.





JOHN B. McPherson, Esq., President, DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq., Secretary, SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq., Treasurer, Prof. DAVID GILBERT, M. D. HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D. Samuel S. Schmucker, S. T. P. D. D. HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D. ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq. Samuel Fahnestock, Esq. John G. Morris, D. D. Hon. Moses McClean, CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq. Benjamin Kurtz, D. D. Rev. BENJAMIN KELLER, CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D. CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D. Frederick Smith, Esq. Rev. FREDERICK RUTHRAUFF, THEOPHILUS STORK, D. D. Rev. CHARLES A. HAY, Rev. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH, Rev. John Ulrich, HENRY S. HUBER, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenburg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. WILLIAM BEATES, CHARLES R. DEMME, D. D. John F. Long, Esq. CHRISTOPHER HAGER, Esq. Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, George Musser, Esq. HIESTER H. MUHLENBERG, M. D. GEORGE MAYER, Esq. ADAM KELLER, Esq. George Krug, Esq.

Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Philadelphia. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Lancaster. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg. York. Baltimore, Md. Philadelphia. Gettysburg. Easton. Chambersburg. Perry Co. Philadelphia. Harrisburg. Winchester, Va. York Springs. Gettysburg. Lancaster. ${f P}$ hiladelphia. Williamsburg. Lancaster. Philadelphia. Lancaster. Lancaster. York. Lancaster. Reading. Lancaster. Lancaster. Lancaster.



FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics, and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.,

Professor of History, the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

F. A. MUHLENBERG, Jr., A. M.,

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

Professor of German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

RUDOLPH W. DEININGER,

Teacher of French and Hebrew.

JACOB A. LEFEVRE, A. B.,

Tutor.

LEWIS J. BELL, A. B.,

Tutor.

STEWARD,

MICHAEL SILL.







MEDICAL FACULTY.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

J. M. ALLEN, M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.,

Professor of Medical Chemistry and Pharmacy.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.,

Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

WILLIAM H. GOBRECHT, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

FACULTY.

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, D. D.,

Chairman of the Faculty, and Professor of Didactic, Polemie, and Homiletic Theology, and German Literature.

CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D.,

Professor of Sacred Philology and Exegesis, Church History, and Pastoral Theology.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Jacob Fry, Licentiate,	Trappe,	35 S.
Rudolph W. Deininger, 2d year,	Tubingen, Ger.,	24 S.
Henry F. Ealy, 1st year,	Waynesboro',	25 S.
Charles Henry Hersh, 2d year,	Oxford,	17 S.
William Hoppe, 1st year,	Hanover, Ger.,	23 S.
John W. Hossler, 1st year,	Franklin Co.,	20 S.
Henry G. Von Hoxar, 1st year,	Muenster, Ger.,	19 S.
John W. Kregelo, 1st year,	Taney Town, Md.,	28 S.
Oswald Merbitz, Licentiate,	Basel, Ger.,	22 S.
B. Franklin Schmauk, Licentiate,	Philadelphia,	32 S.
Edward A. Sharretts, 2d year,	Gettysburg,	22 S.
David Swope, 1st year,	Gettysburg,	20 S.
Jacob Wright, Licentiate,	Mifflintown,	36 S. ₹
Theological Students, .	13	6

(3×5)

B. F. Porter.



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Adams, Samuel, Albright, Chester E. Allchin, William, Alleman, Frederick O. Atlee, John L. Allen, Myron O. Barker, Charles H. Ohio. Barnitz, Charles S. Berrie, Henry C. Georgia, Berrie, Elijah J., M.D. Beck, Charles S. Bertolet, Josiah T. Binkley, John T. Bladen, Wm. T. Blair, David O. Bonsall, William R.

Brolaskey, Joseph P., M.D. Brobst, Edward Bronson, Rev. Wm. White Brown, S. Townsend Burt, J. L., M.D. Burns, Wm. H., M.D. Burton, Edmund W., M.D. Philadelphia, Caldwell, Henry Clay, M.D. Virginia, Case, William A. Chandler, Swithian Clendaniel, Wm., M.D. Cole, Sephus Crow, Calvin A. Crisman, A. Jackson Danenhower, Joseph W. Davison, Francis B. Daniels, William H.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Philadelphia, Tennessee, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, U. S. Navy, Illinois, Delaware, Philadelphia, S. Carolina,

Pennsylvania, Dr. P. Smith. " William Leiser. " P. H. Long. " W. L. Atlee. Massachusetts, Drs. N. & J. M. Allen. N. Brunswick, Dr. Gilbert. "G. E. Wampler. Drs. Allen & Smith. Med. Col. of Georgia. Drs. Koehler & Whipple. Pennsylvania, Dr. M. Luther. Drs. Cunningham and Pennsylvania, Dr. A. Schoener. Pennsylvania, Dr. J. H. Case. Alabama, Pennsylvania, 66 Tennessee.

Darrach. Dr. Gilbert. " Brotherton. " H S. Patterson. Jeff. Med. College. University of Penna. St. Louis. Penna. Med. College. Univers'y of Virginia. " Notson. Jeff. Med College. Drs. Byrd & Blackwell Dr. A Pelham. " Getty. Solliday. J. C. Miles.

Cunningham.

Penna. Med. College. Darrach, George M., M.D. Philadelphia. Darrach, James, M.D. Darrach, Bartow New York, Dr. W. Darrach. Deakyne, A. Clark Philadelphia, J. F. Gayley. Deppen, Darius D. Pennsylvania. D. Deppen. Deshler, Edwin J. J. Dougal. Massachusetts, Castleton Med. Col'ge. Dow, John O., M.D. Drysdale, Thomas M., M.D. Philadelphia, Penna. Med. College. Massachusetts, Dr. N. Allen. Durgin, E. S. Fisher, James A. Pennsylvania, "A. Schoener. Flack, W. C. A., M.D. Indiana, Jeff. Med. College. Maryland, Dr. Gilbert. Ford, Thomas J. Frost, Rev. N. U. S. Navy, Philadelphia, Freund, John W. J. Gantt. Gantt, Eli Alabama, C. Garber. Pennsylvania, Garber, Lawrence B. Gayley, Andrew W. Philadelphia, J. F. Gayley. Gibbs, John W. Pennsylvania, W. Gray. Gibbs, Louis R. " B. H. Porter. Gibson, William Philadelphia, Gilbert, Wm. Kent, M.D. Penna. Med. College. N. Brunswick, Dr. Grant. Gilbert, T. Humphrey, " E. Jacoby. Gilbert, Josephus C. Pennsylvania, Graffius, William " Howtz. Philadelphia. Drs. Smith & Allen. Gray, Alexander R. Delaware, Hall & Darrach. Hall, David West & Darrach. Hall, John P. Ohio, Univers'y of Maryland. Hamilton, J., M.D. U. S. Navy, Pennsylvania, Hay, James Drs. Allen & Smith. Hay, William G. Alabama, Harris, Robert B. Mississippi, Dr. Birchett. Henderson, William B. Pennsylvania, Drs. Wiestling & Atlee. Dr. F. W. Heckel. Heckel, Charles A. " Wiltbank. Philadelphia, Helfrich, Jacob S. Drs Hotchkiss&Philips Henry, Elihu H. Illinois, Pennsylvania, Dr. H. S. Huber. Herbst, John E. Hombach, Charles F. " Hombach. Holmes, A. R., M.D. New York, University of Penna.

Pr. R. C. Hoover.

Hoover, Joseph T.

Hoover, M. L. E. New York, Dr. Ira Day. Horwitz, P. J., M.D. Univers'y of Maryland. U. S. Navy, Hubbard, Thomas D. Drs.Swiggett&Wilt'bk Delaware, " A. R. Bexley. Hull, Oliver P. Georgia, Jackson, E. Boylston, M.D. Philadelphia, Penna. Med. College. Jaquett, F. S. Dr. J. J. Reese. Jenkins, E. M., M.D. S. Carolina, Med. Col. of S. C. Jones, Alfred Pennsylvania, Dr. D. L. Beaver. Johnson, M. M. Tennessee, Drs. Smith & Allen. John, J. J., M.D. Pennsylvania, Penna. Med. College. Kempffer, Samuel O. Maryland, Dr. J. Showers. Kern, Edward M. Philadelphia, Knorr, Henry Pennsylvania, Dr. C. Knorr. Koenig, Amandus O. Germany, Krebs, Rufus J. Virginia, McGuire. Leitzel, John B. Pennsylvania, C. Smith. Laughlin, John R. Philadelphia, Gilbert. Levengood, James A., M.D. Pennsylvania, University of Penna. Lowber, William, M.D. U. S. Navy, Philadelphia, Dr. Darrach. Lyons, John C. Marlin, Henry S. Pennsylvania, Drs. Robbins & Koehler McDougal, Charles E. " Smith & Allen. Alabama, McFadden, Wm. H., M.D. Penna. Med. College. Philadelphia. McFadden, James Dr. Darrach. McMaster, Andrew J. N. Brunswick. " J. Hunter. Milligan, Francis H., M.D. Missouri, Jeff. Med. College. 66 Miles, B. Fullerton, M.D. Pennsylvania, Drs. Moore & Bower. Moore, C. W. H. Morgan, J. Coleman, M.D. Philadelphia, Penna. Med. College. Myers, William H. Dr. H. S. Patterson. 66 Myerle, David 66 Nelson, Thomas M. Georgia, W. S. Lawton. Paist, Henry C. Philadelphia, Fussell. Pfouts, John S. Pennsylvania, Drs. Davidson & Babb. Phillips, D. B., M.D. U. S. Navy, Jeff. Med. College. Phillips, James, M.D. Illinois, Univers'y of St. Louis. Philadelphia, Penna. Med. College. Porter, S. H., M.D. Price, Theophilus T. New Jersey, Dr. M. D. Maney. N. Brunswick, " J. Hunter. Priestly, Henry J.

Pynchon, Lewis D., M.D. Reed, J. A. E. Reynolds, H. M., M.D. Rieser, Franklin, M.D. Roberts, David Rowland, John G. Rowland, George Rowe, James W. Schaffner, J. F., M.D. Schaffer, Samuel, M., M.D. Pennsylvania, Schminky, Isaiah Schumo, Eugene Schener, Decatur G. Scamans, George B. Sharp, W. R. L. Sharp, John Steivant, Henry C. Stiller, John G., M.D. Stille, A. Owen, M.D. Strohecker, Samuel Taylor, John Y., M.D. Thomason, Thomas J. Thom, T. P., M.D. Thomas, W. G. Todd, Lyman B. Turner, Thomas J. Tweed, Wilson H. Tingley, William H., M.D. Wagonseller, P. R. Wagner, William H. Walters, Walter W. Warren, William C. Wells, John Wilson, Jeremy Wilson, John H. Worrest, F. F. Wynkocp, Alfred

Yocum, John H.

Georgia, Jeff. Med. College. Pennsylvania, Dr. W. L. Atlee. Kentucky, Jeff. Med. College. Pennsylvania, Penna. Med. College. Philadelphia, Dr. W. S. Duffee. Georgia, Drs. Smith & Allen. New Jersey, Dr. J. S. Hunt. Philadelphia, " G. W. Patterson. S. Carolina, Penna. Med. College. Dr. Winters. Philadelphia, 66 Gilbert. Pennsylvania, A. Scheener. 66 J. C. Miles. New Jersey, " W. L. Atlee. 66 Drs.Shepman&Darrach Pennsylvania, Dr. Bruce. Penna. Med. College. Philadelphia, University of Penna. Pennsylvania, Dr. Joice. Delaware, Jeff. Med. College. Philadelphia, Dr. Darrach. Virginia, Jeff. Med. College. Pennsylvania, Dr. L. S. Filbert. Kentucky, Drs. Smith and Allen. Philadelphia, Penna. Med. College. 66 Dr. J. S. Dougal. Jeff. Med. College. Pennsylvania, Drs. Gilbert & Huber. Maryland, Dr. Thomas Sim. Pennsylvania, " F. B. Martin. Mississippi, McClanahan. Pennsylvania, Rickabaugh. Howtz. C. Wilson. N. Brunswick, 66 Pennsylvania, 66 Wm. Hays. Wiltbank. Louisiana,

Pennsylvania,

66

H. H. Fox.



SENIORS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
*Legh Richmond Baugher,	Gettysburg,	Dr. Baugher's.
Alexander Nesbitt Baugher,	Gettysburg,	66
Peter Bergstresser,	Selinsgrove,	73 C.
Ferdinand Berkemeyer,	Saegersville,	16 S.
Christopher Fine,	Finesville, \mathcal{N} . J .,	37 C.
Philip David W. Hankey,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Hankey's.
Isaac Bladen Hankey,	66	66
Levi K. Hoch,	Shippensburg,	23 C.
Thomas William Kemp,	Frederick, Md , I	Mrs. Winrott's.
Daniel S. Riddle,	St. Clairsville,	52 C.
John Schwartz,	Gettysburg, M	rs. Schwartz's.
Benjamin C. Suesserott,	Chambersburg, 1	Irs. Winrott's.
Timothy Tilghman Titus,	Harper's Ferry, Ve	a., 73 C.
William F. Ulery,	Donegal,	29 C.
Asa Harris Waters,	Pittsburg,	18 S.
Seniors,		. 15



JUNIORS.

Names.	Residence. Room	as.
A. Copenhaver,	Rural Retreat, Va. 41	c.
*Rudolph W. Deininger,	Tubingen, Ger., 24	S.
Lewis Hippee,	Canton, Ohio, 29	S.
Adam Long,	Reidsburg, 61	C.
John T. Ross,	Middletown, 40	C.
Ezra Schieldknecht,	Middletown, Md., 26	C.
George W. Schmucker,	Gettysburg, Dr. Schmucker	s.
James M. Schreckhise,	Mount Sydney, Va., 41	C.
Daniel J. Tritle,	Smithsburg, Md., 38	C.
Erias Unangst,	Easton, 34	S.
Jacob Frederick Wampole,	Lawrenceville, 50	C.
Josiah Zimmerman,	Greensburg, 33	S.
Juniors,	12	



SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
John Ilgen Burrell,	Salona,	54 C.
Luther H. Croll,	Middletown,	40 C.
Jeremiah Frazier,	Frederick, Md.,	32 S.
Samuel Augustus Holman,	Harrisburg,	44 C.
William S. Holman,	66	16 C.
Eli Huber,	Pinegrove,	33 C.
John A. Kunkleman,	London,	49 C.
William Franklin Paxton,	Gettysburg, Mr. P.	axton's.
George C. Probst,	Frederick, Md.,	39 C.
Jacob Rinehard,	Union Town, Md.,	60 C.
*Levi K. Secrist,	Rossville,	46 C.
Josiah R. Titzel,	Newport,	64 C.
Sophomores,	12	

FRESHMEN.

Names.	Re-idence.	Room-
*Samuel Aughey, Jr.,	Patterson,	33 S.
John Francis Bickel,	Orwigsburg,	57 C.
Charles A. Boyer,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Boyer's.
Jacob Brewer,	Clearspring, Md.,	65 C.
John Schatzell Cutter,	New York City,	32 C.
Thomas W. L. Dosh,	Strasburg, Va.,	70 C.
Aaron Finfrock,	Manchester, Md.,	76 C.
Frank Gouley,	New Castle Co., D	el., 63 C.
William Hay, .	York,	30 C.
Samuel A. Horton,	Johnstown,	24 C.
Elias B. Kramlich,	Fogelsville,	55 C.
Harry W. Kuhns,	Greensburg,	32 C.
Joseph H. Landis,	Hummelstown,	43 C.
George A. Long,	Newtown, Va.,	70 C.
Jacob S. Lawson,	Snydersville,	55 C.
Hezekiah W. Marbourg,	Johnstown,	25 C.
*Charles E. S. McKee,	Hagerstown, Md.,	37 C.
Daniel E. Luther Mehring,	Taneytown, Md.,	21 S.
Daniel R. Miller,	Pinegrove,	33 C.
Charles P. Muhlenberg,	Lancaster, Prof. N	0
William Owen,	Mercersburg,	45 C.
Michael B. Ramler,	East Hanover,	24 C.
William M'C. Reiley,	Gettysburg, Mr.	. M'Clellan's.
James Madison Schober,	Somerset,	71 C.
John W. Schwartz,	37	r. Buehler's.
Edward H. M. Sell,	Allentown,	51 C.
John Tomlinson,	Bedford,	71 C.
George J. Weaver,		Ir. Weaver's.
William Murray Wiedman,	Lebanon,	53 C.
Jacob Weidman,	66	53 C.
William Edwin Wetherall,	Baltimore, Md.,	49 C.
Archibald C. Younkin,	Henry Co., Ill.,	22 C.
Benjamin D. Zweizig,	Hamburg,	15 C.

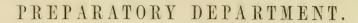
33

Freshmen,

PARTIAL COURSE.

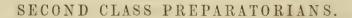
Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
George Henry Beckley,	St. Clairsville,	52 C.
John A. Brobst,	Rehrersburg,	62 C.
John Forthman,	Gettysburg, Mr. Fort	hman's.
John L. Marbourg,	Johnstown,	16 C.
Dennis Walker.	Somerset Co.,	34 S.
Oliver Carroll Zell,	Baltimore, Md.,	38 C.
Partial Course,	6	





PRIMARIAN CLASS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Martin Armstrong,	Reading,	29 C.
Henry L. Baugher,	Gettysburg, Dr. Ba	ugher's.
Andrew Beyers,	Chambersburg,	75 C.
Henry Bomberger,	Washington Co., Md.,	63 C.
William H. Cone,	Lewisburg,	61 C.
William E. Crebs,	Centreville,	31 C.
Jonathan R. Dimm,	Muncy,	48 C.
John W. Earley,	Palmyra,	35 C.
John A. Earnest,	Hummelstown,	42 C.
Henry R. Fleck,	Sinking Valley,	34 C.
David P. Forney,	Hanover, Mrs. W	inrott's.
David McConaughy Gilbert,	Philadelphia, Dr. K	Trauth's.
Abraham L. Guss,	Patterson,	64 C.
Victorius G. Haag,	Berneville,	11 C.
Benjamin H. Hunt,	Woodsboro', Md.,	72 C.
Josiah B. Kaemmerer,	Richlandtown,	50 C.
John Kamp,	Black Hole Valley,	48 C.
Cornelius T. Keedy,	Rohrersville, Md.,	43 C.
Ferdinand C. H. Lampe,	Bremen, Germany,	30 S.
John P. Lehn,	Mechanicsburg,	25 C.
James C. M'Kesson,	Morganton, N. C.,	63 C.
Thomas B. Maxwell,	Jackson Hall,	75 C.
William H. Myers,	Hanover,	42 C.
Jarius W. Robinet,	Cumberland, Md.,	72 C.
Jacob Rosenberg,	Williamsport, Md.,	32 S.
Henry Seifert,	Gettysburg, Mr. S	Seifert's.
George Frank Shaffer,	Preston Co., Va.,	27 S.
Christian D. Ulery,	Donegal,	29 C.
David Welfley,	Somerset,	27 S.
Horatio Zittle,	Middletown, Md.,	74 C.
Primarians	30	(



Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Josiah Albert,	Petersburg,	44 C.
David M'Conaughy Armor,	0,	Mr. Gillespie's.
Howard N. Bittinger,	Abbottstown,	23 C.
Charles N. Brumm,	Minersville,	63 C.
Samuel P. Burrell,	Salona,	54 C.
Thomas B. Clark,	Smithsburg.	14 C.
Abraham M. Claudy,	Centreville,	31 C.
Levi Crist,	Pinegrove,	39 C.
William Culp,	Danville,	60 C.
Adam Diller,	Lebanon,	54 C.
William H. Diver,	Mifflintown,	51 C.
J. W. Ebbert,	Greencastle,	35 C.
John H. Feidt,	Clearspring, Md.,	
Charles Gelwicks,	Shippensburg,	31 S.
John J. F. Gilliland,	Gettysburg,	16 C.
Israel Groh,	Schaefferstown,	23 C.
Thomas Hay,	York,	30 C.
William Warren Hafer,	Abbottstown,	76 C.
Rush Clay Hammersly,	Gettysburg, Mr.	. Hammersly's.
Frederick A. Hankey,	66	Mr. Hankey's.
Jacob Cornelius Hankey,	66	46
Francis Hildebrandt,	Berlin,	Mr. Yates.
David A. Horner,	Loudon,	45 C.
Frederick A. Huber,	Gettysburg,	Dr. Huber's.
John McHuber,	Gettysburg,	Dr. Huber's.
Elias S. Johnston,	Sinking Valley,	34 C.
Christian K. Keller,	Harrisburg,	28 S.
Michael Koch,	Swamp Churches,	28 C.
John W. Koons,	Pinegrove,	46 C.
John F. Kuhlman,	Turkey Foot,	45 C.
Henry W. Kettering,	Union Deposit,	57 C.
Joseph T. Lemley,	Newtown, Va.,	74 C.
George W. M'Culloh,	Cumberland, Md.,	
William G. Miller,	Pennsburg,	28 C.
200		25200

0.				_9		
2	Names.	Residence.	Rooms.	4		
ò	Christian A. Nissly,	Hummelstown,	44 C.	0		
	William S. Porr,	Berneville,	11 C.			
	Herman K. Rhoads,	Catasauqua,	43 C.			
	William George Rinehard,	Uniontown, Md.,	60 C.			
	William Sherman,	Adams Co., Mr.	Yates.			
	Thaddeus Stevens Slentz,	Gettysburg, Mr. Si	lentz's.			
	Jacob Newton Small,	Shepperdstown, Va.,	14 C.			
	Joseph S. Strickler,	Middletown,	17 C.			
	William H. Thome,	Palmyra,	35 C.			
	John S. Trion,	Rehrersburg,	62 C.			
	David Palm Tritt,	Dickinsonville,	28 C.			
	David Truckenmiller,	Lewisburg,	70 C.			
	Samuel J. Van Dersloot,	Gettysburg, Dr. Van Der	sloot's.			
	B. Franklin Wagenseller,	Selinsgrove,	22 C.			
	George P. Watson,	Middletown,	17 C.			
	John A. Young,	Adams Co., Mr. Yo	ung's.			
	George Amos Zell,	Baltimore, Md.,	65 C.			
	Charles Peter Zell,	66	66			
	Second Class Preparatorians,					
	Sophomores,					
	Freshmen,					
	Partial Course,					
	Under Graduates,					
		nt,82				
		322				
	ABBREV	IATIONS.		_ 4		
7	C.,	College Building.		2		
,		Seminary Building.		d		
3	* , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Irregular.		P		
1	REVA	K	25 B	000		

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class, must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader, parts I. and II., Adam's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, in addition to the above studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended.

Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are required, and those coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensable, in order to receive the full advantage of the college course.

It is found from experience that students imperfectly prepared for the class they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory study.



COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Sallust; Cicero's Orations.

Xenophon's Anabasis, or Cyropædia.

Latin Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)

Greek Exercises.

Greek Grammar, (Sophocles'.)

Manual of History, (Taylor's.)

Rhetoric, (Blair's.)

Cleveland's English Literature.

Geometry, (Hutton's.)

Algebra, (Hutton's.)

Composition, Declamation and German.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.
Anabasis continued.
Manual of History.
Classical Literature.
Latin Exercise.
Greek Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Geometry, completed.
Algebra completed.
Rhetoric.
Composition, Declamation, and German.



FIRST TERM.

Odes of Horace, or the Satires of Juvenal. Herodotus.

Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody.

Manual of History continued.

Classical Literature continued.

Rhetoric.

Conic Sections, (Hutton's.)

Plane Trigonometry, (Hutton's.)

Mensuration, (Hutton's.)
Exegetical Study of the New Testament.

Surveying, (Gummere's.)

German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia.

Xenophon's Memorabilia.

Rhetoric and History continued.

Spherical Geometry, (Hutton's.)

Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Hutton's.)

Analytical Geometry, (Hutton's.)

Calculus and Mechanics, (Hutton's.)

Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued.

German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Horace, (Satires, Epistles, and Ars Poetica.)
Homer, (Odyssey or Iliad.)
Natural Philosophy, (Gray's.)
Mental Philosophy, (Upham's.)
Lectures on Chemistry, with Experiments.
Mineralogy.
Natural Theology, (Paley's.)

German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Oratore, or Quintilian.

Homer Continued.

Latin Composition.

The Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Alcestis of Euripides.

Optics.

Lectures on Meteorology.

Botany (Wood's.)

Hebrew.

German.

Mental Philosophy and Logic.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology.

Evidences of Christianity.

Moral and Political Philosophy.

Political Economy.

Tacitus.

Latin Composition.

Gorgias of Plato, or Demosthenes on the Crown.

Greek Composition.

Astronomy, (Herschel's and Gummere's.)

Geology.

Keith on the Globes.

Anatomy and Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

Revision of the whole course.

Plautus, or Terence and Latin Composition.

The Antigone, or The Electra of Sophocles.

German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional studies, are attended to by the members of any class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The Senior and Junior Classes have original discussions before the President every Wednesday morning.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE course of instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for college, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages.

For those, who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities, and application.

The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic, oral and written, (Emerson's II. and III. parts,) Book-keeping, (Marsh's,) Modern Geography, (Morse's,) Ancient Geography, (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Grimshaw's Pinnock's,) Algebra, (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, (Adams' and Sophocles',) Latin and Greek Reader, (Jacobs' and Owen's,) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos, and Virgil.

Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthöepy and the use of grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made. The students are provided with rooms in the college building. The tuition is the same as in the collegiate department. Terms and vacations are also the same.



INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

THE instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

EXAMINATIONS.

THERE are two public examinations during the college year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians at the close of each term.

The final examination of the Senior class occurs five weeks before commencement.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating, and all the students are required to be present.

The students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath in the College Church, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President, and the Principal of the Preparatory Depart-

ment.



LIBRARIES AND APPARATUS.

The College Library, to which all the students have free access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the two Literary Societies also comprise a large number of well selected and standard volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. These libraries are accessible to the members of the Societies, upon compliance with such laws as the Societies respectfully enact.

The	College Library c	ontains			.2300	vols.
	Phrenakosmian Li					66
The	Philomathæan	66	66		.2400	66
The	Linnæan	66	66		. 100	66
The	Education Society	66	66		. 250	66
The	Theological	66	66	*** * * * *	10,000	66
				-		

The Chemical and Philosophical apparatus is respectable and increasing.

CABINET.

THE Cabinet, which contains many interesting, valuable and rare collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, &c., has been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnæan Association.

EXPENSES.

THE expenses of the College each session, exclusive of Books, Clothes, Furniture, and Traveling Expenses, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Board 24 weeks, at \$1.50 a week,	.\$36	00
Tuition,		
Room Rent,		
Attention to Room,		00
Washing,	_	00
.,		

\$68 00

SUMMER SESSION.	
Board 16 weeks,\$24	00
Tuition,	00
Room Rent, 2	00
Attention to Room, 2	00
Washing, 4	
\$46	00

Fuel and Lights about \$6. Total,.....\$120 00

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students provide for themselves the furniture of their rooms, lights, washing, books, and stationery.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from \$1 to \$1.25 per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons, to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be applied to the purposes intended.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

THERE are two Literary Societies connected with the College, the Philomathean and the Phrenakosmian, which exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the members. Their Halls occupy the two wings on the fourth story of the College edifice, and are furnished in a beautiful and tasteful manner. They hold their meetings every Wednesday afternoon.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

THE College year is divided into two terms or sessions. There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important

that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each term, since an absence of a few days, at a time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

ENDOWMENT.

THE Trustees are desirous of placing the Institution on a permanent basis, and at the same time of offering the means of education, as cheaply as possible, to the great mass of the community. This they propose to accomplish by the sale of scholarships, transferable like other property. For one hundred dollars, a single scholarship, or the tuition of one pupil through the entire course of studies, or six years of instruction, is secured: and for three hundred and fifty dollars, a perpetual scholarship may be purchased. In this effort some progress has already been made. The Synod of Pennsylvania has likewise nearly raised a fund of fifteen thousand dollars for the endowment of a German Professorship in the College. An individual of acknowledged ability, it is expected, will soon be appointed to occupy the Professorship, whose whole time will be devoted to this department, from which arrangement students will enjoy unusual advantages for the acquisition of the German language.

PUBLIC EXERCSIES.

THE Junior exhibition is held at the close of the Winter Session. The annual commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College, is held on the evening preceding, and an address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. James Allen Brown, of Reading, Pa.

On Wednesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnean Association will be delivered by Rev. J. G. Morris, D. D., of Baltimore, Md.

On the same occasion an Oration will be delivered before the two Literary Societies, by Rev. W. A. Passavant, of Pittsburg, Penna.





Medical Department, Pennsylvania College.





MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Medical Department is established in the city of Philadelphia. The College Edifice is situated in Ninth street, between Walnut and Spruce, in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the Students, and apartments for the Janitor. The situation of the lecture rooms in the building precludes any annoyance from the noise of vehicles passing in the street. Each of the lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The Students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

Three years' study in the office of a Respectable Practitioner of Medicine; an attendance upon two full Courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The Fees are: for admission to each Course of Lectures, \$15; for Matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for Graduation, \$30. The session will commence the 10th of October, and continue without intermission until the first of March.

Good boarding, (fire and lights included,) may be had for \$2.50 to \$3 per week.

For further information, address

DAVID GILBERT, M. D., Registrar,

181 North Ninth Street.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

THE regular course of instruction and study in this department embraces the following branches: Greek and Hebrew Philology, Sacred Geography, Sacred Chronology, Biblical and Profane History connected, Jewish Antiquities, Philosophy of the Mind, Evidence of Christianity, Biblical Criticism, Exegetical Theology, Biblical Theology, Systematic Divinity, Practical Divinity, Ecclesiastical History, Polemic Theology, Church Government, Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and Pastoral Theology.

Particular attention is paid to the German language, and the course of studies is so regulated, that a due portion of them may be pursued in the German language by all the students who wish.

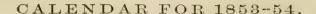
The Library contains about nine thousand volumes, chiefly selected in Europe, and is one of the most valuable in the United States.

The proper time for entering this department is at the commencement of the Winter Session.

The terms and vacations are the same as in the College. Tuition and use of Library, gratis.

Boarding can be had with the Steward for \$1 50 per week.





June 2, 1853....Summer Term began Thursday.

August 10..... Senior Examination-Wednesday.

September 11....Baccalaureate Sermon—Sunday.

September 14....Addresses before the Literary Societies, and Linnean Association, Afternoon—Address before the Alumni, Evening—Wednesday.

September 15....Commencement—Thursday.

FALL VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

October 27..... Winter Term begins—Thursday.

April 18, 1854. .Junior Exhibition—Tuesday Evening.

April 20......Winter Term closes—Thursday.

SPRING VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

June 1......Summer Term begins—Thursday.

MEDICAL CALENDAR FOR 1853-54.

October 10, 1853. Lectures begin—Monday.
March 1, 1854... Lectures end—Tuesday.

SEMINARY CALENDAR.

Sept. 13, 1853. .. Commencement—Tuesday Evening.



ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

GETTYSBURG, ADAMS CO. PA.

1853.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

1853.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOHN B. McPHERSON, Esq., President,	. Gettysburg.
DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq., Secretary,	. Gettysburg.
SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq., Treasurer,	. Gettysburg.
Prof. DAVID GILBERT, M. D	.Philadelphia.
HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D	. Gettysburg.
SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D D	. Gettysburg.
Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, LL. D	. Lancaster.
ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq	. Gettysburg.
SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq	. Gettysburg.
JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D	.Baltimore, Md.
Hon. Moses McClean,	. Gettysburg.
CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq	. York.
BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D	.Baltimore, Md.
Rev. Benjamin Keller,	.Philadelphia.
CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D	. Gettysburg.
CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D	.Easton.
FREDERICK SMITH, Esq	. Chambersburg.
Rev. Frederick Ruthrauff,	. Centre Co.
T D D	Dhiladelphia
THEOPHILUS STORK, D. D	. r nauaerpna.
Rev. Charles A. Hay,	-
	. Harrisburg.
Rev. CHARLES A. HAY, Rev. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH, Rev. John Ulrich,	. Harrisburg. . Winchester, Va. . York Springs.
Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth,	. Harrisburg. . Winchester, Va. . York Springs.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster.
Rev. CHARLES A. HAY, Rev. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH, Rev. John Ulrich, HENRY S. Huber, M. D.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates,	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates, Charles R. Demme, D. D.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia Lancaster Lancaster.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates, Charles R. Demme, D. D. John F. Long, Esq.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia Lancaster Lancaster Lancaster.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates, Charles R. Demme, D. D. John F. Long, Esq. Christopher Hager, Esq.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia Lancaster Lancaster Lancaster York.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates, Charles R. Demme, D. D. John F. Long, Esq. Christopher Hager, Esq. Rev. Augustus H. Lochman,	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia Lancaster Lancaster Lancaster York Lancaster.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates, Charles R. Demme, D. D. John F. Long, Esq. Christopher Hager, Esq. Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, George Musser, Esq.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia Lancaster Lancaster Lancaster York Lancaster Reading.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates, Charles R. Demme, D. D. John F. Long, Esq. Christopher Hager, Esq. Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, George Musser, Esq. Hiester H. Muhlenberg, M. D.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia Lancaster Lancaster Lancaster York Lancaster Reading Lancaster.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth, Rev. John Ulrich, Henry S. Huber, M. D. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, M. D. John C. Baker, D. D. J. George Schmucker, D. D. Rev. William Beates, Charles R. Demme, D. D. John F. Long, Esq. Christopher Hager, Esq. Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, George Musser, Esq. Hiester H. Muhlenberg, M. D. George Mayer, Esq.	. Harrisburg Winchester, Va York Springs Gettysburg Lancaster Philadelphia Williamsburg Lancaster Philadelphia Lancaster Lancaster Lancaster York Lancaster Reading Lancaster Lancaster Lancaster.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics, and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History, the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

F. A. MUHLENBERG, Jr., A. M.

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

Professor of the German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

RUDOLPH W. DEININGER,

Teacher of French and Hebrew.

JACOB A. LEFEVRE, A. B.

Tutor,

LEWIS J. BELL, A. B.

Tutor.

STEWARD, MICHAEL SILL.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NINTH STREET, BETWEEN WALNUT AND SPRUCE, PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM DARRACH, M. D.

Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic.

JOHN WILTBANK, M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children.

HENRY S. PATTERSON, M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

DAVID GILBERT, M.D.

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

J. M. ALLEN, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.

Professor of Medical Chemistry and Pharmacy.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.

Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

WILLIAM H. GOBRECHT, M. D.

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The College Edifice is situated in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's Office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the Students, and apartments for the janitor.

Each of the Lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the Class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The Students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION. Cases of diseases as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the Students attend clinical instruction in Pennsylvania Hospital, where 1800 cases were treated, during the last official year. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation, free of expense. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

Three years' study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a Thesis written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of Lectures \$15; for matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The session will commence the 10th of October, and continue without intermission until the 1st of March.

Good boarding, (fire and lights included,) may be had for \$2 50 to \$3 per week.

For further information, address DAVID GILBERT, M. D., Registrar, 181 N. Ninth Sreet.

GRADUATES.

1834.

Jacob B. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Rev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

Rev. Prof. David F. Bittle, A. M. Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.* William Ruthrauff, A. B.* Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.* Alexander R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.* Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theophilus Stork, A. M., D. D.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James Macfarlane, Esq., A. M.

1838.

James Crapster, A. M.* Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M. John E. Naill, Esq., A. M. Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. Christopher C. Baughman, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M.

Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M.

Rev. J. Gering Harris, A. M.

Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

Rev. John Heck, A. M.

Rev. William Heilig, A. M.

Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M.

John George Leas, A. B.*

Rev. James L. Schock, A. M.

Rev. William A. Wadsworth, A. M.*

Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. David A. Martin, A. M. Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M. Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M.

Rev. Henry Baker, A. M.

William B. McClellan, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M.

Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M.

Rev. William Gerheart, A. M.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.

Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.*

Rev. William Weaver, A. M.

Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.

Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M.

* Deceased.

Rev. Edward Briedenbaugh, A. M.
Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.
Rev. Adam Height, A. M.
Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M.
Rev. John Kohler, A. M.
Rev. Washington McMillan, A. M.
Rev. George Parson, A. M.
Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.
Rev. J. P. Benjamin Sadtler, A. M.
Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.
Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M.
David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M.
Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M.
Rev. William H. Harrison, A. M.
Charles Horner, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.
Rev. William A. Kopp, A. M.
Rev. William M. Paxton, A. M.
John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.
**
Rev. John Rugan, A. M.
Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, A. M.
Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Prof. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M. Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A. M.
Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M.
Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Michael Diehl, A. M.
Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A.
Bev. Martin M. Bachtell, A.
Bev. F. William Brauns, A.
Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M.
William H. Morris, A. B.
Rev. Prof. Abraham Essich

Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M. John M. Macfarland, A. M. John T. Morris, Esq., A. M.

Rev. George A. Nixdorff, A. M.

Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

1845

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M. Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, M. D., A. M.

1846.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M.
Charles A. Brougher, Esq., A. M.
J. Marshall Clement, Esq., A. M.
Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Prof. Hezekiah R. Geiger, A. M.
John Edward Herbst, A. M.
John Alonzo Houck, A. B.*
William A. Huber, M. D., A. M.
Charles A. Keyser, A. M.
Rev. George Jacob Martz, A. M.
William A. Renshaw, A. B.*
Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M.
William H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind, A. M.

1847.

Rev. Luther E. Albert, A. M.
Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B.
John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M.
Rev. F. William Brauns, A. M.
M. Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A. M.
Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M.
Moses W. Merryman, M. D., A. M,
William H. Morris, A. B.
Rev. Prof. Abraham Essick, A. M.
Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M.
Edward G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M.
Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M.

Rev. Mark Posey, A. M.*
Rev. Peter Raby, A. M.
Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M.
William H. Witherow. A. M.

1848.

G. Branch Alston, A. M.
David W. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Henry M. Bickel, A. M.
Rev. Peter Born, A. M.
Rev. Victor L. Conrad, A. M.
Levi W. Folsom, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Aaron W. Lilly, A. M.
George C. Maund, Esq., A. M.
Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Jacob K. Miller, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Edmund Miller, A. M.
Rev. William D. Rædel, A. M.
J. Andrew Tressler, Esq., A. M.*

1849.

John C. Badham, Esq., A. M.
John H. Cupp, A. M.
William Kent Gilbert, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Elias S. Henry, A. M.
Rev. Henry S. Koons, A. M.
Rev. Graft Martin Pile, A. M.
Abel Rambo, A. M.
John Edward Smith, Esq., A. M.
Rev. John Nicholas Unruh, A. M.
Prof. S. Carson Wells, A. M.

1850.

Rev. George W. Anderson, Daniel J. Barrick, John Baugher, Prof. William J. T. Carroll, Prof. James F. Crocker, Rev. Charles J. Ehrehart, John M. Eichelberger,
Rev. Prof. Daniel Garver,
Rev. William F. Greaver,
Robert Goodloe Harper, Jr.
Rev. Jacob Keller Kast,
Samuel O. Kæmpffer, M. D.
Rev. Cornelius Nitterrauer,
Rev. Henry Reck,
David Stroh,
Rev. Milton Valentine,
Rev. Prof. Daniel Worley,
Rev. Samuel Yingling.

1851.

Lewis Jacobs Bell,
William A. Castleman,
Rev. John Samuel Crumbaugh,
George Eyster,
William G. George,
Charles Henry Hersh,
Jacob Amos Lefevre,
Edward Minturn,
Edward A. Sharretts,
Isaac Sprecher,
Theodore A. Stecher,
David Swope,
Allen Traver,
David Wills.

1852.

Henry A. Grim,
Reuben Hill,
John W. Hossler,
John W. Kregelo,
John J. Scherer,
George Henry Spang,
P. Richter Wagenseller, M. D.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Residence. *Legh Richmond Baugher, Gettysburg, Alexander Nesbitt Baugher, Gettysburg, Selinsgrove, Peter Bergstresser, Ferdinand Berkemeyer, Saegersville, Finesville, N. J. Christopher Fine, Philip David W. Hankey, Gettysburg, Isáac Bladen Hankey, Gettysburg, Shippensburg, Levi K. Hoch, Thomas William Kemp, Frederick, Md. Daniel S. Riddle, St. Clairsville, John Schwartz, Gettysburg, Benjamin C. Suesserott, Chambersburg, Timothy Tilghman Titus, Harper's Ferry, Va William F. Ulery, Donegal, Asa Harris Waters, Pittsburg. Seniors,

* Irregular.

JUNIORS.

A. Copenhaver,	Rural Retreat, Va.
*Rudolph W. Deininger,	Tübingen, Ger.
Lewis Hippee,	Canton, Ohio.
Adam Long,	Reidsburg,
John T. Ross,	Middletown,
Ezra Schieldknecht,	Middletown, Md.
George W. Schmucker,	Gettysburg,
James M. Schreckhise,	Mount Sydney, Va.
Daniel J. Tritle,	Smithsburg, Md.
Erias Unangst,	Easton,
Jacob Frederick Wampole,	Lawrenceville,
Josiah Zimmerman,	Greensburg,
Juniors,	12

SOPEOMORDS.

John Ilgen Burrell,	Salona,
Luther H. Croll,	Middletown,
Jeremiah Frazier,	Frederick, Md.
Samuel Augustus Holman,	Harrisburg,
William S. Holman,	Harrisburg,
Eli Huber,	Pinegrove,
John A. Kunkleman,	Loudon,
William Franklin Paxton,	Gettysburg,
George C. Probst,	Frederick, Md.
Jacob Rinehard,	Union Town, Md.
*Levi K. Secrist,	Rossville,
Josiah R. Titzel,	Newport.
Sophomores,	12

PRESENT.

Samuel Aughey, Jr. *John Francis Bickel, Charles A. Boyer, Jacob Brewer, John Schatzell Cutter, Thomas W. L. Dosh, Aaron Finfrock, Samuel M. Firev. Frank Gouley, William Hay, Samuel A. Horton, Elias B. Kramlich, Harry W. Kuhns, Joseph H. Landis, George A. Long, Jacob S. Lawson, Hezekiah W. Marbourg, *Charles E. S. McKee, Daniel E. Luther Mehring, Daniel R. Miller, Charles P. Muhlenberg, William Owen, Michael B. Ramler, William M'C. Reiley, James Madison Schober, John W. Schwartz, Edward H. M. Sell, John Tomlinson, George J. Weaver, William Murray Weidman, Jacob Weidman, William Edwin Wetherall, Archibald C. Younkin, Benjamin D. Zweizig, Freshmen,

Patterson, Orwigsburg, Gettysburg, Clearspring, Md. New York City, Strasburg, Va. Manchester, Md. Clearspring, Md. New Castle Co., Del. York. Johnstown, Fogelsville, Greensburg, Hummelstown, Newtown, Va. Snydersville, Johnstown, Hagerstown, Md. Taneytown, Md. Pinegrove, Lancaster, Mercersburg, East Hanover, Gettysburg, Somerset, Gettysburg, Allentown, Bedford, Gettysburg, Lebanon, Lebanon, Baltimore, Md. Henry Co., Ill. Hamburg.

PARTIAL COURSE.

PRIPARAMORY DIPARMMINTO

Josiah Albert, David M'Conaughy Armor, Martin Armstrong, Henry L. Baugher, Andrew Byers, Howard N. Bittinger, Henry Bomberger, Charles N. Brumm, Samuel P. Burrell, Thomas B. Clark, Abraham M. Claudy. William H. Cone, William E. Crebs, Levi Crist, William Culp, Adam Diller, Jonathan R. Dimm, William H. Diven, John W. Earley, John A. Earnest, J. W. Ebbert,

Petersburg, Pittsburg, Reading. Gettysburg, Chambersburg, Abbottstown, Washington Co., Md. Minersville Salona. Smithsburg, Centreville, Lewisburg, Centreville, Pinegrove, Danville, Lebanon, Muncy, Mexico. Palmyra, Hummelstown, Greencastle,

John H. Feidt, Henry R. Fleck, David P. Forney, Charles Gelwicks, David McConaughy Gilbert, John J. F. Gilliland, Israel Groh, Abraham L. Guss, Victorius G. Haag, William Warren Hafer, Rush Clay Hammersly, Frederick A. Hankey, Jacob Cornelius Hankey, Thomas Hay, Francis Hildebrandt, David A. Horner, Frederick A. Huber, John M. Huber, Benjamin H. Hunt, Elias S. Johnston, Josiah B. Kaemmerer, John Kamp, Cornelius T. Keedy, Christian K. Keller, Henry W. Kettering, Edwin Knapp, Michael Koch, John W. Koons, John F. Kuhlman, Ferdinand C. H. Lampe, Joseph T. Lemley, John P. Lehn, George W. M'Culloh, James C. M'Kesson, Thomas B. Maxwell, William G. Miller, William H. Myers,

Clearspring, Md. Sinking Valley, Hanover, Shippensburg, Philadelphia, Gettysburg, Schaefferstown, Patterson, Berneville, Abbottstown, Gettysburg, Gettysburg, Gettysburg, York, Berlin. Loudon. Greensburg, Gettysburg, Woodsboro', Md. Sinking Valley, Richlandtown, Black Hole Valley, Rohrersville, Md. Harrisburg, Union Deposit, Savannah, Ga. Swamp Churches, Pinegrove, Turkey Foot, Bremen, Germany, Newtown, Va. Mechanicsburg, Cumberland, Md. Morgantown, N. C.Jackson Hall, Pennsburg, Han over,

Christian A. Nissly,	Hummelstown,
William S. Porr,	Berneville,
Herman K. Rhoads,	Catasauqua,
William George Rinehard,	Uniontown, Md.
Jairus W. Robinett,	Cumberland, Md.
Jacob Rosenberg,	Schoharie Co., N. Y.
Henry Seifert,	Gettysburg,
George Frank Shaffer,	Preston Co., Va.
William Sherman,	Adams Co.
Thaddeus Stevens Slentz,	Gettysburg,
Jacob Newton Small,	Shepperdstown, Va.
Joseph S. Strickler,	Middletown,
William H. Thome,	Palmyra,
John S. Trion,	Rehrersburg,
David Palm Tritt,	Dickinsonville,
David Truckenmiller,	Lewisburg,
Christian D. Ulery,	Donegal,
Samuel J. Van Dersloot,	Gettysburg,
B. Franklin Wagenseller,	Selinsgrove,
George P. Watson,	Middletown,
David Welfley,	Somerset,
John A. Young,	Adams Co.
George Amos Zell,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles Peter Zell,	Baltimore, Md.
Horatio Zittle,	Middletown, Md.
Preparatory Department,	
···········	
SUMMA	RY.
Seniors,	15
Juniors,	12
Sophomores,	12
Freshmen,	
Partial Course,	
Preparatory Department	
	100
Total,	162

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students, coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this, he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects, to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- I. Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, or Cyropædia, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Greek Exercises, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Taylor's Manual of History, Rhetoric, Cleveland's English Literature, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition, Declamation, and German.
- II. Exercises, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Geometry completed, Algebra, Rhetoric continued, Composition and Declamation continued, and German.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- Odes of Horace, or the Satires of Juvenal, Herodotus (one book or more), Latin and Greek Exercises and Piosody, Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued, Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gunmere's Surveying, Mensuration, Exegetical Study of the New Testament, and German.
- II. Cicero de officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Rhetoric and History continued, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued, and German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. Satires and Epistles of Horace, Homer's Odyssey or Iliad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, and German.
- II. Cicero de Oratore, or Quintilian, Latin Composition, Homer continued, the Prometheus of Æschylus or Alcestis of Euripides, Natural Philosophy, Optics, Lectures on Meteorology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Logic, and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

- Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Latin Composition, Gorgias of Plato or Demosthenes on the Crown, Greek Composition, (Herschel's and Gummere's) Astronomy, Geology, Keith on the Globes, Anatomy, and Physiology.
- II. Revision of the whole Course, Plautus, or Terence and Latin Composition, the Antigone or the Electra of Sophocles. German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies, are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the young men.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those, who desire to prepare for business, or for College have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages. For those, who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic Oral and Written (Emerson's II and III parts,) Book-keeping (Marsh's,) Modern Geography (Morse's,) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and of Great Britain (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's,) Algebra (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar (Adams' and Sophocles',) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs' and Owen's,) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos and Virgil. Throughout the whole course, the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of Grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations in the year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians each session.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination, before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental.—
One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, together with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the Phrenakosmian and Philomathæan Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose.

The Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical purposes is respectable and increasing.

The Cabinet, which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, &c., has been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnæan Association.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Prayers are attended in the College edifice every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship. They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President, and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and traveling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Boarding for 24 weeks, at \$1 50 per week,\$36 0	0
Tuition,	0
Room rent, 3 0	0
Attention to room, 3 0	0
\$62.0	0

SUMMER SESSION.

Boarding 16 weeks,\$24	00
Tuition,	00
Room rent, 2	00
Attention to room, 2	00
 -	
\$42	00

Washing, \$10 00 for the Collegiate year.

Wood and lights about \$6 00

Total.....\$120 00

The tuition, room-rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from \$1 00 to \$1 25 per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

ENDOWMENT.

The Trustees are desirous of placing the Institution on a permanent basis, and at the same time of offering the means of education, as cheaply as possible, to the great mass of the community. This they propose to accomplish by the sale of scholarships, transferable like other property. For \$100, a single scholarship, or the tuition of one pupil through the entire course of studies, or six years of instruction, is secured; and for \$350, a perpetual scholarship may be purchased. In this effort some progress has already been made. The Ev. Lutheran Synod of Pennsyl-

vania has likewise nearly raised a fund of \$15,000 for the endowment of a German Professorship in the College. An individual of acknowledged ability, it is expected, will soon be appointed to occupy the 1 rofessorship, whose whole time will be devoted to this department, from which arrangement students will enjoy unusual advantages for the acquisition of the German language.

PREMIUMS AND LEGACIES.

The suggestion is respectfully presented to the friends of the College, whether they could not contribute to its welfare and to the interests of sound scholarship by establishing several endowments, the income of which shall be expended for premiums to be awarded to the student, who shall sustain the best examination on the studies of his class. To those of ample means, in making a testamentary disposition of their property at their decease, the propriety of remembering Pennsylvania College is also suggested. They might thus very much contribute to its usefulness and render it more worthy of its position.

VACATIONS.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Junior Exhibition is held at the close of the winter session.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College is held on the evening preceding, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Rev. James Allen Brown, of Reading, Pa.

On Wednesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnæan Association will be delivered by J. G. Morris, D. D., of Baltimore, Md.

On the same occasion an address will be delivered before the two Literary Societies, by Rev. W. A. Passavant, of Pittsburg, Pa.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ALUMNI, OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Pennsylvania College,

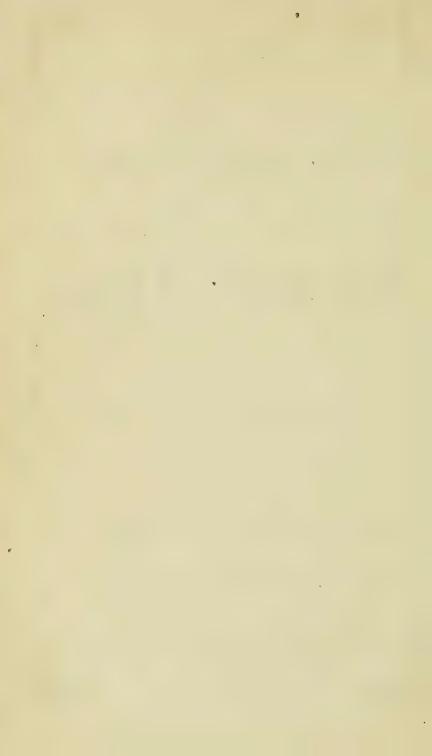
GETTÝSBURG, PA.

FOR THE COLLEGIATE YEAR, 1853-54.

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS.

PHILADELPHIA:

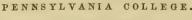
Brown's steam-power book and job printing office, ledger buildings. 1854.



Trustees of Pennsylvania College.

JOHN B. McPHERSON, Esq., President, DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq., Secretary. SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq., Treasurer. Prof. DAVID GILBERT, M. D., HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D., SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D., Hon. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D., ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq., SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq., JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D., Hon. Moses McCEEAN, CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq., BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D., Rev. BENJAMIN KELLER, CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D., CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D., FREDERICK SMITH, Esq., Rev. Frederick Ruthrauff, THEOPHILUS STORK, D. D., Rev. CHARLES A. HAY, Rev. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH, Rev. JOHN ULRICH. HENRY S. HUBER, M. D. FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, M. D., JOHN C. BAKER, D. D., J. GEORGE SCHMUCKER, D. D., Rev. WILLIAM BEATES, CHARLES R. DEMME, D. D., JOHN F. LONG, Esq., CHRISTOPHER HAGER, Esq., Rev. Augustus H. Lochman, GEORGE MUSSER, Esq, HIESTER H. MUHLENBERG, M. D., GEORGE MAYER, Esq., ADAM KELLER, Esq., CEORGE KRUG, Esq.,

Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Philadelphia. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Lancaster. Gettysburg. Gettysburg, Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg. York. Baltimore, Md. Philadelphia. Gettysburg. Easton, Chambersburg. Perry Co. Philadelphia. Harrisburg. Winchester, Va. York Springs. Gettysburg. Lancaster. Philadelphia. Williamsburg. Lancaster. Philadelphia. Lancaster. Lancaster. York. Lancaster. Reading. Lancaster. Lancaster. Lancaster.



faculty of Arts.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D. PRESIDENT.

And Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.,

Professor of History, the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. F. A. MUHLENBERG, A. M.,

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

REV. W. JULIUS MANN,

Professor (elect) of German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

CHARLES W. BRECHT, A. B.

Teacher of French.

REV. HENRY S. KOONS, A. M.,

Tutor.

T. TILGHMAN TITUS, A. B.,

Tutor.



5

Medical Faculty.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

ALFRED STILLE, M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic.

JOHN NEILL, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JOHN B. BIDDLE, M. D.,

Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

JAMES M. ALLEN, M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.,

Professor of Medical Chemistry and Pharmacy.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.,

Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

WILLIAM H. GOBRECHT, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Theological Seminary.

FACULTY.

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, D. D.,

Chairman of the Faculty, and Professor of Didactic, Polemic, and Homiletic Theology.

CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D.,

Professor of Sacred Philology and Exegesis, Church History, and Pastoral Theology.

Professor of German Language and Literature.*

*This Professorship has been endowed by the Pennsylvania Synod, and Rev. W. J. Mann has been nominated by said body to fill the chair. The question of his election will be decided by the Directors of the Seminary at their next meeting, and doubtless in his favor.





23

Theological Students.

RESIDENT LICENTIATES.

Rev. Jacob Fry, A. B., Union, Carlisle.
Rev. Jacob Wright, A. B. Wash., Brookville, Jef. Co.
Resident Licentiates 2.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms,
*Rudolf W. Deininger, A. B.,	Tubingen, Ger.,	24 S.
Henry F. Ealy,	Waynesboro,	25 S.
Reuben Hill, A. B.,	Hughesville,	32 S.
Charles F. W. Hoppe,	Hanover, Ger.,	23 S.
John W. Hossler, A. B., Licent'e,	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	
John W. Kregelo, A. B., Licent'e,	Taneytown, Md.,	28 S.
John H. C. Schierenbeck,	Bremen, Ger.,	31 S.
David Swope, A. B.,	Gettysburg,	17 S.
Seniors	8.	

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Charles A. Baer, A. B., Y	ale, Lancaster,	24 S.
Lewis Jacobs Bell, A. B.,	Leitersburg, Md.,	20 S.
Peter Bergstresser, A. B.,	Selinsgrove,	29 S.
Ferdinand Berkemeyer, A. B	3., Saegersville,	16 S.
Charles W. Brecht, A. B., U		33 S.
Albert Dalgauer,	Heidelberg, Ger.,	31 S.
Samuel R. Domer, A. B., Wi	_	28 S.
Thomas William Kemp, A. B		
John Schwartz, A. B.,		Schwartz's.
Benjamin C. Suesserott, A. I	B., Chambersburg,	27 S.
T. Tilghman Titus, A. B.,	Harper's Ferry, Va.,	56 C.
William Ulery, A. B.,	Ligonier,	18 S.
Asa Harris Waters, A. B.,	New Brighton,	0
K		19

Theological Students,

Medical Department.

NAME PRECEPTOR. RESIDENCE. Adams, Samuel, Pennsylvania, Dr. P. Smith. Albright, Chester E., " Wm. Leiser. Akens, Robert K., Philadelphia, " Wiltbank. Alleman, F. O., M. D., Ohio. Allen, Myron O., Massachusetts, " N. & J. M. Allen. Barker, Charles H., N. Brunswick, 66 Gilli . . +. Penrsylvania, Blair, Wm. B., "S. L. Lescher. Baily, E. J., M. D., U. S. Army, Bertolet, J. G., Pennsylvania, " Luther. Berrie, Henry C., M. D., Georgia, " R. D. Moore. Billups, H. C., Philadelphia, " H S. Patterson. Bonsall, Wm. R., Bowman, Edward J., Pennsylvania, " J. C. Ehler. " Darrach. Brown, Robert F., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Bucher, Alfred V., " Bucher. Budd, John H., Philadelphia, " Darrach. Caldwell, H. Clay, M. D., Virginia, Capwell, Albert M., Pennsylvania, " J. C. Miles. " W. Notson. Chandler, Swithin, Delaware, Cooper, Harvey S., M. D. Pennsylvania, Danenhower, J. W., M. D. Deakyne, A. Clarke, " J. F. Gayley. Delaware, Deppen, D. D., M. D., Pennsylvania, " N. Allen. Massachusetts, Durgie, E. S., Drysdale, Thomas M., M.D., Philadelphia, Ellis, James, Emerson, Vincent, M. D., Delaware, Filbert, Lewis S., M. D. Pennsylvania, " A. B. Wilson, Frees, Henry L., Freas, Horace M., " Harrison. Fulmer, John W., " Knorr. Reese. Gaudet, Felix B., " Smith, Allen and Louisiana,

Name.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Gardner, James W.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Wallace.
Gayley, Andrew W.,	Philadelphia,	" J. F. Gayley.
Gilbert, J. C., M. D.,	66	
Grafuis, William,	Pennsylvania,	" Howtz.
Greenleaf, Robert P.,	66	" Wallace.
Hay, William,	Philadelphia,	" Нау.
Hall, J. Parker,	66	" Darrach. [Reese.
Hall, Charles H.,	Georgia,	" Smith, Allen and
Hall, Wm. Hansell, M. D.,	"	· ·
Hampton, B. W.,	66	" Nelson.
Hall, David, M. D.,	Delaware,	
Hance, Edmund, M. D.	Pennsylvania,	
Heckel, Charles A.,	66	" Heckel.
Heckel, Edward B.,	66	66 46
Herbst, J. Edward,	66	" Huber.
Howell, George H., M. D.,	U. S. Navy,	
Hudson, D. M.,	Pennsylvania,	" J. H. Shade.
Hudson, Edward, M. D.,	U. S. Navy,	
Hull, Oliver P.,	Georgia,	" A. R. Bexley.
Humston, N. Q.,	Virginia,	" Blew.
Hubbard, Thomas D.,	Delaware,	" Wiltbank.
Hulshizer, Philip F., M.D.,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ingham, Jno. E.,	Pennsylvania,	" Hayden.
Jackson, E. Boylston, M.D.,		₫
Jaquett, F. S.,	66	" Reese.
Janney, William S.,	Pennsylvania,	
Jones, Alfred,	.6	" Beaver.
Keefe, Joseph A.,	66	Watson.
Kinsey, J. C. M. D.,	Illinois,	
Knorr, Henry,	Pennsylvania,	" Chas. Knorr.
Kaempffer, S. O.,	66	" Schoever.
Laughlin, John R.,	Philadelphia,	" Gilbert.
Lefevre, Isaac,	Pennsylvania,	
Lerch, Jared, M. D.,	Ohio,	
Lyons, John C.,	Philadelphia,	" Darrach.
Lyons, William,	66	" Gilbert. [Reese.
Letterman, W. H.,	Maryland,	" Smith, Allen and
Marlin, Keysey S.,	Pennsylvania,	
1	,	

1	NAME.	Residence.		PRECEPTOR.
ò	Martin, Charles, M. D.	U. S. Navy,		
	McDannald, Samuel,	Virginia,	66	Blair.
	McFadden, James,	Philadelphia,	66	Darrach.
	McKinney, Isaac, M. D.,	Pennsylvania,		
	Morehouse, David O.,	Connecticut,	66	Blakeman.
	Myerle, David, M., D.,	Philadelphia,	66	Patterson.
	Neill, John,	"		
	Nelson, Thomas M.,	Georgia,	66	S. Lawton.
	North, James H.,	N. York,	66	Gilbert.
	Osgood, William,	Philadelphia,	66	Truman.
	Parsons, George L.,	66		
	Patterson, James R.,	Pennsylvania,	66	Fricke.
	Paddock, F. R.,	N. Brunswick	66	Paddock.
	Paist, Henry C.,	Philadelphia,	66	Fussel.
	Perry, James S.,	S. Carolina,	66	Gerrard.
	Phenicie, Wm. F.,	Pennsylvania,	66	Good.
	Porter, Samuel H., M. D.,	Philadelphia,		
	Priestly, H. J.,	N. Brunswick,	66	Hunter.
	Ramsey, Wm. R.,	Pennsylvania,	66	Reid.
	Rea, Thomas D.,	Philadelphia,		
	Reed, Joseph, A. E.,	Pennsylvania,	66	Atlee.
	Rees, Louis L. D.,	Philadelphia,	66	Gilbert.
	Rochelle, Eugene B.,	Texas,	66	Atlee.
	Royer, Moses M.,	Pennsylvania,	66	Lerber.
	Ryan, W. M. D., M. D.,	Philadelphia,		
	Rowe, Thomas W., M. D.,	66		
	Schoener, Decatur G., M.D.	, Pennsulvania,		
	Schoener, Davilla D.,	66	"	Schoener.
	Schminky, Isaiah, M. D.,	66		
	Schweinhart, P. N.,	66	66	Wm. Schoener.
	Sennar, Robert,	Philadelphia,	66	Bryan.
	Shindel, John Y.,	Pennsylvania,	66	W. Shindel.
	Sharp, Wm. R. L., M. D.,	N. Jersey,		
	Schumo, Eugene,	Philadelphia,	66	Gilbert.
	Shippen, Edward, M. D.,	U. S. Navy,		
10				
2	Stewart, Henry C., M. D.,	Pennsylvania,		
かつ	Sloan, Wm. J., M. D., Stewart, Henry C., M. D., Stitzel, George,	"	66	Oelig.
Y				

NAME. RESIDENCE. Stratton, Charles B., Pennsylvania, " McMicken. Thomason, T. J., Philadelphia, " Darrach. Thomas, Evan, N. Brunswick, " Miller. Thomas, Jesse J., Philadelphia, " Bryan. Tompkins, Eubank, Georgia, " Lawton, Thomas, Wm G., Pennsylvania, " Filbert. Truitt, George R., Delaware, " Pitts. Turner, Thomas J., M. D., U. S. Navy, Varian, William, Pennsylvania, Atlee. Walker, Charles, " Zoler. Wagenseller, Samuel, Illinois, " Fich. Warren, William C., Mississippi, McLanahan. Wells, John, Pennsylvania, " Rickabaugh. Wynkoop, Alfred, M. D. Philadelphia, Wilson, Jeremy, M. D., Pennsylvania,





And those upon whom Honorary Degrees have been Conferred

BY PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,†

1834.

Jacob E. Bacon, A. M. David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M. Fev. William H. Smith, A. M.

1835.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A. M. Pres. of Roanoke Col., Va., Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.* Pres. of Wittenberg Col., Ohio, William Ruthrauff, A. B.*

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.* Rev. Charles Stoever, A. M.

Rev. Theo. Stork, A. M., D. D.

James McFarlane, Esq., A. M.

1838.

James Crapster, A. M.* Prof. Math. Balt. High School. Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M. Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M. John E. Naill, Esq., A. M.

M. Luther Stoever, A. M. Prof. Lat. Lang. and Lit. Penna. Col.

Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Alex. R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.*Rev. Fred. R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. Chris. C. Baughman, A. M. Prin. Hagerstown Fem. Sem., Md.

Rev. Jno Bachman, LL. D. D. D. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. George A. Lintner, D. D. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. Prof. Bib. Lit. and Ger., Theo. Sem., and Prof. Ger. Lang. and Lit., Pa. Col.

Rev. J. Gering Harris, A. M. Prof. Belles Lettres, Witt. Col., O.

Rev. John Heck, A. M.

† These latter are separated from the regular graduates by a line.

Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Prin. Emaus Inst., Pa.

Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. John George Leas, A. B.*

Rev. James L. Schock, A. M.

Rev. Wm. A. Wadsworth, A.M.*

Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

Rev. Wm. Ernst, A. M. D. D.

Rev. Mr. Kerr, A. M.

Prof. Herman Haupt, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M. Prin. Orphans' Home, Pa.

Rev. James A. Brown, A. M.

Hugh D. Downey, Esq., A. M. David A. Martin, A. M.

Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M.

Columbus Witherow, M.D., A.M. Rev. William N. Scholl, A. M.

1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M., Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M.

Wm. B. McClellan, Esq., A. M. Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M.

Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M.

Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M. Rev. William Gerheart, A. M.

Prof. Male Acad., N. C. Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.,

Professor Ill. State Univ.

Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.*

Rev. William Weaver, A. M.

Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.

Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

Prof. William D. Strobel, A. M. Prof. Henry W. Thorpe, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M.

Rev. Ed. Briedenbaugh, A. M.

Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.

Rev. Adam Height, A. M.

Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M.

Rev. Jno G. Morris, A. M. D. D. Rev. John Koehler, A. M.

Rev. Wash. McMillan, A. M. Miss. to India.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.

Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A M. Rev. J. P. Benj. Sadtler, A. M.

Peter G. Sauerwien, A. M.

Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.

Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

Rev. Samuel Sprecher, A. M.

1843.

David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Wm. H. Harrison, A. M.,

Ass. Prof. An. Lan. Pa. Col.

Charles Hornor, M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.

Rev. Wm. A Kopp, A. M.

Rev. Wm. M. Paxton, A. M.

John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.*

Prof. Ger. and Greek Lan. Hills. Col. Ill. Rev. John Rugan, A. M.

Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.

1844.

Rev. Peter Anstätt, A. M.

Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M. Rev. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M. Prof. Rhet. Eng. Lit. & Int. Phil. Mid. Col. Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M.

Prof. Col. St. James, Md.

Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A.M. Prof. Col. St. James, Md.

Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M. Rev. Michael Dichl, A. M. Prof. An. Lang. Wittenberg Col., O.

Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M. John M. McFarland, A. M., John T. Morris, Esq., A. M. Rev. George A. Nixdorff, B. M. Rev. Beale M. Smucker, A. M.

Rev. Simeon W. Harkey, A. M. Rev. John Ulrich, A. M. Rev. Daniel Miller, A. M. Prof. S. S. Haldeman, A. M. Rev. Henry S. Pohlman, D. D.

1845.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M. Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, M. D. A. M.

Rev. Jonathan Oswald, A. M. Rev. Thomas H. Stockton, D. D.

1846.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M. Chas. A. Brougher, Esq., A. M. J. Marshall Clement, Esq., A. M. Henry C. Eckert, M. D. A. M. Rev. Hezekiah R. Geiger, A. M. Prof, Math. and Nat. Sci. Wit. Col. John Edw. Herbst, A. M. M. D.

John Alonzo Houck, A. B.*
William A. Huber, M. D. A. M.
Charles A. Keyser, A. M.
Rev. George Jacob Martz, A. M.
Miss. to India.

William A. Renshaw, A. B. Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M. Wm. H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Aug. C. Wedekind, A. M.

1847.

Rev. Luther E. Albert, A. M. Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B. John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M. Rev. F. William Brauns, A. M. Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A. M. Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M. Moses W. Merryman, M.D., A.M. William H. Morris, A. B. Rev. Abraham Essick, A. M. Prof. An. Lang. Cap. Uni., O. Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M. Ed. G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M. Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M. Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M. Rev. Mark Posey, A.M.* Rev. Peter Raby, A. M. Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M. William H. Witherow, A. M.

1848.

G. Branch Alston, A. M.
David W. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Henry M. Bickel, A. M.
Rev. Peter Born, A. M.
Rev. Victor L. Conrad, A. M.
Levi W. Folsom, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Aaron W. Lilly, A. M.
George C. Maund, Esq., A. M.

Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M. Rev. William F. Greaver, A. M. Rev. Jacob K. Miller, A. M. Rev. Edmund Miller, A. M. Prof. Math. Ill. State Univ.

Rev. William D. Rædel, A. M. J. Andrew Tressler, Esq., A. M. Prof. Math. Cap. Univ., O.

Rev. Prof. F. Springer, A. M. Rev. Henry Matthews, A. M. Prof. Frederick Sturm, A. M. Prof. William Sturm, A. M.

1849.

John C. Badham, Esq., A. M. John H. Cupp, A. M. Wm Kent Gilbert, M. D., A. M. Rev. Elias S. Henry, A. M. Rev. Henry S. Koons, A. M. Rev. Graft Martin Pile, A. M. Abel Rambo, A. M.

Prin. Washington Hall, Pa. Jno Edward Smith, Esq., A. M. Rev. John Nich. Unruh, A. M. S. Carson Wells, A. M.

1850.

Rev. George W. Anderson, A. M. Daniel J. Barrick, A. M. John Baugher, A. M. William J. T. Carroll, A. M. Prof. Lang. Mad. Col., Pa.

James F. Crocker, A. M. Prof. Math. Mad. Col., Pa.

Rev. Charles J. Ehrehart, A. M. John M. Eichelberger, Esq., A.M. Hon. G. S. Orth, A. M. Rev. Daniel Garver, A. M.

Rob't Goodloe Harper Jr., A. M. Rev. Jacob Keller Kast, A. M. Samuel O. Kæmpffer, M. D. A. M. Rev. Cor. Nitterrauer, A. M. Rev. Henry Reck, A. M. David Stroh, A. M. Rev. Milton Valentine, A. M. Rev. Daniel Worley, A. M. Prof. Math. Cap. Univ., O.

Rev. Joseph Aug. Seiss, A. M. Rev. A. Webster, D. D. Rev. Pro. H. I. Schmidt, A.M.D.D. Rev. Chas F. Schaeffer, A.M.D.D,

Rev. Samuel Yingling, A. M.

1851.

Lewis Jacobs Bell, William A. Castleman, Rev. John Samuel Crumbaugh, George Eyster, Esq. William G. George, Rev. Charles Henry Hersh, Jacob Amos Lefevre, Prof. Math. and Nat. Sci. Roan. Col. Va. Edward Minturn, M. D. Rev. Edward A. Sharrets, Isaac Sprecher, Prin. Prep. Dep. Wil. Col., O. Theodore A. Stecher, David Swope, Rev. Allen Traver,

Hon. Conrad Baker, A. M. Prof. Lat. and Greek Lan. Ill. State Uni. John Kilburn, Esq., A. M.

David Wills, Esq.

1852.

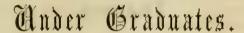
Henry A. Grim,
Rev. Reuben Hill,
Prin. Shamokin Col. Ins., Pa.
Rev. John W. Hossler,
Rev. John W. Kregelo,
John J. Scherer,
George Henry Spang, Esq.
P. Richter Wagenseller, M. D.

1853.

A. Nesbitt Baugher, Peter Bergstresser, Ferdinand Berkemeyer, Christopher Fine, Philip D. W. Hankey, I. Bladen Hankey,
Levi K. Hoch,
Thomas W. Kemp,
Daniel S. Riddle,
Prof. Belles Lettres, Richmondville Col.
Institute, N. Y.
John Schwartz,
Benjamin C. Suesserot,
T. Tilghman Titus,
William F. Ulery,
Asa Harris Waters.

Rev. John N. Hofman, A. M., Rev. J. F. Campbell, A. M., Rev. J. B. Davis, A. M., James Willard, M. D., A. M.





SENIORS.

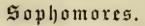
Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Amos Copenhaver,	Rural Retreat, Va.	, 41 C.
Lewis Fenelon Hippee,	Canton, Ohio,	29 S.
Adam Long,	Reidsburg,	61 C.
John Theodore Ross,	Middletown,	40 C.
Ezra Scheldknecht,	Middletown, Md.,	73 C.
George William Schmucker,	Gettysburg, D	r. Schmucker's
James Monroe Schreckhise,	Mount Sydney, Va	., 41 C.
Daniel Jacob Tritle,	Smithsburg, Md.,	24 C.
Erias Unangst,	Easton,	34 S.
Jacob Frederick Wampole,	Lawrenceville,	50 C.
Josiah Zimmerman,	Greensburg,	33 S.
Seniors,		. 11



Inniors.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Legh Richmond Baugher,	Clara Hill, D	r. Baugher's.
†George Henry Beckley,	St. Clairsville,	57 C.
†John Albert Brobst,	Rehrersburg,	62 U.
John Ilgen Burrell,	Salona,	54 C.
Luther Henry Croll,	Middletown,	40 C.
Jeremiah Frazier,	Frederick, Md.,	32 S.
Samuel Augustus Holman,	Harrisburg,	16 C.
William Simons Holman,	66	66
Eli Huber,	Pinegrove,	36 C.
John Alleman Kunkleman,	Loudon,	52 C.
†Hezekiah W. Marbourg,	Johnstown,	57 C.
William Franklin Paxton,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Paxton's
Jacob Rinehard,	Uniontown, Md.,	38 C.
James William Shuey,	Staunton, Va.,	38 C.
†William Edwin Wetherall,	Baltimore, Md.,	49 C.
Inniors		15

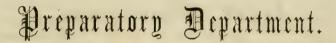




Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Samuel Aughey, Jr.,	Patterson,	32 S.
John Schatzell Cutter,	New York City,	41 C.
Thomas William Luther Desh,	Strasburg, Va.,	70 C.
Aaron Finfrock,	Manchester, Md.,	76 C.
Samuel Miller Firey,	Clearspring, Md.,	71 C.
William Hay,	York,	30 C.
Adam Hoy,	Zion,	13 C.
Elias Benjamin Kramlich,	Fogelsville,	55 C.
Harry Welty Kuhns,	Greensburg,	32 C.
George Andrew Long,	Newtown, Va.,	70 C.
†Charles Edwin S. M'Kee,	Hagerstown, Md.,	53 C.
Daniel Elias Luther Mehring,	Taney Town, Md.,	21 S.
Daniel Miller,	Pinegrove,	33 C.
Charles Philip Muhlenberg,	Lancaster, Prof. N	Iuhlenberg's
William M'Clellan Reiley,	Gettysburg, Mr.	M'Clellan's
James Madison Schober,	Somerset,	71 C.
John William Schwartz,	Gettysburg, Mrs	s. Schwartz's
Edward Herman Miller Sell,	Allentown,	51 C.
Victor George Tressler,	Loysville,	17 C.
William Murray Weidman,	Lebanon,	37 C.
Jacob Weidman,	66	37 C.
Benj. Dunkelberger Zweizig,	Hamburg,	14 C.
Sophomores,		22.

Freshmen.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Henry Louis Baugher,	Clara Hill, Dr. Ba	ugher's
Andrew Byers,	Chambersburg,	75 C.
Louis Albert Bikle,	Smithsburg, Md.,	25 C.
†John Wierman Bittinger,	York Springs,	49 C.
Charles Aughin baugh Boyer,	Gettysburg, Mr.	Boyer's
William Henry Cone,	Lewisburg,	60 C.
Jonathan Rose Dimm,	Muncy,	48 C.
John William Earley,	Palmyra,	35 C.
John Adam Earnest,	Hummelstown,	42 C.
Charles Dix Eichelberger,	Emmittsburg, Md.,	30 C.
Henry Ramey Fleck,	Sinking Valley,	34 C.
David Peter Forney,	Hanover, Mrs. W	inrott's
Christian Fetzer,	Mechanicsburg, -	S.
David M'Conaughy Gilbert,	Philadelphia, Dr. K	rauth's
Abraham L. Guss,	Patterson,	64 C.
Cyrus Samuel Hoffa,	Myerstown,	63 C.
Joseph Mong Hughes,	Smithsburg, Md.,	26 C.
†Josiah Benjamin Kaemmerer,	Richlandtown,	50 C.
John Kamp,	Black Hole Valley,	48 C.
Cornelius Lorendo Keedy,	Rhorersville, Md.,	43 C.
†Edwin Knapp,	Savannah, Ga.,	22 C.
Ferdinand Charles H. Lampe,	Bremen, Ger.,	30 S.
Thomas Benjamin Maxwell,	Jackson Hall,	75 C.
James Edwin Mathews,	Mathews' Store, Md.,	53 C.
William Hamilton Myers,	Hanover,	62 C.
William Owen,	Mercersburg,	11 C.
Jairus West Robinette,	Cumberland, Md.,	72 C.
Harry Shellenberger,	Harrisburg,	46 C.
†Henry Seifert,	Gettysburg, Mrs. S	eifert's
George Frank Shaffer,	Preston Co., Va.,	59 C.
John Tomlinson,	Bedford,	64 C.
Christian D. Ulery,	Ligonier,	39 C.
George Jeremiah Weaver,	Gettysburg, Mr. W	eaver's
Freshmen,		



Primarian Elass.‡

Names.	Residence.	Rooms
David M'Conaughy Armor,	Pittsburg, M	Ir. Gillespie's
William Edwin Crebs,	Centreville,	31 C.
*Adam S. Diller,	Lebanon,	35 S.
William Henry Diven,	Mifflintown,	51 C.
Jacob Schmucker Eisenhart,	York,	24 C.
Charles Gelwicks,	Shippensburg,	31 S.
Victorius G. Haag,	Berneville,	11 C.
Elias Shellhammer Johnston,	Sinking Valley,	34 C.
Benjamin H. Hunt,	Woodsboro', Md.,	60 C.
Christian K. Keller,	Harrisburg,	28 S.
John Michael Kuch,	Swamp Churches,	28 C.
Jonathan Hawk Kreitzer,	Myerstown,	63 C.
Jacob Boehm Rath,	Nazareth,	6 C.
Samuel Jacob Van Dersloot,	Gettysburg, Dr. V.	an Dersloot's
George Peter Watson,	Middletown,	17 C.
George Amos Zell,	Baltimore, Md.,	65 C.
Primarians,		. 16.

+ Will Enter Freehman in the Fall

Junior Preparatorians.

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
Henry Alleman,	Middletown, 16 C.
Daniel Jacob Benner,	Gettysburg, Mr. Benner's
William Berkemeyer,	Saegersville, 14 S.
Howard Nicholas Bittinger,	Abbottstown, 54 C.
Charles Nicholas Brumm,	Minersville, 63 C.
Thomas B. Clark,	Smithsburg, Md., 12 C.
Abram M. Claudy,	Centreville, 31 C.
Levi Crist,	Pinegrove, 33 C.
William Culp,	Danville, 15 C.
John Medtart Deiffenderfer,	Martinsburg, Va., 59 C.
Jeremiah Ebbert,	Greencastle, 11 C.
John W. Ebbert,	" 11 C.
Oliver C. Eckel,	Tremont, 46 C.
Jacob Friday,	Chester Springs, 39 C.
Albert Clinton Gardner,	York Springs, 44 C.
Henry Giesz,	Salisbury, 28 C.
William Warren Hafer,	Abbottstown, 76 C.
Rush Clay Hammersly,	Gettysburg, Mr. Hammersly's
Frederick A. Hankey,	" Mr. Hankey's
Jacob Cornelius Hankey,	66 66
Joshua Harvey,	Baltimore, Md., 54 C.
William Hartzell,	Gettysburg, Mr. Hartzell's
Robert Hoffman,	" Mr. Hoffman's
David A. Horner,	Loudon, 38 C.
John M. Haagenson,	St. Thomas, W. I., Dr. Krauth's
Frederick A. Huber,	Gettysburg, Dr. Huber's
John McCurdy Huber,	"
Benjamin Franklin Hursh,	Lewisburg, 26 C.
Henry Jacobs,	Gettysburg, Prof. Jacobs'
Reuben Keedy,	Rohrersville, Md., 43 C.

Names.	Residence, R	ooms.
Henry Keller,		l C.
Alexander M. Kern,	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 C.
David Klopp,	The state of the s	5 C
John Kuhns,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 C.
John Peter Lehn,	3.	C.
Joseph T. Lemley,		Ł C.
Maxamilian Marbourg,		C.
John McCreary,	Gettysburg, Mr. McCrean	ry's
James C. McElroy,	" Mr. McElro	
John McKnight,	Cashtown, 39) C.
Henry N. Minnigh, Jr.,	Gettysburg, Mr. Minnig	gh's
Goodrich Mitchell,	New Baltimore, Va., 49	C.
Thomas Murray,	Summerhill, 61	C.
Adam C. Musselman,	Fairfield,	
James S. Pierce,	Gettysburg, Mr. Pier	ce's
William S. Porr,	Berneville, 16	6 C.
John Joseph Rebman,	Middletown, 75	5 C.
Thomas Perry Robinson,	Cumberland, Md., 72	2 C.
George Leonard Seltzer,		2 C.
Aaron Sheely,	Adams Co.,	
Thaddeus Stevens Slentz,	Gettysburg, Mr. Slen	tz's
Jacob Newton Small,	Shepperdstown, Va., 25	C.
Mosheim Steck,	07	2 C.
Joseph S. Strickler,	,	7 C.
John Samuel Trion,	0,	2 C.
David Truckenmiller,	C'	3 C.
Thaddeus Stevens Warren,	Gettysburg, Mr. Warre	
Levi F. Weaver,	" Mr. Weave	
Arthur James Weise,		C.
Thaddeus Stevens Welty,	Gettysburg, Mr. Wel	
John White,	Mr. Whi	
Louis Wolf,		C.
Franklin Benjamin Wolf,	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	C.
Daniel M. Wolf,	22	C.
John A. Young,	Gettysburg, Mr. Youn	_
Charles Peter Zell,	Baltimore, Md., 65	C.
Junior Prenaratorians.	65.	

Junior Preparatorians, 65.

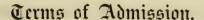


Summary.

Theological Students,	23
Medical Students,	123
Seniors,	
Juniors,	
Sophomores,	
Freshmen,	
Under Graduates,	
Preparatory Department,	
Total,	309
Whole number of Alumni,	199
Number of Ministers,	
Number of Physicians,	
Number engaged in the Practice of the Law,	
Presidents of Colleges,	
Professors of Colleges,	
Number of Alumni Deceased,	
Number who have received the Honorary Degree of	
66 66 66 66	

ABBREVIATIONS.

C		 College Building.
S		Seminary Building.
+	• • • • • • • •	 Irregular.
1,	• • • • • • •	 Descend
******		 Deceased.



Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader, parts I and II., Adams' Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, in addition to the above studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended.

Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are required, and those coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensable, in order to receive the full advantage of the college course.

It is found from experience that students imperfectly prepared for the class they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory study.



178

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Sallust; Cicero's Orations.

Zenophon's Anabasis, or Cyropædia.

Latin Prose Compostion, (Arnold's.)

Greek Exercises.

Greek Gramar, (Sophocles'.)

Manual of History, (Taylor's.)

Rhetoric, (Blair's.)

Cleveland's English Literature.

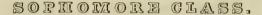
Geometry, (Hutton's.)

Algebra, (Loomis'.)

Composition, Declamation and German.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.
Anabasis continued.
Manual of History.
Classical Literature.
Latin Exercise.
Greek Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Geometry, completed.
Algebra completed.
Rhetoric.
Composition, Declamation, and German.



FIRST TERM.

Odes of Horace, or the Satires of Juvenal. Herodotus.

Latin and Greek Exercise and Prosody.

Manual of History continued.

Classical Literature continued.

Rhetoric

Conic Sections, (Hutton's.)

Plane Trigonometry, (Hutton's.)

Surveying, (Gummere's.)

Mensuration, (Hutton's.)

Exegetical Study of the New Testament.

German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia.

Zenophon's Memorabilia.

Rhetoric and History continued.

Spherical Geometry, (Hutton's.)

Analytical, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Hutton's.)

Analytical Geometry, (Hutton's.)

Calculus and Mechanics, (Hutton's.)

Exceptical Study of the Greek Testament continued.

German.



JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Horace, (Satires, Epistles, and Ars Poetica.)
Homer, (Odyssey or Iliad.)
Natural Philosophy, (Gray's.)
Mental Philosophy, (Upham's.)
Lectures on Chemistry, with experiments.
Mineralogy.
Natural Theology, (Paley's.)
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Oratore, or Quintilian. Homer continued. Latin Composition.

The Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Alcestis of Euripides. Optics.

Lectures on Meteorology.

Botany, (Wood's.)

Hebrew.

German.

Mental Philosophy and Logic.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.
Moral and Political Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Tacitus.
Latin Composition.
Gorgias of Plato, or Demosthenes on the Crown.
Greek Composition.
Astronomy, (Herschel's and Gummere's.)
Geology.
Keith on the Globes.
Anatomy and Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

Revision of the whole course.

Plautus, or Terence and Latin Composition.

The Antigone, or The Electra of Sophocles.

German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional studies, are attended to by the members of any class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The Senior and Junior Classes have original discussions before the President every Wednesday morning.



30

Preparatory Department.

THE course of instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for college, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages.

For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application.

The following includes the list of studies.

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic, oral and written, (Emerson's II. and III. parts,) Book-keeping, (Marsh's,) Modern Geography, (Morse's,) Ancient Geography, (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Grimshaw's Pinnock's,) Algebra, (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, (Adams' and Sophocles,' (Latin and Greek Reader, (Jacobs' and Owen's,) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos, and Virgil.

Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthöepy and the use of grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made. The students are provided with rooms in the College Building. The tuition is the same as in the Collegiate Department. Terms and vacations are also the same.



Instruction and Supervision.

THE instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of thoir children.

Examinations.

THERE are two public examinations during the college year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance, is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians at the close of each term.

The final examination of the Senior class occurs five weeks before commencement.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

Religious Exercises.

PRAYERS are offered in the Collge Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating, and all the students are required to be present.

The students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in the College Church, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.



Libraries and Apparatus.

THE College Library, to which all the students have free access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the two Literary Societies also comprise a large number of well selected and standard volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. These Libraries are accessible to the members of the Societies, upon compliance with such laws as the Societies respectively enact.

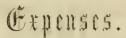
The College Library contains2400 vo	ls.
The Phrenakosmian Library contains2600	66
The Philomathæan " "2500	66
The Linnæan " "100	66
The Education Society "250	66
The Theological "10000	66

Total number of volumes,......17,850

The Chemical and Philosophical apparatus is respectable and increasing.

Linnaan Society.

The object of this Association is to promote among its members a love of nature, and an admiration for the works of God, by cultivating the study of the various branches of Natural Science and an acquaintance with animated nature, by making collections of specimens in these departments, as also in that of Antiquities, natural and artificial curiosities, and the like. A Hall has been erected for the reception of the interesting and valuable collection of minerals, shells, fossils, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, insects, coins, paintings, engravings, medals, etc., secured by the industry of the members, and the liberality of friends.



THE expenses of the College each session, exclusive of Books, Clothes, Furniture, and Traveling Expenses, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Board, 24 weeks, at \$1.50 a v	veek,	\$36 00
Tuition,		20 00
Room Rent,		3 00
Attention to Room,		3 00
Washing,		6 00
		\$68 00

SUMMER SESSION.

SUMMER SESSION.
Board, 16 weeks,\$24 00
Tuition,
Room Rent,
Attention to Room,
Washing,
\$46 00
Fuel and Lights, about
Total,\$120 00

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students provide for themselves the furniture of their rooms, lights, washing, books, and stationery.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from \$1 to \$1.25 per week.



Funds.

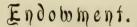
Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons, to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be applied to the purposes intended.

Literary Societies.

There are two Literary Societies connected with the College, the Philomathæan and the Phrenakosmian, which exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the members. Their Halls occupy the two wings on the fourth story of the College edifice, and are furnished in a beautiful and tasteful manner. They hold their meetings every Wednesday afternoon.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two terms or sessions. There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each term, since an absence of a few days, at a time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.



The Trustees are desirous of placing the Institution on a permanent basis, and at the same time of offering the means of education, as cheaply as possible, to the great mass of the com-This they propose to accomplish by the sale of scholarships, transferable like other property. For one hundred dollars, a single scholarship, or the tuition of one pupil through the entire course of studies, or five years of instruction, is secured; and for three hundred and fifty dollars, a perpetual scholarship may be purchased. In this effort considerable progress has already been A Professorship of the German Language and Literature has been endowed by the Synod of Pennsylvania, and an individual of acknowledged reputation recently appointed to fill the Chair, whose whole time is to be devoted to instruction in this Department. The advantages secured by this arrangement will be very great. Facilities for the acquisition of the German Language will be afforded, such as are rarely enjoyed in our American Colleges.

Public Exercises.

The Junior exhibition is held at the close of the Winter Session. The annual commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College, is held on the evening preceding, and an address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon John T. Morris, Esq., of Baltimore, Md.

On Wednesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnæan Association will be delivered by Hon. Samuel Hepburn, of Carlisle, Pa.

On the same occasion an Oration will be delivered before the two Literary Societies, by Honorary Members of each.







Medical Department, Pennsylvania College.

Medical Department.

The Medical Department is established in the city of Philadelphia. The College Edifice is situated on Ninth Street, between Walnut and Spruce, in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's effice, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the Students, and apartments for the Janitor. The situation of the lecture rooms in the building precludes any annoyance from the noise of vehicles passing in the street. Each of the lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The Students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

Three years' study in the office of a Respectable Practitioner of Medicine; an attendance upon two full Courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a *Thesis* written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The Fees are: for admission to each Course of Lectures, \$15; for Matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for Graduation, \$30. The session will commence the 10th of October, and continue without intermission until the first of March.

Good boarding, (fire and lights included,) may be had for \$2.50 to \$3 per week.

For further information, address

JOHN J. REESE, M. D., Registrar,

No. 122 South Ninth Street.

38

Theological Seminary.

THE regular course of instruction and study in this department embraces the following branches: Greek and Hebrew Philology, Sacred Geography, Sacred Chronology, Biblical and Profane History connected, Jewish Antiquities, Philosophy of the Mind, Evidence of Christianity, Biblical Criticism, Exegetical Theology, Biblical Theology, Systematic Divinity, Practical Divinity, Ecclesiastical History, Polemic Theology, Church Government, Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and Pastoral Theology.

Particular attention is paid to the German Language, and the course of studies is so regulated, that a due portion of them may be pursued in the German language by all the students who wish.

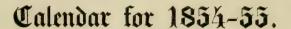
The Library contains about ten thousand volumes, chiefly selected in Europe, and is one of the most valuable in the United States.

The proper time for entering this department is at the commencement of the Winter Session.

The terms and vacations are the same as in the College. Tuition and use of Library, gratis.

Boarding can be had with the Steward for \$1 50 per week.





June 1, 1854 Summer Term began Thursday.

August 16..... Senior Examination-Wednesday.

September 17....Baccalaureate Sermon—Sunday.

September 20.....Addresses before the Literary Societies, and Linnæan Association, Afternoon—Address before the Alumni, Evening—Wednesday.

September 21....Commencement—Thursday.

PALL VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

November 2......Winter Term begins—Thursday.

April 17, 1855...Junior Exhibition—Tuesday Evening.

April 19.......Winter Term closes—Thursday.

SPRING VACATION, SIX WEEKS.

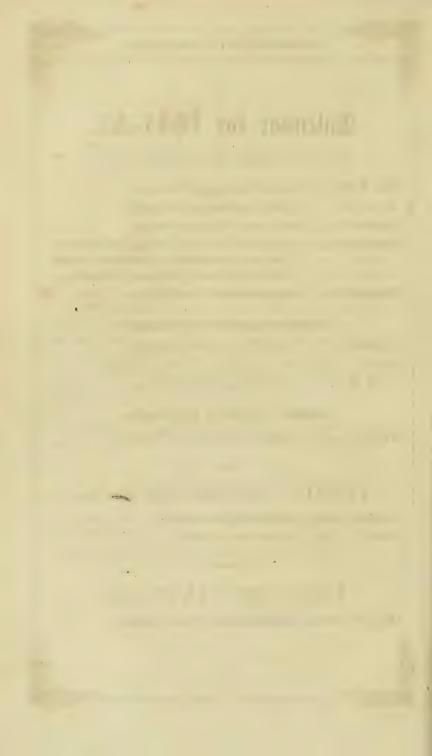
June 1...... Summer Term begins—Thursday.

MEDICAL CALENDAR FOR 1854-55.

October 9, 1854...Lectures begin—Monday.
March 1, 1855...Lectures end—Tuesday.

SEMINARY CALENDAR.

Sept. 17, 1854.... Commencement—Tuesday Evening.



ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

IN

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

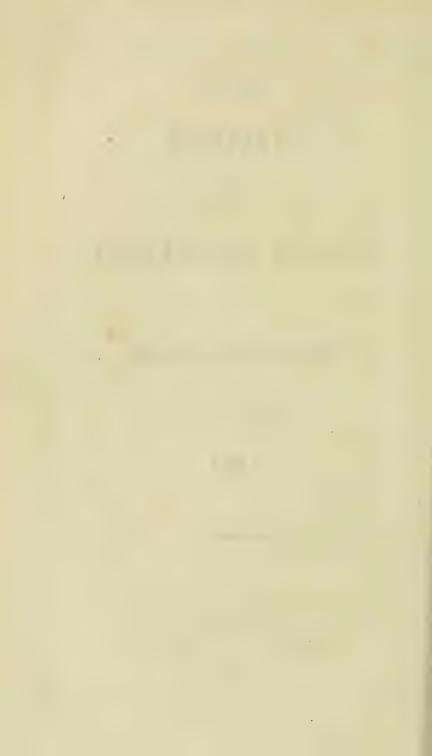
GETTYSBURG, ADAMS CO. PA.

1854.

GETTYSBURG:

PRINTED BY H. C. NEINSTEDT.

1854.



Board of Trustees.

JOHN B. McPHERSON, Esq., President,	Gettysburg.
DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq., Secretary,	Gettysburg.
SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq., Treasurer,	Gettysburg.
Prof. DAVID GILBERT, M. D	Philadelphia.
HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D	Gettysburg.
SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D	
Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, LL. D	
ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq.,	Gettysburg.
SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq.,	Gettysburg.
JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D	Baltimore, Md.
Hon. Moses McClean,	Gettysburg.
CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq.,	. York.
BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D	Baltimore, Md.
Rev. Benjamin Keller,	.Philadelphia.
CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D	. Gettysburg.
CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D	.Easton.
FREDERICK SMITH, Esq.,	. Chambersburg.
Rev. Frederick Ruthrauff,	Centre Co.
THEOPHILUS STORK, D. D	.Philadelphia.
Rev. Charles A. Hay,	. Harrisburg.
Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth,	. Winchester, Va.
Rev. John Ulrich,	York Springs
HENRY S. HUBER, M. D	. Gettysburg.
FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, M. D	
JOHN C. BAKER, D. D	. Philadelphia.
J. GEORGE SCHMUCKER, D. D	. Williamsburg.
Rev. WILLIAM BEATES,	. Lancaster.
CHARLES R. DEMME, D. D	. Philadelphia.
JOHN F. LONG, Esq.,	.Lancasier.
CHRISTOPHER HAGER, Esq.,	.Lancaster.
Rev. Augustus H. Lochman,	. York.
GEORGE MUSSER, Esq.,	. Lancaster.
HIESTER H. MUHLENBERG, M. D	
GEORGE MAYER, Esq.,	Lancaster.
ADAM KELLER, Esq.,	.Lancaster.
GEORGE KRUC, Esq.,	. Lancaster.

Faculty and Instructors.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Science,

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics, and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.

Professor of History, the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. F. A. MUHLENBERG, JR., A. M.

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

REV. W. JULIUS MANN,

Professor (elect) of the German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D.

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

CHARLES W. BRECHT, A. B.

Teacher of French.

REV. HENRY S. KOONS, A. M.

T. TILGHMAN TITUS, A. B.

Tutor.

Medical Department.

NINTH STREET, BETWEEN WALNUT AND SPRUCE, PHILADELPHIA.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.

Professor of Obstetnics, and Diseases of Women and Children,

ALFRED STILLE, M. D.

Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic.

JOHN NEILL, M. D.

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JOHN B. BIDDLE, M. D.

2000 - 0000 - 0000

Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

JAMES M. ALLEN, M. D.

Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.

Professor of Medical Chemistry and Pharmacy.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.

Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

WILLIAM H. GOBRECHT, M. D.

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The College Edifice is situated in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting 100m, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrars Office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the Students, and apartments for the janitor.

Each of the Lecture rooms is sufficiently large to contain five hundred seats, but in order to insure the comfort of the Class, they will be limited to four hundred, which will admit of a more commodious arrangement than is usually found in similar establishments.

The Students are regularly examined by each Professor on the subject of his Lectures, for which no additional charge is made.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION. Cases of diseases as well as surgical operations are introduced, from time to time, in illustration of the lectures. On Wednesday and Saturday mornings the Students attend clinical instruction in Pennsylvania Hospital, where 1809 cases were treated, during the last official year. Tickets to this Institution are furnished by the Faculty to candidates for graduation, free of expense. These and other clinical advantages have given to the city of Philadelphia much of that pre-eminence in medical instruction, which she has hitherto had and must continue to enjoy.

Three years' study in the office of a respectable practitioner of medicine; an attendance upon two full courses of Lectures, one of which must be in this Institution, and a Thesis written in the English, German, French or Latin language, are the requisites which entitle a pupil to become a candidate for graduation.

The fees are: for admission to each course of Lectures \$15; for matriculation, paid once only, \$5; and for graduation \$30.

The ses, ion will commence the 10th of October, and continue without intermission until the 1st of March.

Good boarding, (fire and lights included,) may be had for \$2.50 to \$3 per week.

For further information, address John J. Reese, M. D., Registrar, 122 S. Ninth Sreet.

Under Graduates.

SINIORS.

Residence. Legh Richmond Baugher, Clara Hill, Amos Copenhaver, Rural Retreat, Va. Lewis Fenelon Hippee, Canton, Ohio. Reidsburg, Adam Long, John Theodore Ross, Middletown, Ezra Schieldknecht, Middletown, Md. George William Schmucker, Gettysburg, James Monroe Schreckhise, Mount Sydney, Va. Daniel Jacob Tritle. Smithsburg, Md. Erias Unangst, Easton, Jacob Frederick Wampole. Lawrenceville, Josiah Zimmerman, Greensburg, Seniors, 12.

JUNIORS.

John Ilgen Burrell, Salona, Luther Henry Croll, Middletown. Jeremiah Frazier, Frederick, Md. Samuel Augustus Holman, Harrisburg, William Simons Holman, Eli Huber, Pinegrove, John Alleman Kunkleman, Loudon, William Franklin Paxton, Gettysburg, Jacob Rinehard, Uniontown, Md. James William Shuey, Staunton, Va. Juniors, .

SOPINOMORISS.

Samuel Aughey, Jr.,	Patterson,
John Schatzell Cutter,	New York City,
Thomas William Luthe	Dosh, Strasburg, Va.
Aaron Finfrock,	Manchester, Md.
Samuel Miller Firey,	Clearspring, Md.
William Hay,	York,
Adam Hoy,	Zion,
Elias Benjamin Kramlic	h, Fogelsville,
Harry Welty Kuhns,	Greensburg,
George Andrew Long,	Newtown, Va.
Daniel Elias Luther Me	hring, Taneytown, Md.
Daniel Miller,	Pinegrove,
Charles Philip Muhlenb	erg, Lancaster,
William M'Clellan Reil	ey, Gettysburg,
James Madison Schober	, Somerset,
John William Schwartz	, Gettysburg,
Edward Herman Miller	Sell, Allentown,
Victor George Tressler,	Loysville,
William Murray Weidn	nan, Lebanon,
Jacob Weidman,	Lebanon,
Benjamin Dunkelberger	Zweizig, Hamburg,
Sophomores,	21.

FRESHMEN.

Henry Louis Baugher, Andrew Byers, Louis Albert Bikle, Charles Aughinbaugh Boyer, William Henry Cone, Jonathan Rose Dimm, John William Earley, John Adam Earnest, Charles Dix Eichelberger, Henry Ramey Fleck, David Peter Forney, Christian Fetzer, David M'Conaughy Gilbert, Abraham L. Guss, Cyrus Samuel Hoffa, Joseph Mong Hughes, John Kamp, Cornelius Lorendo Keedy, Ferdinand Charles H. Lampe, Thomas Benjamin Maxwell, William Hamilton Myers, William Owen, Jairus West Robinette, Harry Shellenberger, George Frank Shaffer, John Tomlinson, Christian D. Ulery, George Jeremiah Weaver, Freshmen, .

Clara Hill. Chambersburg, Smithsburg, Md. Gettysburg, Lewisburg, Muncy, Palmyra, Hummelstown, Emmittsburg, Md. Sinking Valley, Hanover, Mechanicsburg, Philadelphia, Patterson, Myerstown, Smithsburg, Md. Black Hole Valley, Rhorersville, Md. Bremen, Ger. Jackson Hall, Hanover, Mercersburg, Cumberland, Md. Harrisburg, Preston Co., Va. Bedford, Ligonier, Gettysburg,

PARTIAL COURSE.

George Henry Beckley,
John Wierman Bittinger,
John Albert Brobst,
Josiah Benjamin Kaemmerer,
Edwin Knapp,
Charles Edwin S. M'Kee,
Hezekiah W. Marbourg,
James Edwin Mathews,
Henry Seifert,
William Edwin Wetherall,
Partial Course,

St. Clairsville,
York Springs,
Rehrersburg,
Richlandtown,
Savannah, Ga.
Hagerstown, Md.
Johnstown,
Mathews' Store, Md.
Gettysburg,
Baltimore, Md.
. 10.

Middletown,

Gettysburg,

Saegersville,

Abbottstown,

Minersville,

Centreville,

Centreville, Pinegrove,

Danville,

Lebanon, Mifflintown,

Greencastle.

Tremont,

Smithsburg, Md.

Martinsburg, Va.

Pittsburg,

PRIDPARATORY DIDPARTMINNT.

Henry Alleman, David M'Conaughy Armor, Daniel Josiah Benner, William Berkemeyer, Howard Nicholas Bittinger, Charles Nicholas Brumm, Thomas B. Clark, Abram M. Claudy, William Edwin Crebs, Levi Crist, William Culp, John Medtart Deiffenderfer, *Adam S. Diller, William Henry Diven, Jeremiah Ebbert, John W. Ebbert, Oliver C. Eckel, Jacob Schmucker Eisenhart, Jacob Friday, Albert Clinton Gardner, Charles Gelwicks,

chmucker Eisenhart, York,
Triday, Chester Springs,
Clinton Gardner, York Springs,
Gelwicks Shippenshurg

Shippensburg,

*Deceased.

Henry Giesz, Victorius G. Haag, John M. Haagenson, William Warren Hafer, Rush Clay Hammersly, Frederick A. Hankey, Jacob Cornelius Hankey, Joshua Harvey, William Hartzell, Robert Hoffman, David A. Horner, Frederick A. Huber, John McCurdy Huber, Benjamin H. Hunt, Benjamin Franklin Hursh, Henry E. Jacobs, Elias Shellhammer Johnston, Reuben Keedy, Christian K. Keller, Henry Keller, Alexander M. Kern, David Klopp, John Michael Koch, Jonathan Hawk Kreitzer, John Kuhns, Mark A. Kurtz, John Peter Lehn, Joseph T. Lemley, Maximilian Marbourg, John McCreary, James E. McElroy. John McKnight, Henry N. Minnigh, Jr., Goodrich Mitchell, Thomas Murray, Adam C. Musselman, James S. Pierce,

Salisbury,
Berneville,
St. Thomas, W. Ind.
Abbottstown,
Gettysburg,

Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg,

Loudon, Gettysburg,

Woodsboro', Md. Lewisburg, Gettysburg, Sinking Valley, Rhorersville, Md. Harrisburg, Harper's Ferry, Va. Baumstown. Hummelstown, Swamp Churches, Myerstown, Greensburg, Gettysburg, Mechanicsburg, Newtown, Va. Johnstown, Gettysburg,

Cashtown,
Gettysburg,
New Baltimore, Va.
Summerhill,
Fairfield,
Gettysburg,

William S Borr	Dome millo
William S. Porr, Jacob Boehm Rath,	Berneville,
John Joseph Rebman,	Nazareth,
	Middletown,
Thomas Perry Robison,	Cumberland, Md.
George Leonard Seltzer,	Myerstown,
Aaron Sheely,	Adams Co.
Thaddeus Stevens Slentz,	Gettysburg,
Jacob Newton Small,	Shepperdstown, Vo
Mosheim Steck,	Greensburg,
Joseph S. Strickler,	Middletown,
John Samuel Trion,	Rehrersburg,
David Truckenmiller,	Lewisburg,
Samuel Jacob Van Dersloot,	Gettysburg,
Thaddeus Stevens Warren,	Gettysburg,
George Peter Watson,	Middletown,
Levi F. Weaver,	Gettysburg,
Arthur James Weise,	Hagerstown, Md.
Thaddeus Stevens Welty,	Gettysburg,
John White,	"
Louis Wolf,	Arendsville,
Franklin Benjamin Wolf,	Rherersburg,
Daniel M. Wolf,	Hublersburg,
John A. Young,	Gettysburg,
George Amos Zell,	Baltimore, Md.
Charles Peter Zell,	66
Preparatory Department,	83.
	and the second
Summar	·V.
	•
Seniors,	
Juniors,	
Sophomores,	
Freshmen,	28
Partial Course,	
Preparatory Department	, 83
Total,	164

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT

Students wishing to enter the Collegiate Department must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader Parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, is examined in the various branches, to which the class, he proposes entering, has attended.

Students, coming from other Institutions, must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age, and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this, he is merely a probationer, and will then not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole Course of Instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The Classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two. The following is a general view of the subjects, to which they particularly attend:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- Sallust, Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, or Cyropædia, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Greek Exercises, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Taylor's Manual of History, Rhetoric, Cleveland's English Literature, Geometry and Algebra of Hutton's Mathematics commenced, Composition, Declamation, and German.
- II. Exercises, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Geometry completed, Algebra, Rhetoric, Composition and Declamation continued, and German.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

- Odes of Horace, or the Satires of Juvenal, Herodotus (one book or more), Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody, Taylor's Manual of History continued, Classical Literature continued, Rhetoric, Algebra, Conic Sections, Plane Trigonometry, Gummere's Surveying, Mensuration, Spherical Geometry, Analytical Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Exegetical Study of the New Testament, and German.
- II. Cicero de officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Rhetoric and History continued, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Mechanics, Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament continued, and German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

- I. Satires and Epistles of Horace, Homer's Odyssey or Iliad, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on Chemistry with Experiments, Mineralogy, Natural Theology, and German.
- II. Cicero de Oratore, or Quintilian, Latin Composition, Homer continued, the Prometheus of Æschylus or Alcestis of Euripides, Natural Philosophy, Optics, Lectures on Meteorology, Botany, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Logic, and German.

SENIOR CLASS.

- Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Political Economy, Tacitus, Latin Composition, Gorgias of Plato or Demosthenes on the Crown, Greek Composition, (Herschel's and Robinson's) Astronomy, Hitchcock's Geology, Keith on the Globes, Anacony, and Physiology.
- Revision of the whole Course, Plautus, or Terence and Latin Composition, the Antigone or the Electra of Sophocles. German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional Studies are attended to by the members of any Class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The two Literary Societies also exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the young men.

The Course of Instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those, who desire to prepare for business, or for College have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages. For those, who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the Student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application. The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the Definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic Oral and Written, (Emerson's II and III parts,) Book-keeping (Marsh's,) Modern Geography (Morse's,) Ancient Geography (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and of Great Britain (Grimshaw's, Pinnock's,) Algebra (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar (Adams' and Sophocles',) Latin and Greek Reader (Jacobs' and Owen's,) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos and Virgil. Throughout the whole course, the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College Classes in any of the branches they require, such as Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Chemistry, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are two public examinations in the year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, and of his conduct and attendance is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians each session.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination, before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISION.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental.— One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, together with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The College Library, to which the Students have access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the Phrenakosmian and Philomathæan Societies also comprise a large number of well selected volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose.

The Apparatus for Chemical and Philosophical purposes is respectable and increasing.

The Cabinet, which contains interesting collections in the departments of Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, &c., has been greatly extended by the exertions of the Linnæan Association.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Prayers are attended in the College edifice every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating.

The Students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in a church of which the Institution has the use for the occasion, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship. They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President, and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

The expenses, exclusive of books, clothes, furniture, and traveling, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Boarding for 24 weeks, at \$1 75 per week,	\$42	00
Tuition,	. 20	00
Room rent,	. 3	00
Attention to room,	3 (00
		_
	\$68	00
SUMMER SESSION.		
Boarding 16 weeks,	\$28	00

 Tuition,
 14 00

 Room rent,
 2 00

 Attention to room,
 2 00

\$46 00

Washing, \$10 00 for the Collegiate year.

Wood and lights about \$6 00.

Total.....\$130 00

The tuition, room-rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from \$1 25\$ to \$1 50 per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be appropriated to the purposes intended.

ENDOWMENT.

The Trustees are desirous of placing the Institution on a permanent basis, and at the same time of offering the means of education, as cheaply as possible, to the great mass of the community. This they propose to accomplish by the sale of scholarships, transferable like other property. For \$100, a single scholarship, or the tuition of one pupil through the entire course of studies, or five years of instruction, is secured; and for \$350, a perpetual scholarship may be purchased. In this effort some progress has already been made. The Ev. Lutheran Synod of Pennsyl-

vania has likewise raised a fund of \$15,000 for the endowment of a German Professorship in the College. An individual of acknowledged ability has been appointed to occupy the Professorship, whose whole time will be devoted to this department, from which arrangement students will enjoy unusual advantages for the acquisition of the German language.

PREMIUMS AND LEGACIES.

The suggestion is respectfully presented to the friends of the College, whether they could not contribute to its welfare and to the interests of sound scholarship by establishing several endowments, the income of which shall be expended for premiums to be awarded to the student, who shall sustain the best examination on the studies of his class. To those of ample means, in making a testamentary disposition of their property at their decease, the propriety of remembering Pennsylvania College is also suggested. They might thus very much contribute to its usefulness and render it more worthy of its position.

VACATIONS.

There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks' continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students should be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each session.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Junior Exhibition is held at the close of the winter session.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of

September.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the College is held on the evening preceding, and an Address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon John T. Morris, Esq., of Baltimore, Md.

On Wednesday afternoon, the annual discourse before the Linnæan Association will be delivered by the Hon. Samuel Hepburn, of Carlisle, Pa.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

ALUMNI, OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Peunsylvania College,

GETTYSBURG, PA.

FOR THE COLLEGIATE YEAR, 1854-55.

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS.

PHILADELPHIA:

BROWN'S STEAM-POWER BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE, LEDGER BUILDINGS.



Trustees of Pennsylvania College.

JOHN B. MCPHERSTON, Esq., President. DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq, Secretary, SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq, Treasurer. PROF. DAVID GILBERT, M. D., HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D., SHMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D., HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D., ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq., SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq., JNO. G. MORRIS, D. D., HON. MOSES McCLEAN, CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq., BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D., REV. BENJAMIN KELLER, CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D. CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D., FREDERICK SMITH, Esq., REV. FREDERICK RUTHRAUFF, THEOPHILUS STORK, D. D. REV. CHARLES A. HAY, REV. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH. REV. JOHN ULRICH. HENRY S. HUBER, M. D., FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, M. D., JOHN C. BAKER, D. D., *J. George Schmucker, D. D., REV. WILLIAM BEATES, CHARLES R. DEMME, D. D., John F. Long, Esq., CHRISTOPHER HAGER, Esq., REV. AUGUSTUS H. LOCHMAN, GEORGE MUSSER, Esq., HIESTER H. MUHLENBERG, M. D., GEORGE MAYER, Esq., ADAM KELLER, Esq, George Krug, Esq,

Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Philadelphia. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Lancaster. Gettysburg. Gettysburg. Baltimore, Md. Gettysburg. York. Baltimore, Md. Philadelphia. Gettysburg. Easton. Chambersburg. Perry Co. Philadelphia. Harrisburg. Winchester, Va. York Springs. Gettysburg. Lancaster. Philadelphia. Williamsburg. Lancaster. Philadelphia. Lancaster. Lancaster. York. Lancaster. Reading. Lancaster. Lancaster. Lancaster.

Faculty of Arts.

REV. H. L. BAUGHER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.,

Professor of History, the Latin Language and Literature, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. F. A. MUHLENBERG, A. M.,

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

REV. C. F. SCHAEFFER, D. D.,

Professor (elect) of German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. HENRY S. KOONS, A. M.,

Tutor.

ERIAS UNANGST, A. B.,

Tutor.



AND THOSE UPON WHOM HONORARY

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.†

1834.

Jacob E. Bacon, A. M.

David G. Barnits, Esq., A. M.

William H. Smith, A. M., M. D. James Crapster, A. M.*

1835.

Rev. David F. Bittle, A.M., D.D.

Pres. of Roanoke College, Va.

Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M.

Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.* Pres. of Wittenberg College, Ohio.

William Ruthrauff, A. B.*

Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.*

Alex. R. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.*

Rev. Charles Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theo. Stork, A. M., D. D.

Rev. Jno. Bachman, LL.D. D.D.

Rev. George A. Lintner, D. D.

1837.

Rev. Ceorge Diehl, A. M.

Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M.

Thomas Means, Esq., A. M.

James McFarlane, Esq., A. M.

1838.

Prof. Math. Balt. High School.

Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M.

Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.

John E. Naill, Esq., A. M.

M. Luther Stoever, A. M.

Prof. Lat. Lang. and Lit. Penna. Col.

Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Fred. R. Anspach, A. M.

Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M.

Rev. Chris. C. Baughman, A. M. Prin. Hagerstown Fem. Sem., Md.

David A. S. Eyster, A. M.

Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.

Prof. Bib. Lit. and Ger., Theo. Sem, and Prof. Ger. Lang. and Lit., Pa. Col.

Rev. J. Gering Harris, A. M.

Prof. Belles Lettres, Witt. Col., O.

Rev. John Heck, A. M.

[†] These latter are separated from the regular graduates by a line.

Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Prin, Emaus Inst., Pa.

Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M.

John George Leas, A. B.*

Rev. James L. Schock, A. M.

Rev. Wm. A. Wadsworth, A M.*

Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

Rev. Wm. Ernest, A. M., D. D.

Rev. Prof. Kerr, A. M.

Prof. Herman Haupt, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M.

Prin. Orphans' Home, Pa.

Rev. James A. Brown, A. M. Hon. Hugh D. Downey, A. M.

David A. Martin, A. M.

Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M.

Prof. William D. Strobel, A. M. Prof. Henry W. Thorpe, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A Barnitz, A. M.

Rev. Ed. Briedenbaugh, A. M.

Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.

Rev. Adam Height, A. M.

Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M.

Rev. Jno. G. Morris, A. M. D. D. Rev. John Koehler, A. M.

Rev. Wash. McMillan, A. M.

Miss. to India.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.

Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.

Rev. J. P. Benj. Sadtler, A. M.

Peter G. Sauerwien, A. M.

Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.

Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

Rev. Samuel Sprecher, A. M.

Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M. Rev. William N. Scholl, A. M.

1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M.

Rev. Henry Baker, A. M.

Wm. B. McClellan, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M.

Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M.

Rev. William Gerhart, A. M. Prof. Male Acad., N. C.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.

Prof. Ill. State Univ.

Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.*

Prof. Ger. and Greek Lan., Hills. Col., Ill.

Rev. William Weaver, A. M.

Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.

Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1843.

Rev. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. Prof. Belles Lettres, Roanoke Col.

David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M.

Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M.

Rev. Wm. H. Harrison, A. M.

Ass. Prof. An. Lan., Pa. Col. Charles Herner, M. D., A. M.

Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M.

Rev. Wm. A. Kopp, A. M.

Rev. Wm. M. Paxton, A. M.

John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.*

Rev. John Rugan, A. M.

Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.*

1844.

Rev. Peter Anstatt, A. M.

Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M. Prof. Rhet. Eng. Lit. & Int. Phil. Mid. Col. Charles A. Keyser, A. M. Prof. Col. St. James, Md. Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A. M. Prof. Col. St. James, Md. Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M. Rev. Michael Diehl, A. M. Prof. An. Lang. Wittenberg Col., O. Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M. John M. McFarland, A. M. John T. Morris, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Simeon W. Harkey, A. M. Rev. John Ulrich, A. M. Rev. Daniel Miller, A. M.* Prof. S. S. Haldeman, A. M. Rev. Henry N. Pohlman, D. D.

Rev. George A. Nixdorf, B. M.

Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

1845.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M. Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, M. D., A. M.

J. H. Brown, Esq., A. M. Rev. Jonathan Oswald, A. M. Rev. Thomas H. Stockton, D. D.

1846.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M. Chas. A. Brougher, Esq., A. M. J. Marshall Clement, Esq., A. M. Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M. Rev. Hezekiah R. Geiger, A. M. Prof. Math. and Nat. Sci., Wit. Col. John Edw. Herbst, A. M., M. D. George C. Maund, Esq., A. M

John Alonzo Houck, A. B.* Rev. Joseph B. Bittenger, A. M. William A. Huber, M. D., A. M. Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M. Rev. George Jacob Martz, A. M. Miss. to India. William A. Renshaw, A. B. Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M. Wm. H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Aug. C. Wedekind, A. M.

1847.

Rev. Luther E. Albert, A. M. Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B. John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M. Rev. F. William Drauns, A. M. Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A. M. Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M. Moses W. Merryman, M. D. A. M. William H. Morris, A. B. Rev. Abraham Essick, A. M. Prof. An. Lang. Cap. Uni., O., and Prof. Math. Witt. Col., O. Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M. Ed. G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M. Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M. Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M. Rev. Mark Posey, A. M.* Rev. Peter Raby, A. M. Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M. William H. Witherow, A. M.

1848.

G. Branch Alston, A. M. David W. Badham, Esq., A. M. Rev. Henry M. Bickel, A. M. Rev. Peter Born, A. M. Rev. Victor L. Conrad, A. M. Levi W. Folsom, Esq., A. M. Rev. Aaron W. Lilly, A. M.

Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Wm. F. Greaver, A. M., Rev. Jacob K. Miller, A. M. Robt. Goodloe Harper, Jr., A. Rev. Edmund Miller, A. M. Rev. Jacob Keller Kast, A. M.

Prof. Math. Ill. State Univ.

Rev. William D. Rædel, A. M. J. Andrew Tressler, Esq., A. M. J. Prof. Math. Cap. Univ., O.

Rev. Prof. F. Springer, A. M. Rev. Henry Matthews, A. M. Prof. Frederick Sturm, A. M. Prof. William Sturm, A. M.

1849.

John C. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. John H. Cupp, A. M.
Wm. Kent Gilbert, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Elias S. Henry, A. M.
Rev. Henry S. Koons, A. M.
Rev. Graft Martin Pile, A. M.
Abel Rambo, A. M.

Prin. Washington Hall, Pa.
Jno. Edward Smith, Esq., A. M.
Rev. John Nich. Unruh, A. M.
S. Carson Wells, A. M.
Prof. Math. and Nat. Sci. Roan. Col. Va.

1850.

Rev. George W. Anderson, A. M. Daniel J. Barrick, A. M. John Baugher, Esq., A. M. William J. T. Caroll, A. M.

Prof. Lang. Mad. Col., Pa. James F. Crocker, A. M.

Prof. Math. Mad. Col., Pa.

Rev. Charles J. Ehrehart, A. M. Jno.M. Eichelberger, Esq., A.M.* Hon. G. S. Orth, A. M.

Rev. Daniel Garver, A. M.

Prof. Lat. and Greek Lan. III. State Uni. John Kilburn, Esq. A. M.

Rev. Wm. F. Greaver, A. M., Robt. Goodloe Harper, Jr., A. M. Rev. Jacob Keller Kast, A. M. Saml. O. Kæmpffer, M. D., A. M. Rev. Cor. Nitterrauer, A. M. Rev. Henry Reck, A. M. David Stroh, A. M. Rev. Milton Valentine, A. M.

Rev. Daniel Worley, A. M.
Prof. Math. Cap. Univ., O.

Rev. Samuel Yingling, A. M.

Rev. Joseph Aug. Seiss, A. M. Rev. A. Webster, D. D. Rev. Pro. H. I. Schmidt, A. M., D. D. Rev. Chas. F. Schaeffer, A. M., D. D.

1851.

Rev. Lewis Jacobs Bell, A. M. William A. Castleman, A. M. Rev. John Saml. Crumbaugh, A.M. George Eyster, Esq., A. M. William G. George, Esq., A. M. Rev. Chas. Henry Hersh, A. M. Jacob Amos Lefevre, A. M. Edward Minturn, M. D., A. M. Rev. Edw. A. Sharrets, A. M. Isaac Sprecher, A. M.

Prin. Prep. Dep. Wit. Col., O. Theodore A. Stecher, A. M. Rev. David Swope, A. M. Rev. Allen Traver, A. M. David Wills, Esq., A. M.

Hon. G. S. Orth, A. M. Hon. Conrad Baker, A. M. John Kilburn, Esq. A. M. 1852.

Henry A. Grim, M. D. Rev. Reuben Hill,

Prin Shamokin Col. Ins., Pa. Rev. John W. Hossler, Rev. John W. Kregelo,* John J. Scherer, George Henry Spang, Esq. P. Richter Wagenseller, M. D.

1853.

A. Nesbit Baugher, Peter Bergstresser, Rev. Ferdinand Berkemeyer, Christopher Fine, Philip D. W. Hankey, I. Bladen Hankey, Levi K. Hoch, Thos. W. Kemp, Daniel S. Riddle. Prof. Belles Lettres, Richmondville Col. Institute, N. Y. John Schwartz, Benjamin C. Suesserot, Rev. T. Tilghman Titus, Rev. William F. Ulery, Rev. Asa Harris Waters.

Rev. John N. Hofman, A. M. Rev. J. F. Campbell, A. M. Rev. J. B. Davis, A. M. James Willard, M. D., A. M.

1854.

Legh R. Baugher,
Amos Copenhaver,
Adam Long,
John T. Ross,
Ezra Scheldknecht,
George W. Schmucker,
James M. Shreckhise,
Daniel J. Tritle,
Erias Unangst,
Jacob F. Wampole,
Josiah Zimmerman.

H. E. Muhlenberg, M. D., A. M. R. G. McCreary, Esq., A. M. George Dock, M. D., A. M. Rev. A. L. Bridgman, A. M. S. W. Mifflin, A. M. Stephen Hursh, A. M. Rev. David F. Bittle, A.M., D.D.



Under Graduates.

SENIORS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
John Ilgen Burrell,	Salona,	Mrs. Schwartz's
Luther H. Croll,	Middletown,	40 C.
Jeremiah Frazier,	Frederick, Md.	32 S.
Samuel A. Holman,	Harrisburg,	10 C.
Eli Huber,	Pinegrove,	· 33 C.
John A. Kunkleman,	Loudon,	40 C.
William F. Paxton,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Paxton's
Jacob Rinehart,	Uniontown, Md.	, 38 C.
James W. Shuey,	Staunton, Va.,	38 C.
Josiah R. Titzel,	Vienna,	24 C.
Seniors,		10

Iuniors.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Samuel Aughey, Jr.,	Patterson,	32 S.
John Schatzell Cutter,	Philadelphia, Rev. P. A.	nstatt's
Thomas W. L. Dosh,	Strasburg, Va.,	70 C.
Webster Eichelberger,	Jefferson Co., Va.,	53 C.
Samuel M. Firey,	Clearspring, Md.,	22 C.
William Hay,	York, Rev. P. A	nstatt's
Adam Hoy,	Zion,	54 C.
Elias B. Kramlich,	Fogelsville,	55 C.
Harry Welty Kuhns,	Greensburg,	32 C.
George W. Leisher,	Chambersburg,	30 C.
George A. Long,	Newtown, Va.,	70 C.
Daniel E. L. Mehring,	Taney Town, Md.,	21 S.
Daniel Miller,	Pinegrove,	33 C.
Charles Philip Muhlenberg,	Lancaster, Prof. Muhle	nberg's
J. C. Neely,	Hunterstown,	39 C.
William M. Reily,	York, M. M'C	lellan's
John W. Schwartz,	Gettysburg, Mrs. Sch	wartz's
Edward H. M. Sell,	Allentown,	51 C.
Robert L. Sibbet,	Shippensburg,	39 C.
William Murray Weidman,	Lebanon,	37 C.
Jacob Weidman,	Lebanon,	37 C.
Benjamin D. Zweitzig,	Hamburg,	14 C.
Juniors,	22	2

Sophomores.

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
Henry Louis Baugher,	Clara Hill, Dr. Baugher's
Louis A. Bickle,	Smithsburg, Md., 25 C.
William H. Cone,	Lewisburg, 60 C.
Jonathan R. Dimm,	Muncy, 48 C.
John William Earley,	Palmyra, 35 C.
John A. Earnest,	Hummelstown, 42 C.
Charles Dix Eichelberger,	Emmittsburg, Md., 30 C.
Henry R. Fleck,	Sinking Valley, 34 C.
David P. Forney,	Hanover, Mrs. Winrott's
David M'Conaughy Gilbert,	Philadelphia, Dr. Krauth's
Abraham L. Guss,	Patterson, 64 C.
Cyrus Samuel Hoffa,	Myerstown, 63 C.
Joseph Mong Hughes,	Smithsburg, Md., 26 C.
Cornelius L. Keedy,	Rhorersville, Md., 61 C.
Ferdinand C. H. Lampe,	Bremen, Ger. 30 S.
William H. Myers.	Hanover, 62 C.
William Owen,	Mercersburg, 11 C.
Jairus W. Robinette,	Cumberland, Md., 72 C.
Henry Shellenberger	Harrisburg, 46 C.
George F. Shaffer,	German Settlement, Va., 59 C.
Daniel W. Thrush,	Shippensburg, 71 C.
Christian D. Ulrey,	Ligonier, 39 C.
George J. Weaver,	Gettysburg, Mr. Weaver's
Sophomores,	23

Freshmen.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
David McConaughy Armor,	Pittsburg,	Mr. Gillespie's
Jacob Schmucker Eisenhart,	York,	24 C.
Charles Gelwicks,	Shippensburg,	31 S.
John Goettman,	Chambersburg,	30 C.
Charles M. Hill,	Hughesville,	57 U.
A. R. Horne,	Pleasant Valley,	50 C.
Benjamin H. Hunt,	Woodsboro', Md.	72 C.
E. S. Johnson,	Sinking Valley,	34 C.
Jacob Kershner,	Clearspring, Md.	, 44 C.
Edward J. Koons,	York,	46 C.
J. H. Kreitzer,	Myerstown,	63 C.
John Michael Kuch,	Swamp Churches,	28 C.
Victor Miller,	Clearspring, Md.	, 22 C.
Jacob B. Rath,	Nazareth,	52 C.
John W. Tressler,	Laysville,	24 C.
David Welfly,	Somerset,	61 C.
Freshmen,		16

Partial Course.

Names,	Residence.	Rooms.
John Wierman Bittinger,	York Springs,	49 C.
Lewis Byer,	Hagerstown, Md.,	44 C.
William Henry Diven,	Mifflintown,	64 C.
Aaron B. Dundore,	Leesport,	62 C.
Aaron Finfrock,	Manchester, Md.,	76 C.
Victorious G. Haag,	Berneville,	62 C.
Alfred T. Hamilton,	Lewistown,	44 C.
John Kamp,	Black Hole Valley,	48 C.
Edwin Knapp,	Savannah, Ga., Mrs. V	Vinrott's.
George S. Latimer,	Shrewsburg,	28 C.
James E. Mathews,	Mathews' Store, Md.,	53 C.
Charles Edwin S. McKee,	Hagerstown, Md.,	53 C.
George M. Potts,	Frederick, Md.,	1 C.
George C. Probst,	Frederick, Md.,	19 S.
William G. Rinehart,	Uniontown, Md.,	25 C.
George H. Seltzer,	Myerstown,	63 C.
George A Zell,	Baltimore, Md.,	1 C.
Partial Course,		17

Primarian Class.‡

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
Charles H. Austin,	Hartford, Conn., Mr. Austin's
Daniel S. Benner,	Gettysburg, Mr. Benner's
John C. Carpenter,	Washingtonville, Md.,
	Rev. P. Anstatt's
William Culp,	Danville, 14 C.
J. M. Dieffenderfer,	Martinsburg, Va., 59 C.
John W. Ebbert,	Greencastle, 6 C.
Albert C. Gardner,	York Springs, Rev. P. Anstatt's
William Keckler,	Fayetteville, 76 C.
Reuben Keedy,	Rhorersville, Md., 61 C.
Henry Keller,	Harper's Ferry, Va., 74 C.
John Kuhns,	Greensburg, 32 C.
Alexander A. Lechlider,	Frederick, Md., 62 C.
Joseph T. Lemley,	Newtown, Va., 51 C.
Maximilian Marbourg,	Johnstown, 57 C.
Henry N. Minnigh,	Gettysburg, Mr. Minnigh's
Goodrich Mitchell,	Warrentown, Va., 67 C.
Parker Johnston Moore,	Carlisle, 3 C.
James H. Moore,	" 3 C.
David Truckenmiller,	Lewisburg, 73 C.
Thaddeus Stevens Warren,	Gettysburg, Mr. Warren's
Arthur J. Weise,	Hugerstown, Md. 55 C.
Franklin Benjamin Wolf,	Rebersburg, 35 C.
Samuel Jacob Vandersloot,	Gettysburg, Dr. Vandersloot's
Primarians	23.

Junior Preparatorians.

Names-	Residence.	Rooms.
Benjamin F. Apple,	Pleasant Valley,	50 C.
P. A. Bamberger,	Baltimore,	23 C.
Peter Bell,	Altoona,	25 C.
William Berkemyer,	Saegersville,	16 S.
Levi Breneman,	Martinsburg, Va.,	28 C.
James C. Bonsall,	Mifflintown,	60 C.
Abram M. H. Claudy,	Centreville,	31 C.
William J. Dale,	Boalsburg,	6 C.
John W. Figart,	Altoona,	52 C.
William H. Fortney,	Harrisburg,	14 S.
Jacob Friday,	Chester Springs,	17 S.
Henry Giesz,	Salisburg,	71 C.
George F. H. Gohn,	Columbia,	35 C.
D. G. W. Gougler,	Selin's Grove, N	Irs. Schwartz's
Robert Griffen,	Safe Harbor,	Dr. Baugher's
Julius M. Haagenson,	St. Thomas, W. I.,	Dr. Krauth's
Frederick A. Hankey,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Hankey's
Jacob Cornelius Hankey,	66	66
J. D Haughtelin,	Centreville,	28 C.
G. W. Hildebrand,	East Berlin,	Mr. Picking's
Alfred Horatio Hill,	Muncy,	41 C.
John Hoffines,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Swope's
Robert Hoffman,	Martinsburg, Va.,	17 C.
P. Stansbury Hooper,	${\it Altoona},$	25 C.
Mahlon C. Horine,	Bolivar, Md.,	74 C.
Frederick A. Huber,	Gettysburg,	Dr. Huber's
John M'Curdy Huber,	66	66
Henry Jacobs,	66	Prof. Jacobs'
Reuben H. Klapp,	New Columbia,	52 C.
David Klopp,	Hummelstown,	45 C.
Mark A. Kurtz,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Kurtz's

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
H. I. H. Lemcke,	Shepherdstown, V	τ_a .
John M'Creary,	Gettysburg,	Mr. McCreary's
James C. M'Elroy,	"	Mr. McElroy's
Daniel Minter,	Adams County,	Mr. Minter's
Adam C. Musselman,	Fairfield,	
Isaac Neff,	Old Fort,	14 C.
John Peiffer,	Harrisburg,	62 C.
James S. Pierce,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Pierce's
William Reed, Jr.,	Funstonville,	48 C.
John William Rhone,	Old Fort,	14 C.
Charles M. Robinson,	Fairfield,	39 C.
Thomas P. Roboson,	Cumberland, Md	., 17 C.
George Rumple,	Columbia,	Dr. Baugher's
Alonzo T. Ruthrauff,	San Francisco,	Mr. Thompson's
Jeremiah Siess,	Graceham, Md.,	54 C.
Edward William Shell,	Harrisburg,	16 C.
Henry Shrenk,	66	63 C.
Jacob Newton Small,	Shepherdstown,	Va., · 25 C.
Aaron Sheely,	Adams County,	McSheely's
John T. Sim,	Liberty,	72 C.
Daniel Smith,	Lebanon,	73 C.
Daniel M. Young,	Adams County,	Mr. Young's
John A. Young,	66	"
Alexander B. Walter,	Spang's Mills,	6 C.
Thaddeus Stevens Welty,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Welty's
Robert Widensall,	Hollidaysburg,	31 C.
Louis Wolf,	Gettysburg,	Mr. White's
*Charles Peter Zell,	Baltimore,	44 C.
Junior Preparatorians,		. 59

Summary.

Seniors,
Juniors,
Sophomores,
Freshmen,
Partial Course,
Under Graduates,
Preparatory Department, 82
Total,
Whole number of Alumni,
Number of Ministers,
Number of Physicians,
Number engaged in the Practice of the Law, 30
Presidents of Colleges,
Professors of Colleges,
Number of Alumni Deceased,
Number who have received the Honorary Degree of D. D 10
" " " A. M 30

ABREVIATIONS.

C.,		g						College B	uilding.
S.,								Seminary	Building.
*,								Deceased.	•

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader, parts I and II., Adams' Latin Grammar, Sophoeles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, in addition to the above studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended.

Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are required, and those coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

No student is matriculated until he is fifteen years of age and has been six weeks in the Institution; until this he is merely a probationer, and will not be admitted, unless his moral conduct and habits of study are satisfactory.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensable, in order to receive the full advantage of the college course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the class they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory study.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Cicero's Orations.

Xenophon's Anabasis, or Cyropædia.

Latin Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)

Greek Exercises.

Greek Grammar, (Sophocles'.)

Manual of History, (Taylor's.)

Rhetoric, (Blair's.)

Cleveland's English Literature.

Geometry, (Loomis'.)

Algebra, (Loomis'.)

Composition, Declamation and German.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.
Anabasis continued.
Manual of History.
Classical Literature.
Latin Exercise.
Greek Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Geometry, completed.
Algebra, completed.
Rhetoric.
Composition, Declamation and German.



SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Odes of Horace, or the Satires of Juvenal. Herodotus.

Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody.

Manual of History, continued.

Classical Literature, continued.

Rhetoric.

Conic Sections, (Hutton's.)

Plane Trigonometry, (Hutton's.)

Surveying, (Gummere's.)

Mensuration, (Hutton's.)

Exegetical Study of the New Testament.

German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Rhetoric and History, continued.
Spherical Geometry, (Hutton's.)
Analytical, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Hutton's.)
Analytical Geometry, (Hutton's.)
Calculus and Mechanics, (Hutton's.)
Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, continued.
German.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Horace, (Satires, Epistles, and Ars Poetica.)
Homer, (Odyssey or Iliad.)
Natural Philosophy, (Gray's.)
Mental Philosophy, (Upham's.)
Lectures on Chemistry, with experiments.
Mineralogy.
Natural Theology, (Paley's.)
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Oratore, or Quintilian.
Homer, continued.
Latin Composition.
The Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Alcestis of Euripides.
Optics.
Lectures on Meteorology.
Botany, (Wood's.)
Hebrew.
German.
Mental Philosophy and Logic.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.
Moral and Political Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Tacitus.
Latin Composition.
Gorgias of Plato, or Demosthenes on the Crown.
Greek Composition.
Astronomy, (Herschel's and Gummere's.)
Geology.
Keith on the Globes.
Anatomy and Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

Revision of the whole course.

Plautus, or Terence and Latin Composition.

The Antigone, or The Electra of Sophocles.

German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional studies, are attended to by the members of any class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.

The Senior and Junior Classes have original discussions before the President every Wednesday morning.



Preparatory Department.

The course of instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for college, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages.

For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Educacation, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application.

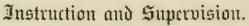
The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's and Fox's,) Arithmetic, oral and written, (Emerson's II. and III. parts,) Book-keeping, (Marsh's,) Modern Geography, (Morse's,) Ancient Geography, (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Goodrich's Series,) Algebra, (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, (Adams' and Sophocles',) Latin and Greek Reader, (Jacobs' and Owen's,) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust.

Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made. The students are provided with rooms in the College Building. The tuition is the same as in the Collegiate Department. Terms and vacations are also the same.





THE instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Examinations.

THERE are two public examinations during the college year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance, is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians at the close of each term.

The final examination of the Senior Class occurs five weeks before commencement.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been at:ending during his absence.

Religious Exercises.

PRAYERS are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating, and all the students are required to be present.

The students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in the College Church, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation, conducted by the President and the Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Libraries and Apparatus.

THE College Library, to which all the students have free access, contains many valuable works. The Libraries of the two Literary Societies also comprise a large number of well-selected and standard volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriation for that purpose. These Libraries are accessible to the members of the Societies, upon compliance with such laws as the Societies respectively enact.

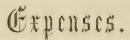
The	College Li	brary	contain	IS			3000	vols.
The	Phrenakos	mian	Library	contains			2950	66
The	Philomath	æan	66	66		•	2800	66
The	Linnæan		66	66		•	100	66
The	Education	Socie	ety "	66		٠	250	66
The The	Philomath: Linnæan	æan	66	66	•		2800 100	66

Total number of volumes, 9180

The Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus is respectable and increasing.

Linnaan Society.

The object of this Associaton is to promote among its members a love of nature, and an admiration for the works of God, by cultivating the study of the various branches of Natural Science and an acquaintance with animated nature, by making collections of specimens in these departments, as also in that of Antiquities, natural and artificial curiosities, and the like. A Hall has been erected for the reception of the interesting and valuable collection of minerals, shells, fossils, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, insects, coins, paintings, engravings, medals, etc., secured by the industry of the members, and the liberality of friends.



THE expenses of the College each session, exclusive of Books, Clothes, Furniture, and Traveling Expenses, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Board, 24 weeks, at \$2.00 a week, \$48 00
Tuition, 20 00
Room Rent, 3 00
Attention to Room, 3 00
Washing, 6 00
 \$80 00
SUMMER SESSION.
Board, 16 weeks, \$32 00
Tuition,
Room Rent, 2 00
Attention to Room, 2 00
Washing, 4 00
\$54 00
Fuel and Lights, about 6 00

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Total,

Students provide for themselves the furniture of their rooms, lights, washing, books, and stationery.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from \$1 to \$1.25 per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons, to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be applied to the purposes intended.



\$140 00

Literary Societies.

THERE are two Literary Societies connected with the College, the Philomathæan and the Phrenakosmian, which exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the members. Their Halls occupy the two wings on the fourth story of the College edifice, and are furnished in a beautiful and tasteful manner. They hold their meetings every Wednesday afternoon.

Terms and Vacations.

THE College year is divided into two terms or sessions. There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each term, since an absence of a few days, at a time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

THE Junior Exhibition is held at the close of the Winter Sessien. The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Discourse is pronounced the Sunday preceding by the President of the Institution. The Annual Meeting of the Alumni is held on Wednesday evening, and an address delivered by one its members. The duty this year devolves upon the Rev. William M. Paxton, A. M., of Pittsburg. On Wednesday afternoon the annual addresses before the Philomathæan and Phrenakosmian Societies, will be delivered by W. H. Allen, LL. D., of Philadelphia, and Hon. D. Weisel, of Hagerstown, Md.

The Anniversary of the Phrenakosmian Society takes place on Wednesday morning preceding Commencement.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF



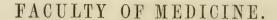
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

NINTH STREET, BELOW LOCUST,

Philadelphia.

SESSION OF 1854-55.





DAVID GILBERT, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

ALFRED STILLÉ, M. D.,

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

JOHN NEILL, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

J. M. ALLEN, M. D.,

Professor of Special and Surgical Anatomy.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.,

Professor of Medical Chemistry and Pharmacy.

JOHN B. BIDDLE, M. D.,

Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.,

Professor of Institutes of Medicines.

JOSEPH SHIPPEN, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

CLINICAL MEDICINE—By PROF. BIDDLE,

CLINICAL SURGERY—BY PROF. NEILL,

AT THE PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, BLOCKLEY,

In conjunction with other Members of the Medical Board of the Hospital;

AT THE PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL,

By the Physicians and Surgeons of the Hospital;

AT THE COLLEGE,

By the Members of the Faculty.

Janitor,

HUGH SCOTT.

Budd, John H.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

OF THE

Medical Department of Pennsylbania College,

FOR THE SESSION OF 1854-55.

In presenting the Annual Catalogue of the Students in attendance upon the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College for the Session of 1854-55, the Faculty have the satisfaction of congratulating the friends of the School upon the increase in numbers over those of the last year.

In view of the existing depression in the business of the country, and the decreased size of the Medical Classes generally, the prosperous condition of this Institution cannot but be considered as eminently encouraging.

NAME.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
Allen, Myron O., M. D.,	Massachusetts,	Pennsylva. Medical College.
Baily, Joseph C.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Baily.
Blair, William B., M. D.,	6.6	Pennsylva. Medical College.
Barker, Charles H., M. D.,	New Brunswick,	66 66
Batdorf, Levi D.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Batdorf.
Baugher, Nesbitt,	66	Dr. Gilbert,
Barrick, S. D.,	Maryland,	Dr. Brotherton.
Bechtel, Joseph Y.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. George W. Wimley.
Beck, C. S., M. D.,	46	Pennsylva. Medical College.
Beckley, L. B.,	46	
Bladen, William T., M. D.,	££	Pennsylva. Medical College.
Bland, D. Webster,	46	Dr. J. G. Koehler.
Boucher, James H.,	66	Dr. Frary.
Boutelle, N. R., M. D.,	Maine,	Jefferson Medical College.
Bowman, Henry B.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. J. Aug. Ehler.
Bowman, Edmund J.,	64	66 66
Brady, John,	66	Dr Neill.
Brickett, George E., M. D.,	Maine,	Dartmouth College.
9 Brolaskey, Joseph P., M.D.	Pennsylvania,	Jefferson Medical College.
Bucher, Alfred V.,	66	Dr. Ducher.

Dr. William Darrach.

7).			
ÿ			
9	NAME.	STATE.	PRECEPTOR.
	Calhoun, David A. J.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Gilbert. Dr. A. Carl.
	Carl, George D., Carroll, Wm. Joseph,	Georgia,	Dr. D. S. Brandon.
	Clower, William P.,	Georgia,	" " " "
	Colwell, George W.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Moyer.
	Copp. J. M., M. D.,	New York,	Dartmouth College.
	Crouch, Daniel O.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. J. R. Crouch.
	Oronon, Dunier C.,	2 consequences,	Di. U. III Olodon.
	Dennis, Stephen P.,	Maryland,	Dr. E. W. Marshall.
	Dungles, Henry, M. D.,	Illinois,	Castleton Medical College.
	2,110		
	Easton, Alexander,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Biddle.
	Ellegood, Robert G., M.D.,		Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Ellison, R. J.,	N. Scotia, B. P.	
	Evans, Lewis B.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. George W. Wimley.
			•
	Filbert, J. C., M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Freas, Horace M.,	66	Dr. Harrison.
	French, A. G., M. D.,	New Hampshire,	Dartmouth College.
	Fryer, Franklin,	Pennsylvaaia,	Dr. C. S. Weiser.
	Garber, Christian,	Pennsylvania,	
	Garman, Jacob,	46	Dr. Garman.
	Gaston, J. B.,	South Carolina,	Dr. Neill.
	Gaudet, Felix B.,	Louisiana,	Drs. Smith, Allen and Reese.
	Gibson, William, M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Gilbert, C. J., M. D.,	66	er er ee
	Grafius, William, M. D.,	"	66 66 66
	Graham, Leonidas J.,	Alabama,	Dr. J. A. Kelly.
	Greenleaf, Robert P.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. J. Wallace.
	Gregory, Emanuel S.,	"	Dr. Lyons.
	Griffin, P. E.,	South Carolina,	Dr. Neill.
	Guettich, Augustus, M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Hall Charles H	a .	D
	Hall, Charles H.,	Georgia,	Drs. Reese, Smith and Allen.
	Hall, John P., M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Hammond, Edward S.,	South Carolina,	Dr. Neill.
	Hampton, Benjamin W.,	Georgia,	Dr. J. P. Nelson.
	Handy, Thomas W.,	Pennsylvania,	

Harrold, J. F., M. D., Hartman, William B., Hayes, Jordan, M. D., Heckel, Edward B., Hendrick, Gustavus, Higgins, Archibald A., M.D. New Jersey,

North Carolina, Castleton Medical College. Pennsy!vania, Missouri, Pennsylvania, Georgia,

Dr. Pollock. Transylvania College. Dr. Heckel. Dr. J. B. Hendrick.

University of Pennsylvania

NAME. STATE.

Hollenbush, C. G., Pennsylvania,
Holmes, John, M. D., South Carolina,
Hooks, John H., Georgia,
Hubbard, Thomas D., M.D., Delaware,
Hughes, Isaac W., M. D., Pennsylvania,
Hunter, Robert J.,

Jackson, E. Owen, Pennsylvania,
Jaquett, Finnix S., M. D.,
Jenks, D. S.,

Kenderdine, Robert S., M.D.

Kimball, J. Pierce,
Kirkendall, George,
Kitchen, John S.,
Knox, James Warner,

Laughlin, John R., Lawes, Robert, Letterman, Willie H., Leveque, Joseph A., Luckie, James B., Lyons, John C., M. D., Lyons, William,

Macnair, William T.,
Mann, Joseph H.,
Martin, Charles, M. D.,
McDonald, Norman, G.,
McFadden, James, M. D.,
McMicken, Jos. A., M. D.,
McMorris, N. Calvin,
Mealy, Thomas S.,
Mensch, James G.,
Moore, James,

Orin, Jesse, M. D.,

Paddock, Frederick R., Palmer, James W., Parsons, George L., Percy, Robert, Perkins, D. C., M. D., Pfouts, John S., M. D., Price, T. T., M. D., state. Perceptor.

nsylvania, Drs. Strohecker and Gilbert.

th Carolina, University of Pennsylvania.

rgia, Dr. Wilcher.

aware, Pennsylva. Medical College.

unsylvania, University of Pennsylvania.

Dr. John Hunter.

Dr. E. B. Jackson.
Pennsylva. Medical College.
Dr. Gilbert.
University of Pennsylvania.
Dr. Harvey.
Drs. Robinson and Livesy.
Dr. Neill.
Dr. Allen.

Pennsylvania, Louisiana, Maryland, Louisiana, Georgia, Pennsylvania,

U. S. Navy,
Georgia,
Maryland,
Pennsylvania,

"
Iowa,
Pennsylvania,
New Jersey,

North Carolina,

Maryland,

Pennsylvania,

Pennsylvania,

"Louisiana,
Massachusetts,
Pennsylvania,
New Jersey.

Dr. Gilbert.

Drs. Allen, Reese and Smith, Drs. Smith, Allen and Reese. Dr. A. Martin. Dr. J. B. Hendrick. Pennsylva. Medical College. Dr. Lyons.

Drs. Neill and Biddle.
Dr. W. D. Noble.
Jefferson Medical College.
Dr. E. L. Baker.
Pennsylva. Medical College.

Dr. McMorris.
Dr. Steese,
Dr. Sehwenck.
Dr. Given.

Jefferson Medical College.

New Brunswick, Dr. Paddock.

Pennsylvania, Dr. Gilbert.

" Dr. E. B. Jackson.

Dr. Biddle. Harvard University. Pennsylva. Medical College.

2	NAME.		9
0	Raker, William,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Baker.
	Reed, Uriah,	i ennsyrvania,	Dr. J. R. Lotz.
	Rees, Louis L. F.,	"	Dr. D. Gilbert.
	Ritchie, R. W., M. D.,	66	Jefferson Medical College.
	Royer, Moses M.,	"	Dr. Zerbe.
	Russell, Levi J.,	Georgia,	Drs. Smith, Reese and Allen.
	2000001, 23071 0 0,	acorgia,	Dis. Smith, Reese and Allen.
	Schumo, Eugene,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Gilbert.
	Schoener, Decatur G., M.D.		Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Sholl, Edward H.,	Alabama,	Dr. Taylor.
	Scholl, Erastus R.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. C. Keely.
	Schwabe, Louis,	Ohio,	Dr. Spies.
	Schweinhard, Peter, M. D.,		Dr. William J. Scham.
	Sennar, Robert,	"	Dr. Bryan.
	Shade, Daniel,	46	Drs. Keeler and Groff.
	Shindel, John Y.,	66	Dr. D. W. Shindel.
	Shoener, George R.,	66	Dr. John G. Koehler.
	Shultz, Horatio N.,	Maryland,	Dr. Barrick.
	Shunk, Samuel T.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Wm. Kent Gilbert.
	Smith, Charles J.,	66	Dr. Biddle.
	Smith, Stephen,	New Brunswick,	Dr. Ruddick.
	Smith, Thomas W.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Heist.
	Stites, John S.,	Maryland,	Dr. Finney.
	Stone, John,	Georgia,	Dr. Welch.
	Stratton, Charles B.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Gilbert.
	Strauss, Henry P.,	66	Dr. Edwin J. Deshler.
			\$
	Taylor, Francis P.,	New Brunswick,	Dr. Hunter.
			5
	Walker, Charles,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. C. Zoller.
	Welch, Abraham, Jr.,	New York,	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	Wells, John, M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Williamson, Charles H.,	U S. Navy,	}
	Wilson, Jeremy, M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylva. Medical Society.
	Woodson, S. M., M. D.,	Tennessee,	University of Louisville.
	Wooldridge, Thos. J., M.D.	Virginia,	Richmond Medical College.
	Wynkoop, Alfred, M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylva. Medical College.
	Zell, John W.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. William Compton.
			}
			}

Session of 1835-6.

THE Session for 1855-56 will commence the 8th of October, and continue without intermission until the first of March. The examination of candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, will be held at the close of the Session. The Commencement for conferring degrees will take place early in March, causing as little detention of the graduating class, after the close of the lectures, as possible.

There will also be an examination of candidates for graduation the 1st of July; the Degree in such cases being conferred at the ensuing commencement in March.

The Register of Matriculants will be opened at the Registrar's office, in the College Building, early in September. The Janitor will always be present at the College, to give every necessary assistance and information, (as regards board, &c.,) to students on their arrival in the city.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D., Registrar, 122 South Ninth Street, Philadelphia.

The price of boarding and other necessary expenses are quite as low in Philadelphia as in any other city in the Union. Philadelphia presents also unusual attractions to the medical student, in its extensive libraries, both medical and general, its numerous scientific institutions, museums, learned societies, &c., and the extraordinary facilities afforded for pursuing every department of science.



Theological Seminary.

FACULTY.

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, D. D.,

Chairman of the Faculty, and Professor of Didactic, Polemic, and Homiletic Theology.

CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D.,

Professor of Sacred Philology and Exegesis, Church History, and Pastoral Theology.

REV. C. F. SCHAEFFER, D. D.,

Professor of German Language and Literature.*

^{*}This Professorship has been endowed by the Pennsylvania Synod, and Rev C. F. Schafffer, D. D., been nominated by said body to fill the chair. The question of his election will be decided by the Directors of the Seminary at their next meeting, and doubtless in his favor.



Theological Seminary.

THE regular course of instruction and study in this department embraces the following branches: Greek and Hebrew Philology, Sacred Geography, Sacred Chronology, Biblical and Profane History connected, Jewish Antiquities, Philosophy of the Mind, Evidence of Christianity, Biblical Criticism, Exegetical Theology, Biblical Theology, Systematic Divinity, Practical Divinity, Ecclesiastical History, Polemic Theology, Church Government, Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and Pastoral Theology.

Particular attention is paid to the German Language, and the course of studies is so regulated, that a due portion of them may be pursued in the German language by all the students who wish.

The Library contains about ten thousand volumes, chiefly selected in Europe, and is one of the most valuable in the United States.

The proper time for entering this department is at the commencement of the Winter Session.

The terms and vacations are the same as in the College. Tuition and use of Library, gratis.

Boarding can be had with the Steward for \$1.50 per week.





THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

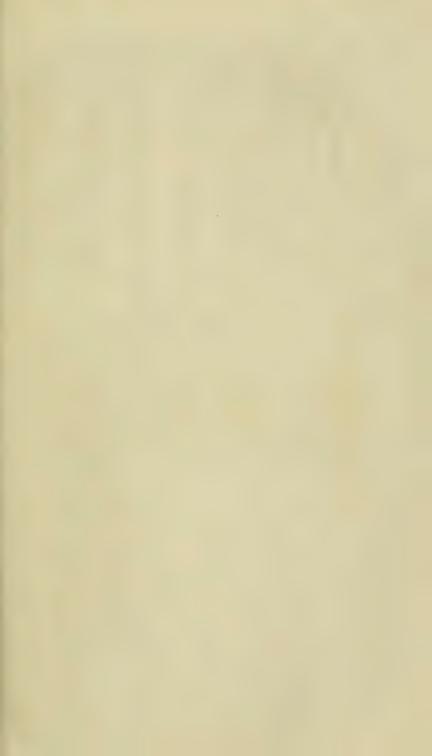
NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles A. Baer, A. B., Licentiate, Yale,	Lancaster,	25
Lewis J. Bell, A. B., Licentiate,	Leitersburg,	26
Peter Bergstresser, A. B.,	Selinsgrove,	29
Ferdinand Berkemeyer, A. B., Licentiate,	Trenton, N. J.,	14
Charles W. Brecht, A. B., Licentiate,	Butler County,	
Albert Dalgauer,	Pittsburg,	19
Samuel R. Domer, A. B., Licentiate, Wit.,	Selinsgrove,	19
Thomas W. Kemp, A. B.,	Frederick, Md.,	22
John Schwartz, A. B.,	Gettysburg,	28
Benjamin C. Suesserott, A. B.,	Chambersburg,	27
Timothy T. Titus, A. B., Licentiate,	Walnut Bottom, Cumberly	and Co.
William F. Ulery, A. B., Licentiate,	Greensburg,	28
Asa Harris Waters, A. B., Licentiate,	Pittsburg,	24
Seniors,		13

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George H. Beckley,	St. Clairsville,	22
Edmund Belfour, A. B., N.Y. Free A	cad. New York City,	17
Amos Copenhaver, A. B.,	Rural Retreat, Va.	19
Hugo Grahn,	Magdeburg, Ger.,	33
Lewis Hippee, A. B.,	Canton, Ohio,	36
Edward J. Koons,	York,	17
Adam Long, A. B.,	Reidsburg,	18
*James M. Schneckhise, A. B.,	Mount Sidney, Va.,	19
Henry Seifert,	Gettysburg, Mr.	Seifert's
Erias Unaugst, A. B.,	Easton,	34
Jacob F. Wampole, A. B.,	Phanixville,	20
Josiah Zimmerman, A. B.,	Greensburg,	35
Juniors, 12	Theological Students, .	25

^{*}Entered during the Summer Session.









OF THE

Officers, Alumni and Students

O.F.

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

GETTYSBURG, PA.

FOR THE COLLEGIATE YEAR, 1855-56.

FUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS

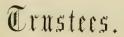
GETTYSBURG:
PRINTED BY HENRY C. NEINSTEDT.
1856.











JOHN B. McPherson, Esq., President,	. Gettusburg.
DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq., Secretary.	. Gettushurg
SAMUEL H. BUEHLER, Esq., Treasurer.	. Gettushuro
Prof. DAVID GILBERT, M. D.	. Philadelphia.
HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D.	. Gettushurg.
SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D	. Gettushurg
Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, LL. D	. Lancaster.
ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq.,	. Gettusburg.
SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq.,	. Gettushurg.
JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D.	. Baltimore. Md.
Hon. Moses McClean,	Gettushurg
CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq.,	. Vork.
BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D	. Baltimore. Md.
Rev. Benjamin Keller,	. Philadelphia.
CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D	. Gettusburg.
CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, S. T. P. D. D	. Gettushurg.
FREDERICK SMITH, Esq.,	. Chambersburg.
Rev. Frederick Ruthrauff,	. Wrightsville.
THEOPHILUS STORK, D. D	. Philadelphia.
Rev. Charles A. Hay,	. Harrisburg.
Rev. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH,	Pittsburg.
Rev. John Ulrich,	Shippensburg.
HENRY S. HUBER, M. D.	Gettushurg.
FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, M. D.	. Lancaster.
JOHN C. BAKER, D. D.	Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM BEATES,	Lancaster.
CHARLES R. DEMME, D. D	. Philadelphia.
John F. Long, Esq.,	Lancaster.
CHRISTOPHER HAGER, Esq.,	Lancaster.
Rev. Augustus H. Lochman,	York.
George Musser, Esq.,	Lancaster,
HIESTER H. MUHLENBERG, M. D	Reading.
GEORGE MAYER, Esq.,	Lancaster.
ADAM KELLER, Esq.,	
George Kruc, Esq.,	
CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, D. D	Germantown.





Faculty and Instructors.

H. L. BAUGHER, D. D.,

President and Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics, and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.,

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, History and Political Economy.

REV. F. A. MUHLENBERG, A. M.,

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

C. F. SCHAEFFER, D. D.,

Professor of German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. HENRY S. KOONS, A. M.,

Senior Tutor,

ERIAS UNANGST, A. B.,

Tutor.

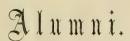
Steward,

H. S. MINNIGH.









1834.

Jacob E. Bacon, A. M.
David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M.
William H. Smith, A. M., M. D.

1835.

Prof. David F. Bittle, A. M., D. D. Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.* William Ruthrauff, A. B.* Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.* Alex. R. Stevenson, Esq. A. M.* Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theo. Stork, A. M., D. D.

1837.

Rev. George Dield, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James McFarlane, Esq., A. M.

1838.

Prof. James Crapster, A. M.*
Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M.
Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.
John E. Naill, Esq., A. M.
Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M.
Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Fred. R. Anspach, A. M.
Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M.
Rev. C. C. Baughman, A. M.
David A. S. Eyster, A. M.
Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M.
Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M.
Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M.
Rev. John Heck, A. M.
Rev. William Heilig, A. M.
Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M.
John George Leas, A. B.*
Rev. James L. Schock, A. M.
Rev. Wm. A. Wadsworth, A. M.*
Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M.
Rev. James A. Brown, A. M.
Hon. Hugh D. Downey, A. M.
David A. Martin, A. M.
Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M.
Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. Wm. B. McClellan, Esq., A. M.





Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M.

Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M.

Rev. Prof. William Gerhart, A. M.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.

Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.*

Rev. William Weaver, A. M.

Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.

Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M.

Rev. Ed. Breidenbaugh, A. M.

Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.

Rev. Adam Height, A. M.

Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M.

Rev. John Koehler, A. M.

Rev. Wash McMillan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.

Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.

Rev. J. P. Benj. Sadtler, A. M.

Peter G. Sauerwein, A. M.

Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B. Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

VI ZIGGILI DI VI CIGI

1843.

Rev. Prof. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M. Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M. Rev. Wm. H. Harrison, A. M. Charles Horner, M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M. Rev. Wm. A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. Wm. M. Paxton, A. M. John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.* Rev. John Rugan, A. M.

1844.

Rev. Peter Anstatt, A. M.

Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.*

Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.
Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M.
Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Michael Dichl, A. M.
Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M.
John M. McFarland, A. M.*
John T. Morris, Esq., A. M.
Rev. George A. Nixdorf, A. M.
Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

1845.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M. Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, M. D., A. M.

1846.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M.
Chas. A. Brougher, Esq., A. M.
Hon. J. Marshall Clement, A. M.
Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Prof. Hez. R. Geiger, A. M.
John Edward Herbst, M. D., A. M.
John Alonzo Houck, A. B.*
William A. Huber, M. D., A. M.
Charles A. Keyser, A. M.
Rev. George J. Martz, A. M.
William A. Renshaw, A. B.*
Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M.
Wm. H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Aug. C. Wedekind, A. M.

1847.

Rev. Luther E. Albert, A. M. Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B. John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M. Rev. F. William Brauns, A. M.



64., 4209.8

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE.

Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A. M.
Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M.
Moses W. Merryman, M. D., A. M.
William H. Morris, A. M.
Rev. Abraham Essick, A. M.
Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M.
E. G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M.
Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M.
Rev. Mark Posey, A. M.*
Rev. Peter Raby, A. M.
Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M.
William H. Witherow, A. M.

1848.

G. Branch Alston, A. M.
David W. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Henry M. Bickel, A. M.
Rev. Peter Born, A. M.
Rev. Victor L. Conrad, A. M.
Levi W. Folsom, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Aaron W. Lilly, A. M.
George C. Maund, Esq., A. M.
Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Jacob. K. Miller, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Edmund Miller, A. M.
Rev. W. D. Rædel, A. M.
J. Andrew Tressler, Esq., A. M.*

1849.

John C. Badham, Esq., A. M. Rev. Prof. John H. Cupp, A. M. Wm. Kent Gilbert, M. D., A. M. Rev. Elias S. Henry, A. M. Rev. Henry S. Koons, A. M. Rev. Graft Martin Pile, A. M. Abel Rambo, A. M. Hon. John E. Smith, A. M.

Rev. John N. Unruh, A. M. Prof. S. Carson Wells, A. M.

1850.

Rev. George W. Anderson, A. M. Daniel J. Barrick, A. M. John Baugher, Esq., A. M. Prof. Wm. J. T. Caroll, A. M. Hon. James F. Crocker, A. M. Rev. Charles J. Ehrehart, A. M. Jno. M. Eichelberger, Esq., A. M.* Rev. Daniel Garver, A. M. Rev. Wm. F. Greaver, A. M. Robt. G. Harper, Jr., A. M. Rev. Jacob Keller Kast, A. M. Samuel O. Kæmpffer, M. D., A. M. Rev. Cor. Nitterrauer, A. M. Rev. Henry Reck, A. M. David Stroh, A. M. Rev. Milton Valentine, A. M. Rev. Prof. Daniel Worley, A. M. Rev. Samuel Yingling, A. M.

1851.

Rev. Lewis Jacobs Bell, A. M. William A. Castleman, A. M. Rev. John S. Crumbaugh, A. M. George Eyster, Esq., A. M. William G. George, Esq., A. M. Rev. Chas. Henry Hersh, A. M. Rev. Jacob Amos Lefevre, A. M. Edward Minturn, M. D., A. M. Rev. Edward A. Sharretts, A. M. Prof. Isaac Sprecher, A. M. Theodore A. Stecher, A. M. Rev. David Swope, A. M.

G 50

Rev. Allen Traver, A. M. David Wills, Esq., A. M.

1852.

Henry A. Grim, M. D.
Rev. Reuben Hill, A. M.
Rev. John W. Hossler, A. M.
Rev. John W. Kregelo, A. B.*
John J. Scherer, A. M.
George Henry Spang, Esq., A. M.
P. R. Wagenseller, M. D. A. M.

1853.

A. Nesbit Baugher,
Rev. Peter Bergstresser,
Rev. Ferdinand Berkemeyer,
Christopher Fine, Esq.,
Philip D. W. Hankey,
I. Bladen Hankey,
Levi K. Hoch,
Rev. Thomas W. Kemp,
Daniel S. Riddle,
John Schwartz,
Rev. Benjamin C. Suesserot,
Rev. T. Tilghman Titus,
Rev. William F. Ulery,
Rev. Asa Harris Waters.

1854.

Legh R. Baugher,
Rev. Amos Copenhaver,
Lewis Hippee,
Adam Long,
John T. Ross,
Ezra Schieldknecht,
George W. Schmucker,
James M. Schreckhise,
Daniel J. Tritle,
Erias Unangst,
Jacob F. Wampole,
Josiah Zimmerman.

1855.

John Ilgen Burrell,
Luther H. Croll,
Jeremiah Frazier,
Samuel A. Holman,
Eli Huber,
Rev. John A. Kunkleman,
William F. Paxton,
Jacob Rinehart,
James W. Shuey,
Josiah R. Titzel.





Under Graduates.

SENIORS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Samuel Aughey, Jr.,	.Patterson,	.32 S.
John S. Cutter,		
Thomas W. Dosh,		
Webster Eichelberger,	.Jefferson Co., Va.,	.53 C.
Samuel M. Firey,		
William Hay,		
Adam Hoy,		
E. B. Kramlich,		
Harry W. Kuhns,		
George W. Leisher,	0 .	
George A. Long,		
Daniel E. L. Mehring,*	. Taneytown, Md.,	.21 S.
Daniel R. Miller,	.Pinegrove,	.33 C.
Charles P. Muhlenberg,	.Lancaster, Prof. Muhlen	berg's.
J. C. Neely,	.Hunterstown,	.40 C.
William M. Reily,	. Gettysburg,Mr. M'Cle	ellan's.
John W. Schwartz,	.Gettysburg,	.24 C.
Edward H. M. Sell,	.Allentown,	.51 C.
Robert L. Sibbet,	.Shippensburg,	.42 C.
W. Murray Weidman,	.Lebanon,	.37 C.
Jacob Weidman,	.Lebanon,	.37 C.
Benjamin D. Zweizig,	.Hamburg,	.14 C.
Seniors	22	

^{*} Died June 22d, 1856.





JUNIORS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Henry L. Baugher,	Clara Hill,Dr. Ba	ugher's.
Louis A. Bickle,	Smithsburg, Md.,	73 C.
Jonathan R. Dimm,	Muney,	70 C.
John W. Earley,	Palmyra,Mr. W	eaver's.
John A. Earnest,		
Henry R. Fleck,		
David P. Forney,	Hanover, Miss W	inrott's.
D. M'Conaughy Gilbert,	.Philadelphia, Dr. Is	Krauth's.
Luther A. Gotwald,	Aaronsburg,	39 C.
Abraham L. Guss,		
Cyrus S. Hoffa,	Myerstown,Mr. W	eaver's.
Joseph Mong Hughes,		
Cornelius L. Keedy,	Rohrersburg, Md.,	61 C.
Ferdinand C. H. Lampe,	-	
William H. Myers,	Hanover,	49 C.
George F. Schaeffer,		
Christian D. Ulery,		
Samuel C. Walker,	· · ·	
George J. Weaver,		
	19	









Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
D. M'Conaughy Armor,	\dots .Pittsburg,Mr.	Gillespie's.
Thomas B. Burrowes,	Lancaster,	43 C.
John Goettman,		
A. R. Horne,	Pleasant Valley,	50 C.
Benjamin H. Hunt,		
Elias S. Johnston,		
Jacob Kershner,		
Edward J. Koons,		
Jonathan H. Kreitzer,		
J. Michael Koch,		
Victor Miller,		
Samuel B. Moore,	Lancaster,	72 C.
Jacob B. Rath,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	







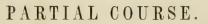
FRESHMEN.

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
Daniel J. Benner,	. Gettysburg,Mr. Benner's.
George M. Brinkerhoff,	. Hunterstown,Mr. Walter's.
J. M. Dieffenderfer,	.Martinsburg, Va.,54 C.
John W. Ebbert,	. Greencastle,74 C.
William R. Eyster,	. Gettysburg,Rev. D. Eyster's.
Albert C. Gardner,	. York Springs, Rev. P. Anstatt's.
Victorius G. Haag,	.Berneville,62 C.
	.Mifflintown,
	.Fayetteville,63 C.
Reuben Keedy,	.Rohrersville, Md.,71 C.
Edwin Knapp,	.Savannah, Ga., Miss Winrott's.
	.Frederick, Md.,74 C.
Parker J. Moore,	. Carlisle,30 C.
	. Carlisle,30 C.
Thaddeus S. Warren,	. Gettysburg,Mr. Warren's.
	. Hagerstown, Md.,55 C.
Franklin B. Wolf,	.Rebersburg,39 C.
	17









Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Uriah L. Baightel,	.McKinstry's Mills, Md.,	51 C.
S. Jesse Berlin,	.Saltsburg,	32 C.
Lewis Byer,	.Hagerstown, Md.,	44 C.
John C. Carpenter,	.Baltimore, Md.,	30 C.
William H. Diven,	.Mifflintown,	64 C.
Aaron Finfrock,	.Manchester, Md.,	76 C.
John Kamp,	.Black Hole Valley,	48 C.
John Kuhns,		
Maximillian Marbourg,		
George A. Zell,	.Baltimore, Md.,	1 C.
	10	





PRIMARIAN CLASS.I

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Benjamin Franklin Apple,	Pleasant Valley,	50 C.
William B. Baker,	Evansville, Ind., Dr. E	Baugher's.
Peter Bell,	Altoona,	25 C.
George L. Feidt,	Clearspring, Md.,	64 C.
Jacob Friday,	Chester Springs,	24 S.
D. G. W. Gaugler,	Selin's Grove,	24 C.
John E. George,	Lebanon,	46 C.
George Giles,	Scottsville, Va., Miss	Winrott's.
Abraham Groh,		
John P. Hensz,		
Alfred H. Hill,	'	
John A. Hoffheins,	Abbottstown,Mr.	Swope's.
Robert N. Hoffman,		
P. Stansbury Hooper,	Altoona,	25 C.
Frederick A. Huber,	Gettysburg,Dr.	Huber's.
Reuben H. Klapp,	0 0,	
Jacob Kline,		
Charles S. Knodle,	Hagerstown, Md.,	41 C.
Henry I. H. Lemcke,	Shepherdstown, Va.,	60 C.
John M'Creary,	Gettysburg, Mr. M	'Creary's.
Henry N. Minnigh,		
Frank P. Muhlenberg,		
Adam C. Musselman,	Fairfield,	41 C.
James S. Pierce,		
William Reed, Jr.,		
Chas. M'Lean Robinson,	Fairfield,	40 C.
Charles H. Schaeffer,	Gettysburg,Dr. S	chaeffer's.
Henry Shrenk,	Harrisburg,	35 C.
John Thomas Sim,	Liberty, Md.,	53 C.
Daniel B. Smith,	Lebanon,	19 S.
James Q. Waters,	Pittsburg,	18 S.
Robert Widensall,	Hollidaysburg,	31 C.
Jacob B. Weidle,	Lebanon,	41 C.
Primarians		33

‡ Will enter Freshman in the fall.



Names.



JUNIOR PREPARATORIANS.

Residence.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
J. A. Bamberger,	.Baltimore, Md.,	63 C.
Jacob A. Brightbill,	.Harrisburg,	35 C.
Chas. R. Brooke,	. West Whiteland,	24 S.
Dager F. Bush,	.Philadelphia,	14 C.
Robert C. Cobean,	. Gettysburg,Mr.	Cobean's.
Walter J. Cooper,		
William E. George,		
Henry Giesz,		
Jacob C. Hankey,		
Fredk. A. Hankey,		
Jacob Harold, Jr.,		
Samuel P. Haslett,	.Butler,	26 C.
William Hinckle, Jr.,		
Mahlon C. Horine,	.Bolivar, Md.,	71 C.
John M. Huber,		
Chas. E. Humphrey,		
Henry Eyster Jacobs,	,	
S. H. Keedy,		
James N. Kelly,		
Samuel C. Kempton,	.Papertown,	28 C.
Sidney Kempton,		
Samuel S. Lawson,	*	
Martin L. Levergood,		
Charles M. Martin,		
John A. Martin,		
Samuel Z. McLaughlin,		
J. Elliott Miller,		
Victor Davis Miller,		
George Miller,		
Alexander M. Miller,		
John M. Minnigh,	.Gettysburg,	9 С.
John M. Porter,		
Chas. T. Reifsnider,		
19/1	, , , , ,	DR

JAR .			
GR	16	C A	ATALOG
~			

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Thomas P. Roboson,	Cumberland, Md.,	12 C.
George H. Rumple,	$\dots Columbia, \dots \dots D$	r. Baugher's.
Samuel D. Schmucker,	Gettysburg,Dr.	Schmucker's.
George W. Stein,	Lebanon Co.,	16 C.
Henry J. Sillix,		
John H. Strickler,		
Jacob F. Thomas,	Gettysburg,	Mr. Thomas'.
Abel Thompson,	-	
Nathan D. Tobey,		
William A. Tobias,		
Rufus B. Weaver,	• •	
George P. Weaver,		
John H. Wert,		
James H. White,		
John R. Williams,	Lewistown,	45 C.
Daniel M. Young,		
John A. Young,		0
Junior Preparatorians .		9
*		

Summary.

Seniors,	22
Juniors,	19
Sophomores,	13
Freshmen,	17
Partial Course,	10
Preparatory Department,	83
_	
Motol 1	IGA.

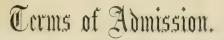
ABBREVIATIONS.

C.,	 College Building.
S.,	Seminary Building.









Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Reader, parts I and II., Adams' Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as through Simple Equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, in addition to the above studies, is examined in the various branches, to which the class he proposes to enter, has attended.

Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are required and those coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensable, in order to receive the full advantage of the college course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the class they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory study.









Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

PRESHIMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Cicero's Orations. Ovid.
Xenophon's Anabasis. or Cyropædia.
Latin Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Greek Exercises.
Greek Grammar, (Sophocles'.)
Weber's Universal History.
Rhetoric.
Cleveland's English Literature.
Geometry, (Loomis'.)
Algebra, (Loomis'.)
Composition and Declamation.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.
Anabasis, or Cyropædia continued.
History continued.
Classical Literature.
Latin Exercises.
Greek Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Geometry, completed.
Algebra, completed.
Rhetoric.
Composition and Declamation.
German.









SOPEOMORD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Odes of Horace.
Herodotus.
Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody.
History continued.
Classical Literature, Baird's Manual.
Rhetoric, (Blair's.)
Conic Sections.
Plane Trigonometry, (Loomis'.)
Surveying, (Gummere's.)
Exegetical Study of the New Testament.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Rhetoric and History, continued.
Spherical Geometry.
Analytical, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Loomis'.)
Analytical Geometry and Calculus, (Loomis'.)
Mechanics.
Exegetical Study of the Greek Testament, continued.
German.







JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Horace, (Satires, Epistles, and Ars Poetica.)
Homer, (Odyssey or Iliad.)
Natural Philosophy, (Gray's.)
Mental Philosophy, (Upham's.)
Lectures on Chemistry, with experiments.
Mineralogy.
Natural Theology, (Paley's.)
Rhetoric continued.
English Grammar, (Fowler's.)
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Oratore, Quintilian, or the Tusculan Disputations.
Homer, continued.
Latin Composition.
The Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Alcestis of Euripides.
Optics.
Lectures on Meteorology.
Botany, (Wood's.)
Hebrew.
Mental Philosophy continued.
Logic, (Whately's.)
Elements of Criticism. (Kames'.)
German.





SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.
Moral and Political Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Tacitus, Juvenal.
Latin Composition.
Gorgias of Plato, or Demosthenes on the Crown.
Greek Composition.
Astronomy, (Robinson's.)
Geology, (Hitchcock's.)
Keith on the Globes.
Anatomy and Physiology.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Revision of the whole course. Plautus, or Terence and Latin Composition. The Antigone, or The Electra of Sophocles.

German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional studies, are attended to by the members of any class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.







Preparatory Department.

THE course of instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English Education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for college, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics and of the Latin, Greek and German languages.

For those who propose receiving a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years, but the student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities and application.

The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography and the definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's,) Arithmetic, oral and written, (Emerson's II. and III. parts,) Book-keeping, (Marsh's,) Modern Geography, (Morse's,) Ancient Geography, (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Goodrich's Series,) Algebra, (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, (Adams' and Sophocles',) Latin and Greek Reader, (Jacobs' and Owen's,) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil and Sallust,

Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made. The students are provided with rooms in the College Building. The tuition is the same as in the College Department. Terms and vacations are also the same.





Instruction and Supervision.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Lectures are also occasionally delivered by the Professors.

Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents from a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Abetorical Exercises.

The students attend to regular exercises in composition and declamation before some one of the instructors. The Senior and Junior classes have a weekly discussion before the President of the Institution.

The German Language.

A new professorship having been established in the College, by the Synod of Pennsylvania, designed to furnish the students with facilities for acquiring a knowledge of the German language and its literature, instructions are now regularly given in this department. Those who commence the study of this language in the primary class, use Eichhorn's Practical German Grammar. The middle class has hitherto read Adler's German Reader. Heyse's German Grammar is employed in instructing the advanced class, which is principally exercised in translating from the English into German, and in the use of the German conversational language. Written exercises are prepared by the students during the whole course, and at all the recitations of the classes opportunities are afforded for acquiring a familiarity with the German as a spoken language.





A German Literary Society exists in the College, the exercises of which, (Composition, Debates, Declamation, &c.,) resemble those of the two English Societies; the proceedings at all the regular meetings are, however, conducted in the German language.

Fiterary Societies.

There are two Literary Societies connected with the College, the Philomathæan and the Phrenakosmian, which exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the members. Their Halls occupy the two wings on the fourth story of the College edifice, and are furnished in a beautiful and tasteful manner. They hold their meetings every Wednesday afternoon.

Linnaan Society.

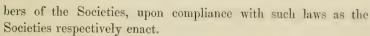
The object of this Association is to promote among its members a love of nature, and an admiration for the works of God, by cultivating the study of the various branches of Natural Science, and an acquaintance with animated nature, by making collections of specimens in these departments, as also in that of Antiquities, natural and artificial curiosities, and the like. A Hall has been crected for the reception of the interesting and valuable collection of minerals, shells, fossils, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, insects, coins, paintings, engravings, medals, etc., secured by the industry of the members, and the liberality of friends.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College Library, to which all the students have free access, contains many valuable works. The libraries of the two Literary Societies also comprise a large number of well selected and standard volumes, which are regularly increased by annual appropriation for that purpose. These libraries are accessible to the mem-







The College Library co.	ntain	S	3400 v	ols.
				66
The Philomathæan	66	******	3000	66
The Linnæan	44		100	44
The Education Society	66	***************************************	250	66
The German Society	46		200	44
Total number of volu	ımes.	44444	10050	

Examinations.

There are two public examinations during the college year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance, is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians at the close of each term.

The final examination of the Senior Class occurs five weeks before commencement.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

Religious Exercises.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating, and all the students are required to be present.

The students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in the College Church, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation on Sabbath afternoon, conducted by one of the officers of the Institution.





Washing, ...

Expenses.

The expenses of the College each session, exclusive of Books, Clothes, Furniture, and Traveling Expenses, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

00
(

Fuel and Lights, about. 6 00

Total \$140 00

4 00

\$54 00

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One-half of the boarding for each session must, likewise, be paid in advance.

Students provide for themselves the furniture of their rooms, lights, washing, books and stationery.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from $$1,62\frac{1}{2}$ to $1,75$ per week.

FUNDS.

Parents, desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons, to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be applied to the purposes intended.



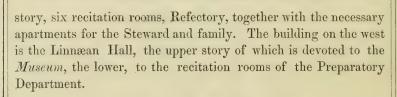


Situation, College Edifice. etc.

Gettysburg is in sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the most healthful districts of Pennsylvania. It is distant from Philadelphia one hundred and twenty miles; from Pittsburg one hundred and eighty; from Baltimore fifty-two; from Frederick thirty-four; from Hagerstown thirtyfour; from Chambersburg twenty-five; from Harrisburg thirtyfive; with all of which places the communication is frequent and easy; so that it offers peculiar facilities to persons coming from the east or west, the south, or the interior of the State. facilities will be still greater on the completion of the railroad which is now in course of construction from Hanover to this place.

The College edifice is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a centre building and two wings, with end projections. The whole length is one hundred and fifty feet. The building is four stories high, with blocking course two feet and a half high, resting upon a heavy cornice around the entire building. On the centre is placed an octagonal cupola, eighteen feet and a half in diameter, and twenty-four feet high, with an observatory on its top. The entire front of the centre building (forty-six feet) is occupied by a portico, consisting of feur fluted columns, four feet in diameter at their bases, and twenty-two feet and a half high, resting on abutments brought up to a level with the floor of the second story. On these columns rests an appropriate entablature, together with the roof, cornice and blocking course of the centre building. The portico projects fourteen feet from the centre building, and is made accessible on the outside by a flight of steps equal in width to its whole front. The edifice is composed of brick, and the whole exterior is painted white. building-besides a hall of eleven feet width from front to rear, in the centre building, on the second floor, and corridors on every floor, the entire length of the building-contains seventy-five apartments or rooms, fifty-four of which are designed for the use of students. The remainder are a College Hall (forty-two by twenty-two feet) and a Library of the same size, two rooms for the Literary Societies, each forty-three by nineteen, on the fourth





Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two terms or sessions. There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each term, since an absence of a few days, at a time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Second Degree.

The second degree in the Arts is conferred at the end of three years, without any additional fee, on such graduates as have been engaged in literary or professional study, and have sustained a good moral character.

Andlic Exercises.

The Annual commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Discourse is pronounced the Sunday preceding by the President of the Institution. The Annual meeting of the Alumni is held on Wednesday evening, and an address delivered by one of its members. The duty this year devolves upon Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M., of Gettysburg. On Wednesday the annual addresses before the Philomathæan and Phrenakosmian Societies, will be delivered by Samuel W. Black, Esq., of Pittsburg, Pa., and Hon. Jeremiah S. Black, LL. D., of Somerset, Pa.









Calendar: 1856--57.

1856.

May 29th.—Summer Session begins.

Aug. 12th. 13th.—Examination of the Senior Class.

Sept. 14th.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

- 17th.—Addresses before the two Societies.
- " -Address before the Alumni (at night).
- " 18th.—Commencement.
- " -Summer Session closes.

FALL VACATION OF SIX WEEKS.

Oct. 30th.—Winter Session begins.

1857.

APRIL 14th.—Address before Linnaan Association.

- " -Junior Exhibition.
- " 15th.—Winter Session closes.

SPRING VACATION OF SIX WEEKS.



E CAL



CATALOGUE

OF

The Medical Department

OF



PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

NINTH STREET, BELOW LOCUST,

Philadelphia.

SESSION OF 1855-56.



Faculty of Medicine.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.,

Professor of the Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children.

ALFRED STILLÉ, M. D.,

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

JOHN NEILL, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

J. M. ALLEN, M. D.,

Professor of Special and Surgical Anatomy.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.,

Professor of Medical Chemistry.

JOHN B. BIDDLE, M. D.,

Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.,

Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

H. W. DE SAUSSURE FORD, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

CLINICAL MEDICINE—BY PROF. BIDDLE,

CLINICAL SURGERY—BY PROF. NEILL,

AT THE PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, BLOCKLEY,

In conjunction with other Members of the Medical Board of the Hospital;

AT THE PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL,

By the Physicians and Surgeons of the Hospital;

AT THE COLLEGE,

By the Members of the Faculty.

Hugh Scott, Janitor.





Medical Department.

The Medical Department is established in the city of Philadelphia. The College Edifice is situated in Ninth street, between Walnut and Spruce, in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the students, and apartments for the Janitor. The situation of the lecture rooms in the building precludes any annoyance from the noise of vehicles passing in the street.

The regular course of lectures for the session of 1856-57, will commence on Monday, October 13th, and will be continued until the 1st of March.

Clinical Instruction will be given by Professors BIDDLE and NEILL, at the *Philadelphia Hospital*, *Blockley*, during the entire term of the session, in conjunction with other members of the Medical Board of the Hospital. The students of Pennsylvania College—both *first-course* and *second-course*—will be furnished *gratuitously* with the ticket to the Philadelphia Hospital. Second-course Students have the option of receiving gratuitously the ticket to the Pennsylvania Hospital. A Clinic will also be held at the College every Wednesday and Saturday morning, throughout the session.

FEES.—For the entire Course of Lectures,	\$105	00
Matriculation (paid once only),	5	00
Graduation,	30	00

The Dissecting Rooms will be opened in September, under the direction of the Professor of Anatomy, and the Demonstrator.

Preliminary Lectures will be delivered during the fortnight preceding the opening of the session.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D., Registrar, No. 342 Walnut Street below 13th, Philadelphia.



Catalogue of Students

OF THE

Medical Department of Pennsylvania College,

FOR THE SESSION OF 1855-56.

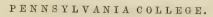
In presenting the Annual Catalogue of the students in attendance upon the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College for the session of 1855–56, the Faculty avail themselves of the opportunity to congratulate the Alumni and friends of the School upon its present condition and future prospects.

The session just terminated has demonstrated, that the policy of the School, and the course of instruction which has been pursued for the last few years, have been such as to meet the approbation of the profession. In proof of this assertion we may confidently appeal to the number of its students, and to the expressions of satisfaction which we continue to receive from those who have obtained its diploma.

ege.

	Name.	State.	Preceptor.
	Alleman F. O., M. D	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania Medical Colle
	Baily, Joseph C		
	Baily George P., M. D	North Carolina,	University of Pennsylvania.
	Bailhache, Preston H		
	Barnitz, J. Warren		
	Batdorf, Levi G		" Batdorf.
1	Beaver, William K		" E. K. Beaver.
	Bechtel, Joseph Y		"G. W. Wimley.
	Black, William T	N. Brunswick, B.	P. " Hunter.
	Bland, D. Webster		
	Boy, B. H., M. D	Indiana,	Medical College of Ohio.
	Brady, John		
	Brobst, J. A		
	Boucher, James H		
	B randon, Spencer G		
	, 1	LI /	





	Name.	State.	Progentor
	Brown, C. P		Preceptor.
	Brown, R. H	Pennsulvania	"H Hawisan
	Browne, C. H., M. D	Massachusette	Harvard University
	Bucher, Isaac R	Penneulnavia	Dr. C. Buchen
	Budd, John H., M. D.	Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Medical College.
			~
	Carlile, Wm. W	North Carolina, .	Dr. E. McQueen.
	Canfield, Ira D	$\dots Pennsylvania, \dots$	Practitioner.
	Christ, Levi M	"	Dr. J. G. Koehler. Jefferson Medical College.
	Clendaniel, Wm., M. D	.Philadelphia,	Jefferson Medical College.
	Calhoun, David	"	Dr. Gilbert.
	Costen, Isaac T	.Maryland,	" Dixon.
	Day, Benjamin J	Indiana	" P Don
	Daggett, C. R		
	Delong, Daniel R		
	Dennis, Stephen P		
			University of Pennsylvania.
	Ellison, R. J	.Nova Scotia, B. F	P. Dr. Grant.
	Ely, H	.New Jersey,	" C. Foulke.
	Evans, Lewis B	.Pennsylvania,	" G. W. Wimley.
1	Fishhourn Isaac P M D	California	Pennsylvania Medical College.
	Foster, Thomas A		
	Funk, Samuel J		
	z dang control of	.1 ciero go con 1000,	S. G. Benwenck.
	Galen, Gustavus E		
	Garman, Jacob		
	Getzwiller, Joseph		
	Gibbs, A. Judson		11
	Gibbs, John W		
1			Pennsylvania Medical College.
1	Gilbert, J. C., M. D		Pennsylvania Medical College.
(Griffiths, Chas. G. M	"	Dr. Griffiths.
1	Hartman, Wm. B	Pennsulvania	" Pollock.
			Pennsylvania Medical College.
	Hammill, C., M. D		
			Washington Medical College.
	Heckel, E. K., M. D		
	Henderson, W. B., M. D		Pennsylvania Medical College.
			Drs. Smith, Allen and Reese.
	Hill, Chas. M		
	Hollenbush, C. G		" Gilbert.



		······································
Name.	State.	Preceptor.
	. S. Navy,	Jefferson Medical College.
Horwitz, Phin. J., M. D	**	**
Jackson, E. O. Jr	hiladelphia,	Dr. E. B. Jackson.
Jackson, John	- /	
Jacobs, Henry, M. D	66	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Janney, W. S., M. D	46	" "
Jones, Abraham SP	ennsylvania,	Dr. D. L. Heist.
Keeler, Samuel R	44	" Keeler and Groff.
Kirkendall, Geo. W	Tem Jersen	
Kirlin, Wm. W		
Knorr, C	* /	" H. J. Worrall.
Knox, J. W		
Koller, Noah	. ,	
Kreps, David PP		
Krum, John R	"	" Shaffer.
Lorison Con II	T T	(/ TT T:11
Larison, Geo. H		
Laughlin, John R		
		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Leitzel, Jno. B., M. DF		
Letterman, Willie HA		
Livermore, O. T		
Lyons, Joseph B		
		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Lyons, William,	u í	Dr. Lyons.
35.11	7 *	// TDC * 00
Melhorn, Emanuel		"Schwenck.
Mensch, James C McDermott, Francis V		
McFadden, James M. D	:- и	Pennsylvania Medical College.
McGuire, Thomas	Pomoulvania	
Moore, James	Philadelphia,	" F. G. Smith.
Oliveros, Esidro J	Zeorgia	" H L Byrd
		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Phelps, Wm. C		
		University of Pennsylvania.
Pogue, Joseph	llinois,	Dr. Metcall.
Powell, Isaac	Printadelphia, .	" Glibert.
Price, Henry	Tennsyivania,	Ponngylvania Modical Callana
Frice, 1. 1., M. D	New Jersey,	Pennsylvania Medical College.





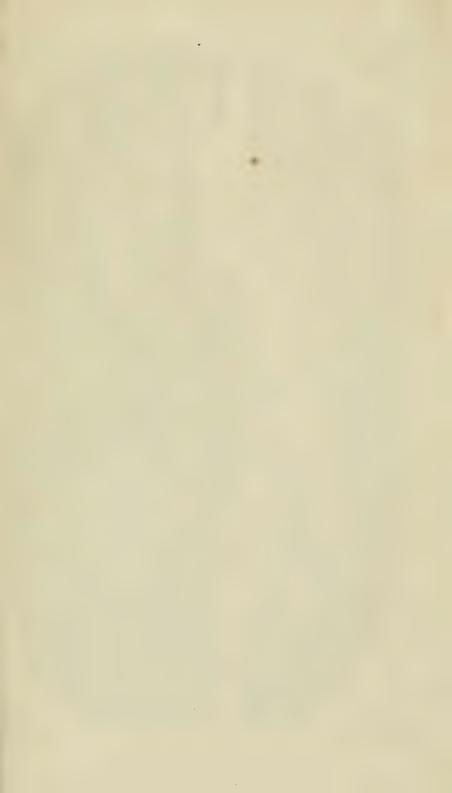
Name.	State.	Preceptor.
Rainey, Alexander F	.Illinois	
Raker, William	Pennsulvania.	" Raker and Smith.
Raub, Henry E	66	" J. K. Raub.
Reemsnyder, Henry		" Weidler.
Rieser, Franklin M. D		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Russell, Levi J		Dr. J. J. Rassa
Schoener, Davilla W	Pennsylvania,	" Schoener.
Scholl, Erastus R		" C. Keely.
Shade, Daniel S		" Keeler and Groff.
Sholl, Edward H	$Alabama, \dots$	"Taylor.
Sennar, Robert	Philadelphia, .	" J. Bryan.
Shunk, Samuel T	Pennsylvania,	" W. K. Gilbert.
Smith, Charles J	Philadelphia, .	" Biddle.
Smith, E. Clarence		" F. G. Smith.
Smith, Chas. A. Rev. D. D.		
Smith, H. Augustus		
Smith, Henry Y., M. D		Franklin Medical College.
Smith, Thomas W		
Smith, Peter M. D		Geneva Medical College.
Steeves, Isaac		
Stearly, John B		
Stille, Samuel		
Stitzel, George		
Strauss, Henry P		" Deshler.
		University of Pennsylvania.
Sudler, James S		
Suarci, builtes seemen	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Di. o. iv. Dudici.
Taylor, Francis P		
Tate, Theodore T	<i>Ιοινα</i> ,	" J. N. Smith.
Tharp, Augustus		
Todd, John	Pennsylvania,	" Keeler and Groff.
Treon, George		" Treon and Raker.
Tyson, Henry, M. D		Pennsylvania Medical College.
5 , 0 ,		
Vandersloot, F. W	44	Dr. H. S. Huber.
Walland I IZ C	707 *7 7.7.7.*	(C)
Walker, J. K. C		
		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Welfley, David P		Dr. H. C. Stewart.
Wells, John, M. D		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Wilkinson, John T		
Wilson, Charles H		
Wingate, J. D	66	" Strohecker.

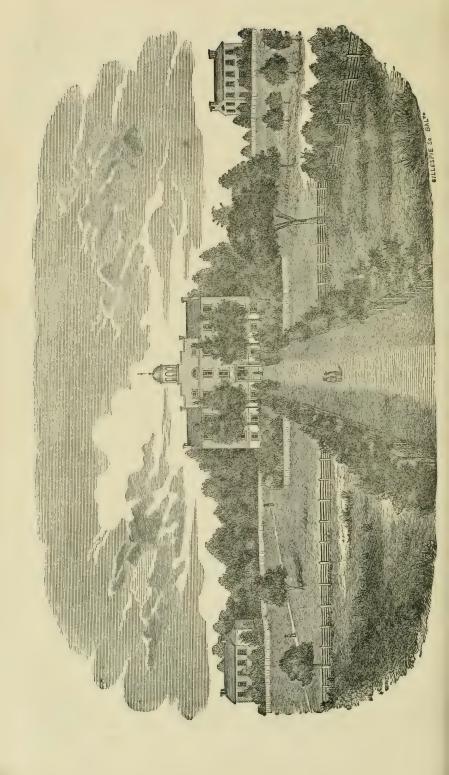


CATALOGUE OF

5-0				6
38	CATALOGUE	0 F		
Name.	State.	Prece	eptor.	
Wolf, J., M. D		Pennsylvania	Medical	College.
Wynkoop, Alfred,	M. DPhiladelphia,	• 66	66	46
Yocum, John H.,	M. DPennsylvania	. "	"	66
Zell, John W		Dr. Compton.		











Theological Seminary.

FACULTY.

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, D. D.,

Chairman of the Faculty, and Professor of Didactic, Polemic and Homiletic Theology.

CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D.,

Professor of Sacred Philology and Exegesis, Church History and Pastoral Theology.

CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D.,

German Professor of Theology.

The regular course of instruction and study in this department embraces the following branches: Greek and Hebrew Philology, Sacred Geography, Sacred Chronology, Biblical and Profane History connected, Jewish Antiquities, Philosophy of the Mind, Evidence of Christianity, Biblical Criticism, Exegetical Theology, Biblical Theology, Systematic Divinity, Practical Divinity, Ecclesiastical History, Polemic Theology, Church Government, Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and Pastoral Theology.

Particular attention is paid to the German Language, and the course of studies is so regulated, that a due portion of them may be pursued in the German language by all the students who wish.

The library contains about ten thousand and two hundred volumes, chiefly selected in Europe, and is one of the most valuable in the United States.

The proper time for entering this department is at the commencement of the Winter Session.

The terms and vacations are the same as in the College. Tuition and use of Library, gratis.

Boarding can be had with the Steward for \$1,87 $\frac{1}{2}$ per week.







Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
George H. Beckley,	St. Clairsville,	29
	New York City,	
Hugo Grahn,	Magdeburg, Germany	, 28
Lewis Hippee, A. B.,	Canton, Ohio,	36
Adam Long, A. B.,	Reidsburg,	25
Erias Unangst, A. B.,	Easton,	College.
	Phænixville,	
	Greensburg,	
JUN	ior glass.	
Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
George C. Probst,	Frederick, Md.,	32
	Allentown,	
	Gettysburg,Dr. Sc	
	B., Mt. Sidney, Va.,	
	Theological Students	

Public Exercises.

Sept. 16th, — Addresses of the Graduating Class.

"Address before the Alumni, by Rev. C. W. Schaeffer, of Germantown, Pa.





CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers, Alumni and Students

OP

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

GETTYSBURG, PA.

FOR THE COLLEGIATE YEAR, 1858-57.

PUBLISHED by PHE

GETTYSBURG.
PRINTED BY HENRY C. NEINSTEDT.
1857.







Trustees.

JOHN B. McPHERSON, Esq., President,	. Gettysburg.
DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq., Secretary,	. Gettysburg.
ALEXANDER D. BUEHLER, Esq., Treasurer,	. Gettysburg.
Prof. DAVID GILBERT, M. D	. Philadelphia.
HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D	. Gettysburg.
SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D	. Gettysburg.
HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D	.Lancaster.
ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq.,	. Gettysburg.
SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq.,	. Gettysburg.
JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D	.Baltimore, Md.
Hon. Moses McClean,	
CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq.,	
BENJAMIN KURTZ, D. D	.Baltimore, Md.
Rev. BENJAMIN KELLER,	
CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D	
CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, S. T. P. D. D	
Rev. CHARLES A. HAY,	Harrisburg.
Rev. C. PORTERFIELD KRAUTH,	
Rev. John Ulrich,	
HENRY S. HUBER, M. D	
FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, M. D	Lancaster.
HIESTER H. MUHLENBERG, M. D	
Rev. Augustus H. Lochman,	. York.
CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, D. D	. Germantown.
WILLIAM M. REYNOLDS, D.D	Allentown.
JACOB R. DREGE, Esq	.Baltimore.
Rev. J. ALLEN BROWN,	.Reading.
Hon, William Dock,	
Rev. GEORGE DIEHL,	.Frederick, Md.
MARTIN BUEHLER, Esq.,	Philadelphia.
Rev. Frederick R. Anspach,	Hagerstown, Md.
Rev. SOLOMON SENTMAN,	Taneytown, Md.
Rev. George F. Krotel,	Lancaster.
Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind,	Lebanon.
Rev. Frederick Benedict,	Bedford.
George Shryock, Esq.,	Gettysburg.
GEORGE BREIOCK, Esq.,	





E107 4

Faculty and Instructors.

H. L. BAUGHER, D. D.,

President and Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics, and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.,

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, History and Political Economy.

REV. F. A. MUHLENBERG, A. M.,

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

C. F. SCHAEFFER, D. D.,

Professor of German Language and Literature.

II. S. HUBER, M. D.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

REV. HENRY S. KOONS, A. M.,

Senior Tutor,

ELI HUBER, A. B.,

Tutor.

Steward,

II. S. MINNIGH.



7012



Alumni.

1834.

Jacob E. Bacon, A. M.
David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M.
William H. Smith, A. M., M. D.

1835.

Prof. David F. Bittle, A. M., D. D. Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M. Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.* William Ruthrauff, A. B.* Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.* Alex. R. Stevenson, Esq. A. M.* Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M. Rev. Theo. Stork, A. M., D. D.

1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James McFarlane, Esq., A. M.

1838.

Prof. James Crapster, A. M.*
Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M.
Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.
John E. Naill, Esq., A. M.
Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M.
Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. Fred. R. Anspach, A. M. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. C. C. Baughman, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M. Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M. Rev. John Heck, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. John George Leas, A. B.*
Rev. James L. Schock, A. M. Rev. Wim. A. Wadsworth, A. M.*
Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M.
Rev. James A. Brown, A. M.
Hon. Hugh D. Downey, A. M.
David A. Martin, A. M.
Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M.
Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. Wm. B. McClellan, Esq., A. M.



Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M.
Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M.
Rev. Prof. William Gerhart, A. M.
Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.
Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.*
Rev. William Weaver, A. M.
Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.
Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M. Rev. Ed. Breidenbaugh, A. M. Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M. Rev. Adam Height, A. M. Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M. Rev. John Koehler, A. M. Rev. Wash McMillan, A. M. Rev. George Parson, A. M. Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M. Rev. J. P. Benj. Sadtler, A. M. Peter G. Sauerwein, Esq., A. M. Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B. Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

1843.

Rev. Prof. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M. Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M. Rev. Wm. H. Harrison, A. M. Charles Horner, M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M. Rev. Wm. A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. Wm. M. Paxton, A. M. John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.* Rev. John Rugan, A. M. Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.*

1844.

Rev. Peter Anstatt, A. M.

Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.
Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M., D. D.
Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Michael Dichl, A. M.
Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M.
John M. McFarland, A. M.*
John T. Morris, Esq., A. M.
Rev. George A. Nixdorf, A. M.
Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

1845.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M.
Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M.
Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M.
Jesse Stocker, M. D., A. M.

1846.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M.
Chas. A. Brougher, Esq., A. M.
Hon. J. Marshall Clement, A. M.
Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Prof. Hez. R. Geiger, A. M.
John Edward Herbst, M. D., A. M.
John Alonzo Houck, A. B.*
William A. Huber, M. D., A. M.
Charles A. Keyser, A. M.
Rev. George J. Martz, A. M.
William A. Renshaw, A. B.*
Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M.
Wm. H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Aug. C. Wedekind, A. M.

1847.

Rev. Luther E. Albert, A. M. Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B. John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M. Rev. F. William Brauns, A. M. Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A. M.
Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M.*
Moses W. Merryman, M. D., A. M.
William H. Morris, A. M.
Rev. Abraham Essick, A. M.
Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M.
E. G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M.
Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M.
Rev. Mark Posey, A. M.*
Rev. Peter Raby, A. M.
Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M.

1848.

William H. Witherow, A. M.

G. Branch Alston, A. M.
David W. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Henry M. Bickel, A. M.
Rev. Peter Born, A. M.
Rev. Victor L. Conrad, A. M.
Levi W. Folsom, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Aaron W. Lilly, A. M.
George C. Maund, Esq., A. M.
Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Jacob. K. Miller, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Edmund Miller, A. M.
Rev. W. D. Rædel, A. M.
J. Andrew Tressler, Esq., A. M.*

1849.

John C. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. John H. Cupp, A. M.
Wm. Kent Gilbert, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Elias S. Henry, A. M.
Rev. Henry S. Koons, A. M.
Rev. Graft Martin Pile, A. M.
Abel Rambo, A. M.
Hon. John E. Smith, A. M.

Rev. John N. Unruh, A. M. Prof. S Carson Wells, A. M.

1850.

Rev. George W. Anderson, A. M. Daniel J. Barrick, A. M. John Baugher, Esq., A. M. Prof. Wm. J. T. Caroll, A. M. Hon. James F. Crocker, A. M. Rev. Charles J. Ehrehart, A. M. Jno. M. Eichelberger, Esq., A. M.* Rev. Daniel Garver, A. M. Rev. Wm. F. Greaver, A. M. Robt. G. Harper, Jr., A. M. Rev. Jacob Keller Kast, A. M. Samuel O. Kæmpffer, M. D., A. M. Rev. Cor. Nitterrauer, A. M. Rev. Henry Reck, A. M. David Stroh, A. M. Rev. Milton Valentine, A. M. Rev. Prof. Daniel Worley, A. M. Rev. Samuel Yingling, A. M.

1851.

Rev. Lewis Jacobs Bell, A. M.
William A. Castleman, A. M.
Rev. John S. Crumbaugh, A. M.
George Eyster, Esq., A. M.
William G. George, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Chas. Henry Hersh, A. M.
Rev. Jacob Amos Lefevre, A. M.
Edward Minturn, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Edward A. Sharretts, A. M.
Prof. Isaac Sprecher, A. M.
Theodore A. Stecher, A. M.
Rev. David Swope, A. M.
Rev. Allen Traver, A. M.
David Wills, Esq., A. M.

1-02.

Henry A. Grim. M. D. A. M.
Rev. Reuben Hill, A. M.
Rev. John W. Hossler. A. M.
Rev. John W. Kregelo, A. E.*
Rev. John J. Scherer, A. M.
George Henry Spang, Esq., A. M.
P. R. Wagenedler, M. D. A. M.

1850.

A. Neshit Bougher, A. M.
Rev. Peter Bargstresser, A. M.
Rev. Ferdinand Berkemeyer, A. M.
Christopher Fine, Esq., A. M.
Philip D. W. Hankey, A. M.
I. Bladen Hadkey, A. M.
Levi K. Hoch, A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Kemp, A. M.
Daniel S. Raddh, A. M.
John Schwartz, A. M.
Rev. Prof. B. C. Suesserot, A. M.
Rev. T. Talglaman Thus, A. M.
Rev. William F. Ulory, A. M.
Lev. Asa Harris Waters, A. M.

1854.

Legh R. Baugher,
Rev. Amos Copenhaver,
L. v. Lewis Hipper.
Rev. Adam Long.
John T. Ross,
Ezra Schieldknecht,
George W. Schmucker,
Rev. James M. Schreckhise,
Lland J. Tottle.
Rev. Lange.

Rev. Jacob F. Wampole, Rev. Josiah Zimmerman.

18.55.

John Ilgen Burrell,
Luther H. Croll.
Jeremiah Frazier,
Samuel A. Holman,
Eli Huber,
Rev. John A. Kunkleman,
Rev. William F. Paxton,
Jacob Rinehart,
James W. Shuey,
Josiah R. Titzel.

1856.

Samuel Aughey, Jr. John S. Cutter, Thomas W. Insh. Webster Eichelberger, Samuel M. Firey, William Hay, Adam Hov, E. B. Kramlich, Harry W. Kuhns, George W. Leisher. George A. Long, Daniel R. Miller, Charles P. Muhlenberg. J: C. Neely, William M. Reily, John W. Schwartz, Edward H. M. Sell, Robert L. Sibbet, W. Murray Weidman, Jacob Weidman, Benjamin D. Zweizig.

Under Graduates.

SENIORS.

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
	Clara Hill,Dr. Baugher's.
Louis A. Bickle,	Smithsburg, Md.,73 C.
Jonathan R. Dimm,	Muncy,70 C.
John W. Earley,	Palmyra,Mr. Weaver's.
-	Hummelstown,42 C.
Henry R. Fleck,	Sinking Valley,34 C.
	Philadelphia,Dr. Krauth's.
	Aaronsburg,37 C.
	Myerstown,Mr. Weaver's.
	Smithsbury, Md.,
	Rohrersville, Md.,
	Bremen, Germany,21 S.
	Hanover,24 C.
	German Settlement, Va.,38 C.
Christian D. Ulery,	Doneyal,24 C.
	Laneaster,54 C.
	Gettysburg,Mr. Wcaver's.
	17





JUNIORS.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
D. McConaughy Armor,	.Pittsburg,Mr. G	fillespie's.
S. Jesse Berlin,	.Saltsburg,	32 ('.
Thomas B. Burrowes,	.Luncuster,Ca	rlisle Str.
John Goettman,	.Chambershurg,	57 C.
A. R. Horne	.Bucks County,	50 C.
Benjamin H. Hunt,	. Mechanicstown, Md.,	73 C.
Elias S. Johnston,	.Altoona,	57 C.
Jacob B. Kershner,	. Clearspring. Md.,	44 C.
Edward J. Koons,	. York,	57 C.
Jonathan H. Kreitzer,	.Myerstown,	75 C.
J. Michael Koch,	.New Hanover,	24 C.
J. Q. McAtee,	. Clearspring, Md.,	44 C.
Victor Miller,	. Clearspring, Md.,	22 C.
Jacob B. Rath,	.Nazareth,	52 C.
Juniors		14







SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Daniel J. Benner,	. Gettysburg,Mr.	Benner's.
George M. Brinkerhoff,	. Hunterstown,	40 C.
John W. Ebbert,	. Greencastle,	74 C.
William R. Eyster,		
Albert C. Gardner,	. York Springs, Ca	arlisle Str.
Jacob Hackenberger,	.Mifflintown,	53 C.
Laurence B. Hoffman,		
William Keckler,	.Fayetteville,	53 C.
Reuben Keedy,		
James H. Moore,	. Carlisle,	30 C.
Thaddeus S. Warren,	Gettysburg,Mr.	Warren's.
A. James Weise,	.Hagerstown, Md.,	55 C.
Franklin B. Wolf,	.Rebersburg,	46 C:
Sophomores		13





FRESHMEN.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
B. Frank Apple,	.Bucks County,	.50 C.
William B. Baker,	. Evansville, Ind., Dr. Bau	gher's.
Peter Bell,	.Altoona,	.25 C.
George L. Feidt,	.Clearspring, Md.,	.51 C.
D. G. W. Gaugler,	Selinsgrove,	.24 C.
John E. George,	.Lebanon,	.37 C.
Johnson R. Groff,	.Lebanon,	.25 S.
Abraham Groh,		
John P. Hensz,	,	
Alfred H. Hill,	·	
Robert N. Hoffman,	0.	
P. Stansbury Hooper,		
Reuben H. Klapp,		
Jacob Kline,		
Charles S. Knodle,		
Alexander A. Lechlider,		
Henry I. H. Lemcke,		
John Lutz,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
John McCreary,		
Henry N. Minnigh,		
Frank P. Muhlenberg,		
J. Clay Norris,		
James S. Pierce,		
William Reed, jr.,	Lairdsville	.26 C.
Matthias H. Richards,		
C. McClean Robinson,	0.	
H. W. Roth,		
Charles II. Schaeffer,		
Daniel B. Smith,		
Joseph Warren Tryon,		
James Q. Waters,		
Jacob B. Weidle,		
Robert Weidensall,		
Freshmen	33	,
		M 01

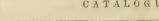


PARTIAL COURSE.

Names.	Residence.	
John C. Carpenter,	Baltimore, Md.,	30 C.
Jacob Friday,		
George Giles,		







PRIMARIAN CLASS.‡

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
Israel Berkholder,	.Myerstown,33 C.
John Gosh,	. Watsontown,35 S.
Frederick A. Hankey,	:Gettysburg,Mr. Hankey's.
Jacob C. Hankey,	. Gettysburg,Mr. Hankey's.
Samuel F. Hassler,	.Franklin county,64 C.
J. A. Hoffheins,	. Abbottstown,Mr. Swope's.
L. Y. Hoffman,	. Hunterstown,Mr. Thomas'.
Mahlon C. Horine,	.Bolivar, Md.,14 C.
F. A. Huber,	. Gettysburg,Dr. Huber's.
Charles E. Humphrey,	.Cherryville,52 C.
Henry Eyster Jacobs,	. Gettysburg,Prof. Jacobs'.
Henry C. Johnson,	.Perkiomenville,46 C.
Samuel H. Keedy,	.Rohrersville, Md.,72 C.
J. H. A. Kitzmiller,	.Hagerstown, Md.,38 C.
Samuel S. Lawson,	.Frieburg,65 C.
Victor Davis Miller,	.Locust Grove,43 C.
Charles T. Reifsnider,	. Westminster, Md.,54 C.
Michael D. Reymer,	Greencastle,40 C.
Augustus Schaeffer,	Westminster, Md.,62 C.
Abel Thompson,	Oakland, Md.,60 C.
Henry Uhl,	Philadelphia,60 C.
Rufus B. Weaver,	Gottysburg,Mr. Weaver's.
J. Howard Wirt,	Gettysburg,Mr. Wirt's.
J. Harvy White,	Greenmount,Mr. Thomas's.
Primarians	24

†Will enter Freshman in the Fall.







Names.



JUNIOR PREPARATORIANS.

Bosidenco.

Names.	. Welsh Run,72 C.
- ·	
	.Altoona,
	Jonestown,41 C.
· ·	.Baltimore, Md., Mr. Anstedt's.
,	.Baltimore, Md., Mr. Anstedt's.
Charles R. Brooke,	. West Whiteland,24 S.
Robert C. Cobean,	. Gettysburg,Mr. Cobean's.
E. Julius Fleckenstein,	Baltimore, Md.,51 C.
W. H. Gardner,	York Sulphur Springs,26 C.
W. R. Gardner,	.Baltimore, Md.,Carlisle Str.
E. L. Gebert,	.Pine Grove,42 C.
	Gettysburg,Mr. George's.
	Montgomery co.,
· ·	Shaefferstown,45 C.
	Bartonia, Ia.,11 C.
	Gettysburg,Dr. Huber's.
J. N. Jacobs.	Perkiomenville,45 C.
	Rohrersville,61 C.
	Papertown,28 C.
Sidney Kempton	Papertown,28 C.
Aaron A. Kretzer.	Sharpsburg, Md.,72 C.
Samuel Augustus Kunkle	Middletown,48 C.
Mark A. Kurtz.	Gettysburg,Mr. Kurtz's.
Charles Martin.	York Sulphur Springs, 26 C.
	Hagerstown, Md.,
	Gettysburg,Mr. McClean's.
	State Line,
Henry Miller.	Greencastle,43 C.
Alexander M. Miller,	<i>Hamburg</i> ,11 C.
John M. Minnigh.	Gettysburg, 9 C.
Hiram S McNair	Emmittsburg, Md., Mr. Thomas'.
	Crosskill Mills,
11. W. Ive woodleby	



Records homas'. ...49 C. ...16 C.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms,
Henry Osborn,	New Chester, Mr.	Thomas'.
John M. Porter,		
Calvin C. Raymond,		
John H. Schmidt,	Gettysburg,Mr. D	ustman's.
Samuel D. Schmucker,	Gettysburg, Dr. Sch	mucker's.
Aaron Sheely,	Cashtown,	59 C.
George W. Stein,	Lebanon co.,	16 C.
John H. Strickler,	Myerstown,	45 C.
Jacob F. Thomas,	Gettysburg,Mr.	Thomas'.
H. S. Toot,	Gettysburg,	r. Toot's.
C. Treichler,	McKeansburg,	57 C.
John M. Warner,	Gettysburg,Mr.	Warner's.
C. W. Ed. Welty,	Gettyshurg,Mr.	Welty's.
Henry D. Wirts,	Martinsburg, Va.,	
S. A. Young,		
-		

Summary.

Seniors,	17
Juniors,	
Sophomores,	13
Freshmen,	
Partial Course,	
Preparatory Department,	
Total,	151

ABBREVIATIONS.

	,	
S.,.	Semir	ary Building.





Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must sustain an examination on Caesar, Virgil, the Greek Reader, parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra, as far as through simple equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, in addition to the above studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class he proposes to enter has attended.

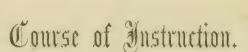
Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are required, and those coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensable, in order to receive the full advantage of the college course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the class they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory study.







The whole course of instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRISHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Cicero's Orations. Ovid.
Xenophon's Anabasis, or Cyropædia.
Latin Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Greek Exercises.
Greek Grammar, (Sophocles'.)
Weber's Universal History.
Rhetoric.
Cleveland's English Literature.
Geometry, (Loomis'.)
Algebra, (Loomis'.)
Composition and Declamation.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.
Anabasis, or Cyropaedia, continued.
History continued.
Classical Literature.
Latin Exercises.
Greek Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Geometry, completed.
Algebra, completed.
Rhetoric.
Composition and Declamation.
German.







SOPEOMORIA CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

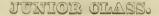
Odes of Horace.
Herodotus.
Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody.
History continued.
Classical Literature, Baird's Manual.
Rhetoric, (Blair's.)
Conic Sections.
Plane Trigonometry, (Loomis'.)
Surveying, (Gummere's.)
Exegetical Study of the New Testament.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Rhetoric and History, continued.
Spherical Geometry.
Analytical, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Loomis'.)
Analytical Geometry and Calculus, (Loomis'.)
Mechanics.
Exegetical Study of the New Testament, continued.
German.



E 2019



FIRST TERM.

Horace, (Satires, Epistles, and Ars Poetica.)
Homer, (Odyssey or Iliad.)
Natural Philosophy, (Lardner's.)
Mental Philosophy, (Upham's.)
Lectures on Chemistry, with experiments.
Mineralogy.
Natural Theology, (Paley's.)
Rhetoric continued.
English Grammar, (Fowler's.)
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Oratore, Quintilian, or the Tusculan Disputations. Homer continued.

Latin Composition.

The Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Alcestis of Euripides.
Optics.

Lectures on Meteorology.
Botany, (Wood's.)
Hebrew.

Mental Philosophy continued.
Logic, (Whately's.)
Elements of Criticism, (Kames'.)



German.



SINTIOR CHASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.
Moral and Political Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Tacitus. Juvenal.
Latin Composition.
Gorgias of Plato, or Demosthenes on the Crown.
Greek Composition.
Astronomy, (Robinson's.)
Geology, (Hitchcock's.)
Keith on the Globes.
Anatomy and Physiology.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Revision of the whole course. Plantus, or Terence and Latin Composition. The Antigone, or The Electra of Sophoeles.

German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional studies, are attended to by the members of any class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.





Preparatory Department.

11111100 = 1000 11111

The course of instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English education, whilst those who desire to prepare for business, or for college, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics, and of the Latin, Greek, and German languages.

For those who propose to receive a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years; but the student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities, and application.

The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography, and the definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's,) Arithmetic, oral and written, (Emerson's IId and IIId parts,) Book-keeping, (Marsh's,) Modern Geography, (Morse's,) Ancient Geography, (Mitchell's) History of the United States, and Great Britain, (Goodrich's series,) Algebra, (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, (Adams' and Sophocles',) Latin and Greek Reader, (Jacobs' and Owens',) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil, and Sallust.

Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, etc., for which no additional charge is made. The students are provided with rooms in the College building. The tuition is the same as in the College Department. Terms and vacations are also the same.









Instruction and Supervision.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Lectures are also occasionally delivered by the Professors.

Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. One of the Professors, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents at a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Abetorical Exercises.

The students attend to regular exercises in composition and declamation before some one of the instructors. The Senior and Junior classes have a weekly discussion before the President of the Institution.

The German Language,

A NEW professorship having been established in the College by the Synod of Pennsylvania, designed to furnish the students with facilities for acquiring a knowledge of the German language and its literature, instructions are now regularly given in this department. Those who commence the study of this language in the primary class use Eichhorn's Practical German Grammar. Heyse's German Grammar is employed in instructing the advanced class, which is principally exercised in translating from the English into German, and in the use of the German conversational language. Written exercises are prepared by the students during the whole course, and at all the recitations of the classes opportunities are afforded for acquiring a familiarity with the German as a spoken language.







A German Literary Society exists in the College, the exercises of which, (Composition, Debates, Declamation, &c.,) resemble those of the two English Societies; the proceedings at all the regular meetings are, however, conducted in the German language.

Witerary Societies.

There are two Literary Societies connected with the College, the Philomathean and the Phrenakosmian, which exert a favorable influence in the improvement of the members. Their Halls occupy the two wings on the fourth story of the College edifice, and are furnished in a beautiful and tasteful manner. They hold their meetings every Wednesday afternoon.

Pinnam Society.

The object of this Association is to promote among its members a love of Nature, and an admiration of the works of God, by cultivating the study of the various branches of Natural Science, and an acquaintance with animated nature, by making collections of specimens in these departments, as also in that of Antiquities, natural and artificial curiosities, and the like. A Hall has been erected for the reception of the interesting and valuable collection of minerals, shells, fossils, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, insects, coins, paintings, engravings, medals, etc., secured by the industry of the members and the liberality of friends.

Fibraries and Apparatus.

The College Library, to which all the students have free access, contains many valuable works. The libraries of the two Literary Societies also comprise a large number of well selected and standard volumes, which have regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. These libraries are accessible to the mem-



bers of the Societies, upon compliance with such laws as the Societies respectively enact.

The College Library co	ntair	ıs	3400	vols.
The Phrenakosmian	66		3100	66
The Philomathæan	66			
The Linnean				
The Education Society	66			
The German Society	66			66
		-		
Total number of volume	mes.		0050	

Examinations.

There are two public examinations during the College year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance, is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians at the close of each term.

The final examination of the Senior Class occurs five weeks before commencement.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

The "Thompson" Scholarship.

This scholarship was instituted by a benevolent gentleman of the Presbyterian church, and it was founded by him for the purpose of giving the benefit of a collegiate education to the most indigent and best student who shall pass through the High School of Gettysburg.

The Freshman Prize-Fund.

A friend of the College has given the sum of two hundred dollars to the Institution, for the purpose of securing high scholarship in the Freshman class. The interest of this fund is given,

at the close of the year, to the individual who shall be found, upon examination, the best in all the regular studies attended to by his class.

Benevolent gentlemen of the church are kindly requested either to increase this fund by further gifts, or to found new prize funds for the other classes.

Acligions Exercises.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating, and all the students are required to be present.

The students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in the College church, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a biblical recitation on Sabbath afternoon, conducted by one of the officers of the Institution.

Expenses.

The expenses of the College, each session, exclusive of books, ciothing, furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

WINTER SESSION.

Board, 24 weeks, at \$2 per week,	\$48 00	
Tuition,		
Room rent,		
Attention to room,		
Washing,	6 00.	
<i>G</i> /	\$ 80	00





SUMMER SESSION.

Board, 16 weeks,	\$32	()()
Tuition,		
Room rent,	2	00
Attention to room,	3	00
Washing,	4	()()
		 \$54 00
Fuel and lights, about		6 00
Total		\$140 00

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One half of the boarding for each session must likewise be paid in advance.

Students provide for themselves the furniture of their rooms, lights, washing, books, and stationery.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from \$1 62! to \$1 75 per week.

· FUNDS.

Parents desirous of doing 'so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be applied to the purposes intended.

Situation, College Edifice, etc.

Gettysburg is in sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the most healthful districts of Pennsylvania. It is distant from Philadelphia one hundred and twenty miles; from Pittsburg one hundred and eighty; from Baltimore fifty-two; from Frederick thirty-four; from Hagerstown thirty-four; from Chambersburg twenty-five; from Harrisburg thirty-five; with all of which places the communication is frequent and easy; so that



it offers peculiar facilities to persons coming from the cast or west, the south, or the interior of the State. These facilities will be still greater on the completion of the railroad which is now in course of construction from Hanover to this place.

The College edifice is a chastes pecimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a centre building and two wings, with end projections. The whole length is one hundred and fifty feet. The building is feur steries high, with blocking course two feet and a half high, resting upon a heavy cornice around the entire building. On the centre is placed an octagonal cupola, eighteen feet and a half in diameter, and twenty-four feet high, with an observatory on its top. The entire front of the centre building (forty-six feet) is occupied by a portico, consisting of four fluted columns, four fect in diameter at their bases, and twenty-two feet and a half high, resting on abutments brought up to a level with the floor of the second story. On these columns rests an appropriate entablature, together with the roof, cornice, and blocking course of the centre building. The portico projects fourteen feet from the centre building, and is made accessible on the outside by a flight of steps equal in width to its whole front. The edifice is composed of brick, and the whole exterior is painted white. The building-besides a hall of eleven feet width from front to rear, in the centre building, on the second floor, and corridors on every floor, the entire length of the building—contains seventy-five apartments or rooms, fifty-four of which are designed for the use of students. The remainder are, a College Hall (forty-two by twenty-two feet) and a Library of the same size, two rooms for the Literary Societies, each forty-three by nineteen, on the fourth story, six recitation rooms, refectory, together with the necessary apartments for the steward and family. The building on the west is the Linnaan Hall, the upper story of which is devoted to the Museum, the lower, to the recitation rooms of the Preparatory Department.









Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two terms or sessions. There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each term, since an absence of a few days, at a time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Second Degree.

The second degree in the arts is conferred at the end of three years, without any additional fee, on such graduates as have been engaged in literary or professional study, and have sustained a good moral character.

Dublic Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Discourse is pronounced the Sunday preceding by the President of the Institution. On Monday evening an address will be delivered before the Bible Society of the Theological Seminary and College, by Rev. G. DIERL, A. M., of Frederick, Md. The annual exercises of the Junior Class take place on Wednesday morning: in the afternoon there will be an address before the Linnæan Association by John B. Bid-DLE, M. D., Professor in the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia, and the Phrenakosmian Society will be addressed by a gentleman selected for the occasion. The annual meeting of the Alumni is held on Wednesday evening, and an address delivered by one of its members; the duty this year devolves upon D. F. BITTLE, D. D., President of Roanoke College, Salem, Va.





Calendar: 1857--58.

1857.

1100 3 3 4011111

May 28th.—Summer Session begins.

Aug. 11th, 12th.—Examination of the Senior Class.

Sept. 13th.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

" 14th.—Address before the Bible Society, (evening.)

". 16th.—Junior Exhibition, (morning.)

- " —Address before the Linmean Association, (afternoon.)
- " —Address before the Phrenakosmian Society, (afternoon.)
- "---Address before the Alumni, (evening.)
- " 18th.—Commencement Exercises.
- " -Summer Session closes.

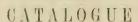
FALL VACATION OF SIX WEEKS.

Oct. 29th.—Winter Session commences.

1858.

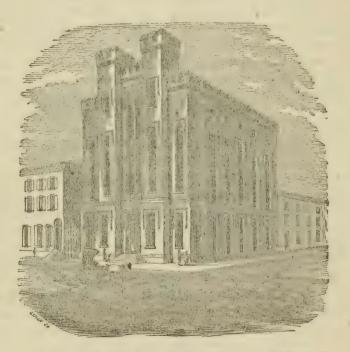
April 14th.—Winter Session closes.

SPRING VACATION OF SIX WEEKS.



OF

The Medical Department



PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

NINTH STREET, BELOW LOCUST,

Philadelphia.

SESSION OF 1856-57.





Fainlty of Modicine.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.,

Professional Objects, and Discoused Wemen and Confident

ALFRED STILLÉ, M. D.,

JOHN NEILL, M.D.,

Fr form the Policy levant Protocourse are,

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.,

JOHN B. BIDDLE, M. D.,

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.,

T. G. RICHARDSQN, M. D.,

H. W. DE SAUSSURE FORD, M. D., J. FRANK BELL, M. D.,

Dent als'rators of Anatomy.

CLINICAL MEDICINE AND CLINICAL SURGERY.

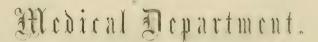
AT THE PENNSVLVANIA HOSPITAL,

By the Physicians and Surgeons of the Hospital:

ALSO AT THE COLLEGE,

By the Members of the Paculty.

HUGH SCOTT, Janitor.



The Medical Department is established in the city of Philadelphia. The College Edifice is situated on Ninth street, between Walnut and Spruce, in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture-rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the students, and apartments for the Janitor. The situation of the lecture-rooms in the building precludes any annoyance from vehicles passing in the street.

The regular course of lectures for the session of 1857-'8 will commence on Monday, October 12th, and will be continued until the 1st of March.

Clinical instruction will be given by Professors Biddle and Neill, at the *Philadelphia Hospital*, *Blockley*, during the entire term of the session, in conjunction with other members of the Medical Board of the Hospital. The students of Pennsylvania College—both *first-course* and *second-course*—will be furnished *gratuitously* with the ticket to the Philadelphia Hospital. Second-course students have the option of receiving gratuitously the ticket to the Pennsylvania Hospital. A Clinic will also be held at the College every Wednesday and Saturday morning, throughout the session.

The Dissecting Rooms will be opened in September, under the direction of the Professor of Anatomy, and the Demonstrator.

Preliminary lectures will be delivered during the fortnight preceding the opening of the session.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D., Registrar, No. 1504 Walnut above 15th Street, Philadelphia.

Catalogue of Students.

OF THE

Medical Department of Pennsylvania College,

FOR THE SESSION OF 1856-57.

In presenting the Annual Catalogue of the students in attendance upon the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College for the session of 1856-57, the Faculty avail themselves of the opportunity to congratulate the Alumni and friends of the School upon its present condition and future prospects.

The session just terminated has demonstrated that the policy of the School, and the course of instruction which has been pursued for the last few years, have been such as to meet the approbation of the profession. In proof of this assertion, we may confidently appeal to the number of its students, and to the expressions of satisfaction which we continue to receive from those who have obtained its diploma.

Name.	State.	Preceptor.
Adams, William		
Alden, Charles H	Rhode Island,	" F. G. Smith.
Austine, Benjamin	.Kentucky,	" W. H. T. Moss.
Baer, Charles A	Pennsylvania,	" W. K. Gilbert.
Bailhache, Preston H	lllinois,	" R. N. Metcalf.
Baker, Benjamin N	New Jersey,	" S. Vansyckle.
Bartram, Thomas S	Philadelphia,	" A. W. Griffiths.
Beard, John J	.Maryland,	" William Firey.
Beaver, William K	.Pennsylvania,	" E. K. Beaver.
Bell, J. Frank, M. D	Tennessee,	University of Louisville.
Black, William T	.N. Brunswick, B	. P. Drs. Williams and Taylor.
Bladen, William T., M. I.	.Iowa,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Bland, Daniel W	.Pennsylvania,	Dr. J. G. Koehler.

Name.	State.	Preceptor.
Bond, Thomas J		
Boude, John K		
Brandon, Spencer G		
Brobst, J. A		
Brown, Robert H		" F. C. Harrison.
Bucher, A. V., M. D		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Bucher, J. Riley		Dr. C. Bucher.
· ·		Die Co Diedicte
Canfield, Ira		Practitioner.
Carter, Robert, M. D	.U. S. Navy,	Franklin Medical College.
Carter, Horace M		
Carradine, James S		
Chase, James W		
Christ, Levi M	.Pennsylvania,	" Koehler and Christ.
Coates, Elmer R		
Costen, Isaac T		
Coultas, Harlan		
Crawford, John	.New York,	" D. Gilbert.
Crew, James H	.Philadelphia,	4,
De Long, Daniel D	Pennentennia	" G W Loff
Deshler E J M D	"I consequences;	Pennsylvania Medical College.
De Witt, W. Frank		
Dillard, J. S		
		" L. H. Thompson.
Ellegaed, Robert G., M. D	.Delagare,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Emerson, Vincent M. D	. "	
Emery, Boyd	. Pennsylvania,	Practitioner.
Epler, John V	. "	Dr. D. L. Beaver.
Fagan, H. Marion	Vom Larger	6 D. I. Dungan
		Mcdical College of Georgia.
Funk, S. G	Pannoulvania	De Schwark
Fund T C M D	Alabama	University of New York.
Galen, Gustavus E	Pennsylvania,	Dr. H. Y. Smith.
Gardner, James W	44	" S. Wallace.
Garman- Jacob		" Baily.
Getzwiller, Joseph	lllinois,	" R. L. Metcalf.
Gibbs, J. W	New Jersey	" A. W. Griffiths.
Gibbs, Weston W	**	6.
Gissy, Charles	Pennsylvania,	" S. Pollock.
Griffiths, C. G. M		" J. W. Griffiths.
Groff, J. M	66	" J. D. Winters.
110 00		Mai

 _(),	· _	1
 C-	-7	
I	21	1

	Name.	State.	Preceptor.	
	Harris, Douglass			
			Castleton Medical College.	
i	Hay, William			
	Hill, Robert H			
	Hill, Charles M			
****	Hitch, William S			
			Penusylvania Medical Colleg	re.
-	Hull, William R			
Ì				
·			University of Pennsylvania.	
1	Jones, Abraham S	.Pennsylvania, .	Dr. Heist.	
1	Koolon Samuel D	44	" V1 d C	
Ì	Keeler, Samuel R Kerr, Henry M	•	" Keeler and Grover. " J. B. Luden.	
ļ	King, Thomas S	•	V. D. Daddelli	
1			" P. R. Wagonseller.	
-	Knox, Samuel			
-	Kreps, David T	Pennyulvania	"E J Deshler	
1	Krum, John R	.i. consycounter, .	" S. M. Schaffer.	
	TILLUING COMM. Its.			
ļ	Lauber, M. L., M. D		Pennsylvania Medical Colleg	ge.
	Laughlin, John R., M. D.			
1	Leavitt, Lyman			
-	Lee, W. H			
1	Legge, Josiah W	.Maryland,	" J. T. Getzendauner.	
	Leisenring, P. S., M. D	.Pennsylvania, .	Pennsylvania Medical Colleg	e.
1	Linderman, R. J			
	Lindgren, Johan G			
	Lippincott, Allen			
			University of Pennsylvania.	
	Low, E. W. M		Drs. McKinney & Lightner. " F. ('. Harrison.	
1			University of Pennsylvania.	
	Lowndes, Charles, M. D			
	Lyons, Joseph B			
-				
1	Matheson, J. W	.N. Scotia, B. P.	, " G. Murry.	
	McIntosh, Alexander		" Murry and Gilbert.	
	McKee, John E			
	Melhorn, Emanuel		" Pleiffer. Pennsylvania Medical College	
	Mensch, J. G., M. D	*	2 01110 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	e.
			University of Pennsylvania.	
	Miller, A. M			
	Moore, B. J	. Alabama,		
	7		}-1	0

1	(F.)	
G	150	
1	1014	

Name.	State.	Preceptor.
Moore, James, M. D	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Mustard, Daniel L		
		" Berry and Baldwin.
North, J. H	Connecticut,	" F. G. Smith and Reese.
Nunamacher, J. II		
Patterson, A. M	Missouri,	" L. Ulman.
Peck, Alfred H	N. Brunswick, B. 1	. " James Hunter.
Pogue, Joseph	Illinois,	" R. L. Metcalf.
Rathbone, J. Henry	Rhode Island,	" J. Y. C. Ely.
Raub, Henry E		-
Regan, John	North Carolina, .	" McNeil and Morrissy.
Rice, George J	Pennsylvania,	i A. Livezey.
Ridgely, T. Howard	Philadelphia,	" W. F. Smith
Rinehart, Jacob	Maryland,	" J. J. Weaver.
Rochelle, Eugene B	Texas,	" D. Gilbert.
Rogers, J. W.	Tennessee,	" P. M. Rodgers.
Russell, L. J., M. D	Georgia,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Scheetz, Jacob H		Dr. W. A. Buskirke
Schoener, Davilla D		" Schoener.
Scholl, E. R., M. D	• • •	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Shearer, James M		Dr. G. L. Shearer.
Shoemaker, J. N. E		" C. Shoemaker.
Schriver, Albert, M. D.	$\dots U$. S. Navy, \dots	Jefferson Medical College.
Shultz, Horatio N	Maryland,	Dr. Oellig.
Sim, F. L., M. D	Illinois,	University of Louisville.
Sinclair, James	Prince Edward Is.,	Dr. J. Hunter.
		Jefferson Medical College.
Smith, Thomas W., M. I	D., "	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Smith, E. Clarence		Dr. F. G. Smith.
Smith, Charles A	"	" D. Gilbert.
Staunton, J. Cope		" H. C. Paist.
Stearly, John B	Pennsylvania,	" Keeler and Groff.
Stevens, Edmund	Maryland,	" J. S. Chapman.
Stillé, Samuel	New Jersey,	" Reese.
Stites, Samuel	Pennsylvania,	" Wallace and Beshler.
Stitzel, George	W	" Oellig.
		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Taylor, Francis P	N. Brunswick, B.	P. Dr. F. G. Smith.
Tharp, Augustus	Georgia,	G. F. Cooper.
Thompson, J. P	Pennsylvania,	" McAmy.
l'IOM 1		20



CATALOGUE OF

Name.	State.	Preceptor.
Thompson, W. S., M. D	.Pennsylvania,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Todd, John	. "	Drs. Keeler and Groff.
Walker, S. J	.Philadelphia,	Dr. J. Neill.
Wharton, Henry S	.Pennsylvania,	" J. B. Luden.
Wilkinson, J. T	.Maryland,	" McDaniels.
Wilson, Thomas M	.Florida,	" Wilson and Telfair.
Wilson, John H	.Pennsylvania,	" Wilson and Gilbert.







OF THE

Officers, Alumni and Students

OF

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

GETTYSBURG, PA.

FOR THE COLLEGIATE YEAR, 1857-58.

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS.

GETTYSBURG:
PRINTED BY HENRY C. NEINSTEDT.
1858.











Trustees.

Hon. Moses McClean, President,	Geltysburg.
DAVID A. BUEHLER, Esq., Secretary,	
ALEXANDER D. BUEHLER, Esq., Treasurer,	
Prof. David Gilbert, M. D.	
HENRY L. BAUGHER, D. D	
SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, S. T. P. D. D	0 0
HON. THADDEUS STEVENS, LL. D	
ROBERT G. HARPER, Esq.,	
SAMUEL FAHNESTOCK, Esq.,	
JOHN G. MORRIS, D. D	
CHARLES A. MORRIS, Esq.,	
Benjamin Kurtz, D. D.	
Rev. Benjamin Keller,	
CHARLES P. KRAUTH, S. T. P. D. D	
CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, S. T. P. D. D	
Rev. Charles A. Hay,	
Rev. C. Porterfield Krauth,	
Rev. John Ulrich,	0
HENRY S. HUBER, M. D	
FREDERICK A. MUHLENBERG, M. D	
HIESTER H. MUHLENBERG, M. D.	
Rev. Augustus H. Lochman,	9
CHARLES W. SCHAEFFER, D. D	
WILLIAM M. REYNOLDS, D. D	
JACOB R. DREGE, Esq	
Rev. J. Allen Brown,	
Hon. WILLIAM DOCK,	
Rev. George Diehl,	
MARTIN BUEHLER, Esq.,	
Rev. Frederick R. Anspach, D. D	Baltimore, Md.
Rev. Solomon Sentman,	
Rev. George F. Krotel,	
Rev. Augustus C. Wedekind,	
Rev. Frederick Benedict,	
George Shryock, Esq.,	
Hon. Simon Cameron,	
ZZOM OZNASII OZNASIION, III III III III III III III III III I	









Faculty and Instructors.

H. L. BAUGHER, D. D.,

President and Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. M. JACOBS, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry, Mathematics, and Mechanical Philosophy.

M. L. STOEVER, A. M.,

Professor of Latin Language and Literature, History and Political Economy.

REV. F. A. MUHLENBERG, A. M.,

"Franklin Professor of Ancient Languages."

C. F. SCHAEFFER, D. D.,

Professor of German Language and Literature.

H. S. HUBER, M. D.,

Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology.

LUTHER H. CROLL A. M.,

Senior Tutor,

JOHN. A. EARNEST, A. B.,

Tutor.

Steward,

JACOB CRAUMER.





Alumni.

1834.

Jacob E. Bacon, A. M.
David G. Barnitz, Esq., A. M.
William H. Smith, A. M., M. D.

1835.

Prof. David F. Bittle, A. M., D. D. Hon. Michael G. Dale, A. M.
Prof. Ezra Keller, A. M., D. D.*
William Ruthrauff, A. B.*
Abraham B. Shuman, A. B.*
Alex. R. Stevenson, Esq. A. M.*
Rev. Charles F. Stoever, A. M.
Rev. Theo. Stork, A. M., D. D.

1837.

Rev. George Diehl, A. M. Rev. Emanuel Frey, A. M. Thomas Means, Esq., A. M. James McFarlane, Esq., A. M.

1838.

Prof. James Crapster, A. M.*
Rev. James R. Keiser, A. M.
Rev. F. A. M. Keller, A. M.
John E. Naill, Esq., A. M.
Prof. M. Luther Stoever, A. M.
Rev. Cyrus Waters, A. M.

1839.

Rev. F. R. Anspach, A. M., D. D. Charles L. Baker, M. D., A. M. Rev. C. C. Baughman, A. M. David A. S. Eyster, A. M. Rev. William F. Eyster, A. M. Rev. Charles A. Hay, A. M. Rev. J. Gæring Harris, A. M. Rev. John Heck, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Rev. William Heilig, A. M. Rev. Charles P. Krauth, A. M. John George Leas, A. B.*
Rev. James L. Schock, A. M. Rev. Wm. A. Wadsworth, A. M.*
Rev. Philip Willard, A. M.

1840.

Rev. Gottlieb Bassler, A. M.
Rev. James A. Brown, A. M.
Hon. Hugh D. Downey, A. M.
David A. Martin, A. M.
Rev. Eli Schwartz, A. M.
Columbus Witherow, M. D., A. M.

1841.

Rev. William Albaugh, A. M. Rev. Henry Baker, A. M. Wm. B. McClellan, Esq., A. M.



Rev. Nathan H. Cornell, A. M. Rev. J. George Donmeyer, A. M. Rev. Prof. William Gerhart, A. M. Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M.

Rev. Ephraim Miller, A. M. Rev. Jacob Scherer, A. M.*

Rev. William Weaver, A. M.

Rev. Charles Witmer, A. M.

Rev. Henry Ziegler, A. M.

1842.

Rev. Frederick A. Barnitz, A. M. Rev. E. Breidenbaugh, A. M.

Rev. James Allen Brown, A. M.

Rev. Adam Height, A. M.

Rev. Aaron J. Karn, A. M.

Rev. John Koehler, A. M.

Rev. Wash. McMillan, A. M.

Rev. George Parson, A. M.

Rev. Frederick Pfahler, A. M.

Rev. Benjamin Sadtler, A. M.

Peter G. Sauerwein, Esq., A. M.

Rev. Martin Sondhaus, A. B.

Rev. Adam J. Weddle, A. M.

1343.

Rev. Prof. Daniel H. Bittle, A. M. David A. Buehler, Esq., A. M. Rev. John E. Graeff, A. M. Rev. Wm. H. Harrison, A. M. Charles Horner, M. D., A. M. Rev. Lloyd Knight, A. M. Rev. Wm. A. Kopp, A. M. Rev. Wm. M. Paxton, A. M. John Reidenour, M. D., A. M.*
Rev. John Rugan, A. M. Alfred H. Smith, Esq., A. M.*

1844.

Rev. Peter Anstatt, A. M.

Oscar F. Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Joseph B. Bittinger, A. M.
Rev. Robert H. Clarkson, A. M., D. D.
Joseph P. Clarkson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Corbet, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Michael Dichl, A. M.
Henry J. Fahnestock, A. M.
John M. McFarland, A. M.*
John T. Morris, Esq., A. M.
Rev. George A. Nixdorf, A. M.
Rev. Beale M. Schmucker, A. M.

1845.

Rev. John W. Miller, A. M. Matthias Miller, Esq., A. M. Sylvanus Sheimer, Esq., A. M. Jesse Stocker, M. D., A. M.

1846.

Rev. William M. Baum, A. M. Chas. A. Brougher, Esq., A. M. Hon. J. Marshall Clement, A. M. Henry C. Eckert, M. D., A. M. Rev. Prof. H. R. Geiger, A. M. John Edward Herbst, M. D., A. M. John Alonzo Houck, A. B.* William A. Huber, M. D., A. M. Charles A. Keyser, A. M. Rev. George J. Martz, A. M. William A. Renshaw, A. B.* Rev. Josiah P. Smeltzer, A. M. Wm. H. Stevenson, Esq., A. M. Rev. Aug. C. Wedekind, A. M.

1847.

Rev. Luther E. Albert, A. M. Rev. Martin M. Bachtell, A. B. John A. Bradshawe, Esq., A. M. Rev. F. William Brauns, A. M.



Rev. Jacob H. Heck, A. M.
Henry Jacobs, M. D., A. M.*
Moses W. Merryman, M. D., A. M.
William H. Morris, A. M.
Rev. Abraham Essick, A. M.
Rev. David J. Eyler, A. M.
E. G. Fahnestock, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Reuben A. Fink, A. M.
Rev. John K. Plitt, A. M.
Rev. Mark Posey, A. M.*
Rev. Peter Raby, A. M.
Rev. Philip Sheeder, A. M.
William H. Witherow, A. M.

1848.

G. Branch Alston, A. M.
David W. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Henry M. Bickel, A. M.
Rev. Peter Born, A. M.
Rev. Victor L. Conrad, A. M.
Levi W. Folsom, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Aaron W. Lilly, A. M.
George C. Maund, Esq., A. M.
Edward McPherson, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Jacob. K. Miller, A. M.
Rev. Prof. Edmund Miller, A. M.
Rev. W. D. Rædel, A. M.
J. Andrew Tressler, Esq., A. M.*

1849.

John C. Badham, Esq., A. M.
Rev. John H. Cupp, A. M.
Wm. Kent Gilbert, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Elias S. Henry, A. M.
Rev. Henry S. Koons, A. M.
Rev. Graft Martin Pile, A. M.
Abel Rambo, A. M.
Hon. John E. Smith, A. M.

Rev. John N. Unruh, A. M. Prof. S. Carson Wells, A. M.

1850.

Rev. George W. Anderson, A. M. Daniel J. Barrick, A. M. John Baugher, Esq., A. M. Prof. Wm. J. T. Carroll, A. M. Hon. James F. Crocker, A. M. Rev. Charles J. Ehrehart, A. M. Jno. M. Eichelberger, Esq., A. M.* Rev. Daniel Garver, A. M. Rev. Wm. F. Greaver, A. M.* Robt. G. Harper, Jr., A. M. Rev. Jacob Keller Kast, A. M. Samuel O. Kæmpffer, M. D., A. M. Rev. Cor. Nitterrauer, A. M. Rev. Henry Reck, A. M. David Stroh, A. M. Rev. Milton Valentine, A. M. Rev. Prof. Daniel Worley, A. M. Rev. Samuel Yingling, A. M.

1851.

Rev. Lewis Jacobs Bell, A. M.
William A. Castleman, A. M.
Rev. John S. Crumbaugh, A. M.
George Eyster, Esq., A. M.
William G. George, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Chas. Henry Hersh, A. M.
Rev. Jacob Amos Lefevre, A. M.
Edward Minturn, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Edward A. Sharretts, A. M.
Prof. Isaac Sprecher, A. M.
Theodore A. Stecher, A. M.
Rev. David Swope, A. M.
Rev. Allen Traver, A. M.
David Wills, Esq., A. M.





1852.

Henry A. Grim, M. D., A. M.
Rev. Reuben Hill, A. M.
Rev. John W. Hossler, A. M.
Rev. John W. Kregelo, A. B.*
Rev. John J. Scherer, A. M.
George Henry Spang, Esq., A. M.
P. R. Wagenseller, M. D. A. M.

1853.

A. Nesbit Baugher, Esq., A. M.
Rev. Peter Bergstresser, A. M.
Rev. Ferdinand Berkemeyer, A. M.
Christopher Fine, Esq., A. M.
Philip D. W. Hankey, A. M.
I. Bladen Hankey, A. M.
Levi K. Hoch, A. M.
Rev. Thomas W. Kemp, A. M.
Daniel S. Riddle, Esq., A. M.
John Schwartz, A. M.
Rev. Prof. B. C. Suesserott, A. M.
Rev. T. Tilghman Titus, A. M.
Rev. William F. Ulery, A. M.
Rev. Asa Harris Waters, A. M.

1854.

Legh R. Baugher, A. M.
Rev. Amos Copenhaver, A. M.
Rev. Lewis Hippee, A. M.
Rev. Adam Long, A. M.
John T. Ross, A. M.
Ezra Schieldknecht, A. B.
George W. Schmucker, A. M.
Rev. James M. Schreckhise, A. M.
Daniel J. Tritle, A. M.
Rev. Erias Unangst, A. M.

Rev. Jacob F. Wampole, A. M. Rev. Josiah Zimmerman, A. M.

1855.

John Ilgen Burrell,
Luther H. Croll,
Jeremiah Frazier,
Samuel A. Holman,
Eli Huber,
Rev. John A. Kunkleman,
Rev. William F. Paxton,
Jacob Rinehart, M. D.
James W. Shuey, M. D.
Josiah R. Titzel.

1856.

Samuel Aughey, Jr. John S. Cutter, Thomas W. Dosh, Webster Eichelberger, Samuel M. Firey, William Hay, Adam Hoy, E. B. Kramlich, Rev. Harry W. Kuhns, George W. Leisher, George A. Long, Daniel R. Miller, Charles P. Muhlenberg, J. C. Neely, William M. Reily, John W. Schwartz, Edward H. M. Sell, Robert L. Sibbet, W. Murray Weidman, Jacob Weidman, Benjamin D. Zweizig.





1857.

H. Louis Baugher,
Louis A. Bikle,
Jonathan R. Dimm,
John W. Earley,
John A. Earnest,
Henry R. Fleck,
D. McConaughy Gilbert,
Luther A. Gotwald,

Cyrus S. Hoffa,
Joseph Mong Hughes,
Cornelius L. Keedy,
W. Hamilton Myers,
George F. Schaeffer,
Christian D. Ulery,
Samuel C. Walker,
George J. Weaver.







Under Graduates.

SENIORS.

37	
Names.	
David McConaughy Armor,	Pittsburg,Mr. Gillespie's.
Solomon Jesse Berlin,	Saltsburg,32
Thomas B. Burrowes,	Lancaster, Chambersburg Str.
A. R. Horne,	Quakertown,50
Elias S. Johnston,	Altoona,54
J. Brewer Kershner,	Clear Spring, Md.,44
Edward J. Koons,	York,57
Jonathan H. Kreitzer,	Myerstown,70
John Quincy McAtee,	Clear Spring, Md.,24
Victor Miller,	Clear Spring, Md.,22
Jacob B. Rath,	Nazareth,34
Seniors	11







JUNIORS.

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
Daniel J. Benner,	Gettysburg,Mr. Benner's.
T. B. Blauvelt,	
Geo. M. Brinkerhoff,	Hunterstown,40
John W. Ebbert,	
	Gettysburg,Rev. D. Eyster's.
J. G. Goettman,	
Theophilus Heilig,	
Laurence B. Hoffman,	
William Keckler,	
· ·	Rohrersville, Md.,73
	Carlisle,30
	Gettysburg,Mr. Warren's.
	Hagerstown, Md.,55
	Rebersburg,46
	14







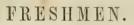
SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
	.Pleasant Valley,50
	.Clear Spring, Md.,51
	Douglas,49
John E. George,	.Lebanon,37
W. V. Gotwald,	:Aaronsburg,71
Johnston R. Groff,	.Lebanon, Chambersburg Str.
Abraham H. Groh,	.Myerstown,33
	.Berlin,24
	.Landisburg,63
	.Lebanon,42
	.Frederick, Md.,31
	.Shepherdstown, Va.,31
	.Bedford,35
	. Gettysburg,Mr. McCreary's.
	.Reading, Prof. Muhlenberg's.
	. Walnut Grove, Ill.,35
	.Lairdsville,26
	.Laurel Hill,48
	.Reading,
	.Prospect,48
Charles H. Schaeffer.	. Gettysburg,Dr. Schaeffer's.
	.Lebanon,39
	.Loysville,49
	.Rehrersburg,70
	.New Brighton,74
	Lebanon,30
	.Hollidaysburg,28
	27









Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Israel Burkholder,	Myerstown,	33
John D. Gosh,	Dewart,	38
Leonard Groh,	Schaefferstown,	62
Jacob C. Hankey,		
Cyrus Hoffa,		
H. Clay Holloway,		
J. A. Hoffheins,		
Mahlon C. Horine,		- ,
F. A. Huber,		
Charles E. Humphrey,	0 0,	
Henry Eyster Jacobs,		
Samuel H. Keedy,		
J. H. A. Kitzmiller,	· ·	
C. W. Knauff,		
M. D. Reymer,	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	
Junius B. Reimensnyder,		
Luther Ruthrauff,		
Abel Thompson,		
Adam S. Ulrich,		
Rufus B. Weaver,		
J. Frank Wertz,		
John R. Williams,		
J. Harvey White,		
J. Howard Wirt,		





PARTIAL COURSE.

Names.	Residence.	Rooms.
Charles S. Knodle,	. Hagerstown, Md.,	41
Robert A. Lyttle,	. Gettysburg,Mrs.	Lyttle's.
Henry N. Minnigh,	0 0.	

PRIMARIAN CLASS.‡

Names.	
S. B. Barnitz,	. York,60
	.Baltimore, Md.,
Henry Keedy,	. Rohrersville, Md.,61
Mark A. Kurtz,	. Gettysburg,Mr. Kurtz's.
John A. Martin,	. Hagerstown, Md.,65
Lloyd Rohrbach,	Sunbury,63
Augustus Schaeffer,	Westminster, Md.,34
Claudius G. Treichler,	McKeansburg,54
Edmund Unger,	Allentown,57
C. W. E. Welty,	Gettysburg,Mr. Welty's.
	Tamaqua,44
	11

‡ Will enter Freshman in the Fall.









JUNIOR PREPARATORIANS.

Names.	Residence. Rooms.
	.Milton,
	. Clara Hill,Dr. Baugher's.
Edward H. Boehme,	.Pottsville,46
William Brenner,	.Baltimore,40
	.Loudon,75
	.St. Thomas,40
	. Gettysburg,Mr. Culp's.
	.Philadelphia,61
	. Gettysburg,Mr. Gilbert's.
	Philadelphia,44
Fred. A. Hankey,	Gettysburg,Mr. Hankey's.
	. Washington, D. C.,14
	.Littlestown,39
	.Perkiomenville,
	Waynesboro', Prof. Jacobs'.
	.Mt. Holly Springs,28
	Gettysburg,Dr. Krauth's.
	Middletown,
John C. Lane,	Hagerstown, Md.,
,	Philadelphia,23
,	. Gettysburg, Mr. Longwell's.
,	Easton,72
	. Gettysburg,Mr. McClean's.
	. Gettysburg, Mr. McCreary's.
Alex. McLaughlin,	. Chester Springs,74
Hiram S. McNair,	.Emmittsburg,Carlisle Str.
· ·	. Gettysburg,Mr. Minnigh's.
	.Baltimore, Md.,32
	Stonersville,
	.Shrewsbury,48
	. Gettysburg,Mr. Dustman's.
	0





Names.	Residence. Rooms.
Saml. D. Schmucker,	. Gettysburg, Dr. Schmucker's.
Charles G. Schmucker,	.Gettysburg, "
Aaron Sheely,	. Cashtown,61
	. Gettysburg,Mr. Schick's.
J. L. Smith,	.Myersville, Md.,64
	.Rheden, Germany,52
Chas. II. Stallsmith,	. Gettysburg,Mr. Stallsmith's.
Wm. H. Steck,	.Hughesville,26
P. H. Swann,	. Cedar Creek, Va.,44
	. Gettysburg,Mrs. Toot's.
John Vandersloot,	Gettysburg,Dr. Vandersloot's.
James S. Welty,	Gettysburg,Mr. Welty's.
Edward D. Ziegler,	Gettysburg,Rev. Ziegler's.
	44

Summary.

Seniors,	, <u>;</u> 11
Juniors,	
	27
	24
Partial Course,	3
	11
Junior Preparatorians,	44
Total	134









Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must sustain an examination on Cæsar, Virgil, the Greek Readers, parts I and II, Adams' Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, English Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Arithmetic and Algebra, as far as through simple equations.

A candidate for an advanced standing, in addition to the above studies, is examined in the various branches to which the class, he proposes to enter, has attended.

Satisfactory testimonials of good moral character are required, and those coming from other Institutions must bring certificates of regular and honorable dismissal.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensable, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the class they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory study.







Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction occupies four years; each year being divided into two sessions.

The classes attend three recitations or lectures a day, except on Wednesday and Saturday, when they usually have but two.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

PRESIDENAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Cicero's Orations. Ovid.
Xenophon's Anabasis, or Cyropædia.
Latin Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Greek Exercises.
Greek Grammar, (Sophocles'.)
Weber's Universal History.
Rhetoric.
Cleveland's English Literature.
Geometry, (Loomis'.)
Algebra, (Loomis'.)
Composition and Declamation.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.
Anabasis, or Cyropædia, continued.
History continued.
Classical Literature.
Latin Exercises.
Greek Prose Composition, (Arnold's.)
Geometry, completed.
Algebra, completed.
Rhetoric.
Composition and Declamation.
German.







SOPEOMORD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Odes of Horace.
Herodotus.
Latin and Greek Exercises and Prosody.
History continued.
Classical Literature, Baird's Manual.
Rhetoric, (Blair's.)
Conic Sections.
Plane Trigonometry, (Loomis'.)
Surveying, (Gummere's.)
Exegetical Study of the New Testament.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Officiis, or Cicero de Senectute and de Amicitia. Xenophon's Memorabilia.
English Grammar, (Fowler's.)
Rhetoric and History, continued.
Spherical Geometry.
Analytical, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Loomis'.)
Analytical Geometry and Calculus, (Loomis'.)
Mechanics.
Natural Philosophy, (Lardner's.)
Optics.
Exegetical Study of the New Testament, continued.
German.





JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Horace, (Satires, Epistles.)
Homer, (Odyssey or Iliad.)
Mental Philosophy, (Upham's.)
Lectures on Chemistry, with experiments.
Mineralogy.
Natural Theology, (Paley's.)
Rhetoric continued.
Elements of Criticism, (Kames'.)
German.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero de Oratore, Quintilian, or the Tusculan Disputations.
Homer continued.
Latin Composition.
The Prometheus of Æschylus, or the Alcestis of Euripides.
Lectures on Meteorology.
Botany, (Wood's.)
Hebrew.
Mental Philosophy continued.
Logic, (Coppee's.)
Constitution of the United States, (Sheppard's.)
German.









SINIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.
Moral and Political Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Tacitus. Juvenal.
Latin Composition.
Gorgias of Plato, or Demosthenes on the Crown.
Greek Composition.
Astronomy, (Robinson's.)
Geology, (Hitchcock's.)
Keith on the Globes.
Anatomy and Physiology.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Revision of the whole course.

Plautus, or Terence and Latin Composition.

The Antigone, or the Electra of Sophocles.

German, Hebrew, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy and Physiology, being optional studies, are attended to by the members of any class having the necessary knowledge and leisure.







Preparatory Department.

The course of instruction in the Preparatory Department embraces a solid and thorough English education, whilst those who desiré to prepare for business, or for College, have every advantage for the acquisition of the elements of Mathematics, and of the Latin, Greek, and German languages.

For those who propose to receive a regular Collegiate Education, the course of instruction contemplates a period of three years; but the student is taken through in a longer or shorter period, according to his attainments, abilities, and application.

The following includes the list of studies:

Reading, Writing, Orthography, and the definition of words, English Grammar, (Parker's,) Arithmetic, oral and written, (Loomis',) Book-keeping, (Shea's,) Modern Geography, (McNally's,) Ancient Geography, (Mitchell's,) History of the United States and Great Britain, (Goodrich's series,) Algebra, (Loomis',) Composition and Declamation, Watts on the Mind, Latin and Greek Grammar, (Adams' and Sophocles',) Latin and Greek Reader, (Jacobs' and Owen's,) Sophocles' Greek Lessons, Cæsar, Nepos, Virgil, and Sallust.

Throughout the whole course the students are required to attend to English Grammar, and particular attention is paid to Orthoepy and the use of grammatical language in common conversation.

Students sufficiently advanced in this department are permitted to attend recitations with the College classes in any of the branches they require, such as Chemistry, Geometry, Surveying, Mensuration, Rhetoric, History, etc., for which no additional charge is made. The students are provided with rooms in the College building. The tuition is the same as in the College Department. Terms and vacations are also the same.







Instruction and Supervision.

The instruction is given entirely by the Professors, who have been engaged for some years in their respective departments. Lectures are also occasionally delivered by the Professors.

Tutors are not employed in the Collegiate Department.

The discipline of the Institution is, as nearly as possible, parental. The President, under whose immediate supervision the building is placed, with the other officers, exercises a constant guardianship over the whole establishment, so that parents at a distance have all the security they may desire for the proper government of their children.

Abetorical Exercises.

The students attend to regular exercises in composition and declamation before some one of the instructors. The Senior and Junior classes have a weekly discussion before the President of the Institution.

The German Language,

A new Professorship having been established in the College by the Synod of Pennsylvania, designed to furnish the students with facilities for acquiring a knowledge of the German language and its literature, instructions are now regularly given in this department. Those who commence the study of this language in the primary class use Eichhorn's Practical German Grammar. Heyse's German Grammar is employed in instructing the advanced class, which is principally exercised in translating from the English into German, and in the use of the German conversational language. Written exercises are prepared by the students during the whole course, and at all the recitations of the classes, opportunities are afforded for acquiring a familiarity with the German as a spoken language.







A German Literary Society exists in the College, the exercises of which, (Composition, Debates, Declamation, &c.,) resemble those of the two English Societies; the proceedings at all the regular meetings are, however, conducted in the German language.

Literary Societies.

There are two Literary Societies connected with the College, the Philomathæan and the Phrenakosmian, which exert a favorable influence on the improvement of the members. Their Halls occupy the two wings on the fourth story of the College edifice, and are furnished in a beautiful and tasteful manner. They hold their meetings every Wednesday afternoon.

Linnaan Society.

The object of this Association is to promote among its members a love of Nature, and an admiration of the works of God, by cultivating the study of the various branches of Natural Science, and an acquaintance with animated nature, by making collections of specimens in these departments, as also in that of Antiquities, natural and artificial curiosities, and the like. A Hall has been erected for the reception of the interesting and valuable collection of minerals, shells, fossils, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, insects, coins, paintings, engraving, medals, etc., secured by the industry of the members and the liberality of friends.

Libraries and Apparatus.

The College Library, to which all the students have free access, contains many valuable works. The libraries of the two Literary Societies also comprise a large number of well selected and standard volumes, which have regularly increased by annual appropriations for that purpose. These libraries are accessible to the mem-







bers of the Societies, upon compliance with such laws as the Societies respectively enact.

The College Library co	ntai	ns	4000	vols.
The Phrenakosmian	66	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3700	66
The Philomathæan	"	******	3500	66
The Linnæan	46	••••••	100	66
The Education Society	66	************	250	66
The German Society	66	*******	250	66
Total number of volumes,11,800				

Examinations.

There are two public examinations during the College year. A faithful record of the delinquencies of every student, of the degree of his attainment in scholarship, of his conduct and attendance, is kept; a copy of which record is transmitted to parents or guardians at the close of each term.

The final examination of the Senior class occurs five weeks before Commencement.

If a student be absent for some time from the Institution, he must sustain an examination before the Faculty, upon the studies to which his class has been attending during his absence.

The "Thompson" Scholarship.

This scholarship was instituted by a benevolent gentleman of the Presbyterian church, and it was founded by him for the purpose of giving the benefit of a Collegiate education to the most indigent and best student who shall pass through the High School of Gettysburg.

The Freshman Prize-Jund.

A friend of the College has given the sum of three hundred dollars (\$300) to the Institution, for the purpose of securing high scholarship in the Freshman class. The interest of this fund is





given at the close of the year, to the individual who shall be found, upon examination, the best in all the regular studies attended to by his class.

Benevolent gentlemen of the church are kindly requested either to increase this fund by further gifts, or to found new prize funds for the other classes.

Acligions Exercises.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, one of the Faculty officiating, and all the students are required to be present.

The students are also required to attend public worship on the Sabbath, in the College church, unless they bring a written request from their parents or guardians, specifying the particular congregation, with which they wish to worship.

They are also required to attend a Biblical recitation on Sabbath afternoon, conducted by one of the officers of the Institution.

Expenses.

The expenses of the College, each session, exclusive of books, clothing, furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

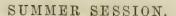
WINTER SESSION.

Board, 24 weeks, at \$2 per week,\$48	00
Tuition,	00
Room rent, 3	.00
Attention to room,	00
Washing, 6	
	\$80 00









Board, 16 weeks,\$32	00
Tuition, 14	
Room rent, 2	
Attention to room, 3	00
Washing, 4	
	\$54 00
Fuel and lights, about	6 00
Total	\$140 00

The tuition, room rent, and attention to room must be paid in advance in all cases. One half of the boarding for each session must likewise be paid in advance.

Students provide for themselves the furniture of their rooms, lights, washing, books and stationery.

Students may board in clubs for a sum ranging from \$1 62 to \$1 75 per week.

FUNDS

Parents desirous of doing so, can entrust the management of funds for their sons to any member of the Faculty, by whom they will be applied to the purposes intended.

Situation, College Edince, elc.

Gettysburg is in sight of the South Mountain, a branch of the Blue Ridge, in one of the most healthful districts of Pennsylvania. It is distant from Philadelphia one hundred and twenty miles; from Pittsburg one hundred and eighty; from Baltimore fifty-two; from Frederick thirty-four; from Hagerstown thirty-four; from Chambersburg twenty-five; from Harrisburg thirty-five; with all of which places the communication is frequent and easy; so that





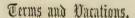
it offers peculiar facilities to persons coming from the East or West, the South, or the interior of the State. These facilities will be still greater on the completion of the railroad which is now in course of construction from Oxford to this place.

The College edifice is a chaste specimen of the Doric order of architecture, consisting of a centre building and two wings, with end projections. The whole length is one hundred and fifty feet. The building is four stories high, with blocking course two feet and a half high, resting upon a heavy cornice around the entire building. On the centre is placed an octagonal cupola, eighteen feet and a half in diameter, and twenty-four feet high, with an observatory on its top. The entire front of the centre building (forty-six feet) is occupied by a portico, consisting of four fluted columns, four feet in diameter at their bases, and twenty-two feet and a half high, resting on abutments brought up to a level with the floor of the second story. On these columns rests an appropriate entablature, together with the roof, cornice, and blocking course of the centre building. The portico projects fourteen feet from the centre building, and is made accessible on the outside by a flight of steps equal in width to its whole front. The edifice is composed of brick, and the whole exterior is painted white. The building-besides a hall of eleven feet width from front to rear, in the centre building, on the second floor, and corridors on every floor, the entire length of the building-contains seventy-five apartments or rooms, fifty-four of which are designed for the use of students. The remainder are, a College Hall (forty-two by twenty-two feet) and a Library of the same size, two rooms for the Literary Societies, each forty-three by nineteen, on the fourth story, six recitation rooms, refectory, together with the necessary apartments for the Steward and family. The building on the West is the Linnæan Hall, the upper story of which is devoted to the Museum, the lower, to the recitation rooms of the Preparatory Department.









The College year is divided into two terms or sessions. There are two vacations in the year, commencing on the third Thursday of April and September, each of six weeks continuance. The Spring and Fall vacations having been extended, the usual recess at Christmas, which has been attended with much loss of time and other inconveniences, is dispensed with. It is highly important that students be punctual in entering upon their duties at the commencement of each term, since an absence of a few days, at a time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Second Degree.

The second degree in the arts is conferred at the end of three years, without any additional fee, on such graduates as have been engaged in literary or professional study, and have sustained a good moral character.

Unblic Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the third Thursday of September. The Baccalaureate Discourse is pronounced the Sunday preceding, by the President of the Institution. The annual exercises of the Junior Class occur on Wednesday morning: in the afternoon there will be an address before the Linnæan Association by John Neill, M. D., Professor in the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia, and the Philomathæan Society will be addressed by Morton McMichael, Esq., of Philadelphia. The annual meeting of the Alumni is held on Wednesday evening, and an address delivered by one of its members; the duty this year devolves upon Theophilus Stork, D. D., of Philadelphia.







Calendar: 1858--59.

1858.

May 27th.—Summer Session begins.

Aug. 10th, 11th.—Examination of the Senior Class.

Sept. 12th.—Baccalaureate Sermon.

" 15th. - Junior Exhibition, (morning.)

- " —Address before the Linnean Association, (afternoon.)
- " —Address before the Philomathæan Society, (afternoon.)
- " -Address before the Alumni, (evening.)
- " 16th.—Commencement Exercises.
- " -Summer Session closes.

FALL VACATION OF SIX WEEKS.

Oct. 28th.—Winter Session commences.

1859.

April 21st.—Winter Session closes.

SPRING VACATION OF SIX WEEKS.





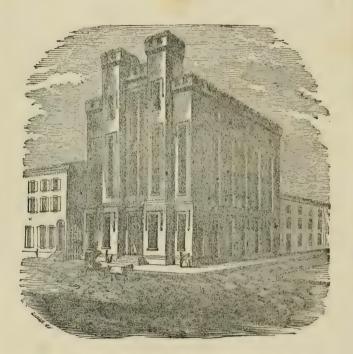




CATALOGUE

0 F

The Medical Department



PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE,

NINTH STREET, BELOW LOCUST,

Philadelphia.

SESSION OF 1858-59.









Faculty of Medicine.

DAVID GILBERT, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children.

ALFRED STILLÉ, M.D.,

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.

JOHN NEILL, M.D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JOHN J. REESE, M. D.,

Professor of Medical Chemistry.

JOHN B. BIDDLE, M. D.,

Professor of Therapeutics and Materia Medica.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D.,

Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

J. H. B. McCLELLAN, M. D.,

Professor of Special and General Anatomy.

J. FRANK BELL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

CLINICAL MEDICINE AND CLINICAL SURGERY.

AT THE COLLEGE INFIRMARY,

By the Members of the Faculty.

AND AT THE PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL,

By the Physicians and Surgeons of the Hospital.







Medical Department.

The Medical Department is established in the city of Philadelphia. The College Edifice is situated on Ninth street, between Walnut and Spruce, in a central and pleasant part of the city, near the Pennsylvania Hospital. The building contains three Lecture-rooms, a spacious Museum, a Dissecting room, a Chemical Laboratory, a Registrar's office, a private room for each Professor, various ante-rooms for the students, and apartments for the Janitor. The situation of the lecture-rooms in the building precludes any annoyance from vehicles passing in the street.

The regular course of lectures for the session of 1858-9 will commence on Monday, October 11th, and will be continued until the 1st of March.

Clinical instruction will be given by Professors BIDDLE and NEILL, at the *Philadelphia Hospital*, *Blockley*, during the entire term of the session, in conjunction with other members of the Medical Board of the Hospital. The students of Pennsylvania College—both *first-course* and *second-course*—will be furnished *gratuitously* with the ticket to the Philadelphia Hospital. Second-course students have the option of receiving gratuitously the ticket to the Pennsylvania Hospital. A Clinic will also be held at the College every Wednesday and Saturday morning, throughout the session.

FEES.—For the entire course of Lectures,\$105	00
Matriculation (paid once only), 5	00
Graduation, 30	00

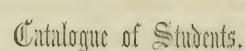
The Dissecting Rooms will be opened in September, under the direction of the Professor of Anatomy, and the Demonstrator.

Preliminary lectures will be delivered during the fortnight preceding the opening of the session.

FRANCIS G. SMITH, M. D., Registrar. No. 1504 Walnut above 15th Street, Philadelphia.







OF THE

Medical Department of Pennsylvania College,

FOR THE SESSION OF 1858-59.

The Faculty of the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College, embrace this occasion to offer to the Alumni, and the friends of the School, their sincere congratulations upon its continued and increasing prosperity.

The session just terminated has demonstrated, that the policy of the School, and the course of instruction which has been pursued for the last few years, have been such as to meet the approbation of the Profession. In proof of this assertion the Faculty confidently appeal to the expressions of satisfaction which they continue to receive from those who have obtained its diploma, as as well as from those who are in attendance upon their courses of instruction.

Since the close of the last session, the Chair of Anatomy has been rendered vacant by the removal of Prof. Richardson to New Orleans. This vacancy, the Faculty are happy to announce, has been satisfactorily filled by the election of Dr. John II. B. Mc-Clellan, of this city. The name of McClellan is inseparably connected with the history of the School, the late Dr. George McClellan having been one of the founders, and for several years the distinguished Professor of Surgery in the Institution. The Faculty feel, therefore, a just pride in announcing the election of the present incumbent, and a confident belief that the prestige of the father's name will be maintained by the talents and energy of the son.

Aware of the importance of enforcing, as far as practicable, the abstract truth presented to their hearers, by suitable illustrations, appealing to the senses, the Faculty have been mindful to





keep pace with all the improvements pertaining to their respective departments.

Each member of the Faculty possesses a full suite of illustrations, by which the eye as well as the ear is addressed; and as additions are constantly being made to the museum, in accordance with the progress of medical science, nothing will be wanting to render this mode of instruction all that can be desired.

Name.	State.	Preceptor.
Alden, Chas. Henry,		
		Pennsylvania Medical College.
Allen, J. G., M. D.,	Philadelphia,	
Burton, E. W., M. D.,		
Bartram, Thos. Shipley,		
Battle, Lee W.,	Alabama,	" Jas. B. Luckie.
Beecher, Geo. B.,	Georgia,	" S. G. White.
Beard, John T.,		
Bladen, William T., M. I).Iowa,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Bond, T. J., M. D.,		
Bossler, S. Stine,		Dr. J. G. Kahn.
Bowers, Manning F.,	"	" R. L. Bowers.
Boyle, Wm. H.,	. "	
Brady, John, M. D.,	Philadelphia,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Brubaker, D. M.,		
Burgess, Aaron A.,	. 46	" Paist.
Carradine, Jas. S.,	Mississippi,	" F. G. Smith.
Chase, James M.,	.Philadelphia,	" H. C. Paist.
Chritzman, Henry G.,	.Pennsylvania,	" W. Grubb.
Creveling, P. G.,	New Jersey,	" R. B. Brown.
Crossfield, Luttillet,	Kentucky,	" W. R. Evans.
De Bruneville, Jas., M. D	.Philadelphia,	University of Pennsylvania.
De Witt, Wm. Francis,		
Dillard, J. S.,	.Alabama,	" N. Bozeman.
Dunlap, Rufus,	Arkansas,	" Jas. Stevenson.
Du Val, E. R.,	"	" A. Dunlap.
Dysart, Benj. G.,	.Missouri,	" R. K. Lewis.
Dysart, Wm. P.,	. "	66
Epler, J. V.,	.Pennsylvania,	Dr. E. L. Beaver.
Evans, Joseph R.,		
Fagan, H. Marion,	.New Jersey,	" D. L. Duncan.
Fahnestock, H. A., M. D.		
Fite, Jas. S.,		







SISIS

Name.	State.	Preceptor.
Gemmill, J. W., M. D., .		
Gilbert, Franklin,		
Groff, J. M.,	,	
Guth, J. J.,		" King.
Harris, Richard H.,		" C. H. Hall.
Harris, I. Lewis,		" W. H. Hall.
Hayes, J. B.,		
Haywood, Thomas B.,		
Hesse, Bernard,		
Hill, Chas. M., M. D.,	Pennsylvania,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
		Dr. C. C. Van Wyck.
Huber, John T.,	Pennsylvania,	" Henry Carpenter.
Hull, W. R.,		" S. Pollock.
Jackson, J. M. B.,		" Isaac Lefever.
Johnson, S. F.,		
Keelor, S. R.,	Pennsylvania,	" Keeler and Groff.
Kerr, John G., M. D.,	China,	
Kenan, Spalding,	Georgia,	" C. H. Hall.
Kennedy, Hamlet,	Pennsylvania,	" Leiser.
Kier, Wm.,		
Kissner, Martin,		
Knox, J. Warner,		" W. Colbert.
Krum, Geo. R.,	Pennsylvania,	" S. M. Schaeffer.
Larrison, Geo. H.,	**	"Samuel Lilly.
Letterman, W. H., M. I	D., Maryland,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Linderman, Richard J.,		
Linagren, Johann Gust	av. Sweden,	" F. G. Smith.
Long, John G.,	Pennsylvania,	" Kennedy and Lightner.
Lucket, F. E., M. D.,	Virginia,	University of Virginia.
Markley, Geo. H.,	Pennsylvania,	Dr. Withen.
McInnis, W. G.,	Georgia,	" R. J. Bruce.
McIntosh, Alexander,	Nova Scotia,	" J. F. Bell.
McKee, John E.,	Pennsylvania,	" Brotherman.
McKinney, Daniel F.,		" S. Gibson.
Merritt, David, M. D.,	Philadelphia,	" D. Gilbert.
Miller, Abner M.,	Pennsylvania,	" W. Compton.
Moyer, Isaac S.,		" J. Moyer.
Mustard, David L.,	Delaware,	
Myers, Seth B., M. D.,	Indiana,	Pennsylvania Medical College.
Norton Samuel E	Alabama,	Drs. Bozeman and Kamer.
Patric, J. W., M. D.,		
Peck, Alfred H.,	New Brunswick	Dr. J. F. Bell.
Teck, America II.,		,



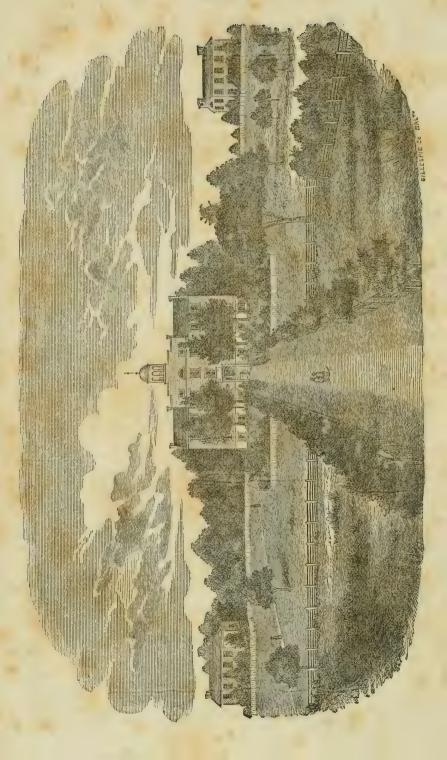


Name.	State.		Preceptor.
Reese, David J.,		66	D. D. Deppan.
Reeves, Edward L.,	.New Jersey,	"	Samuel Stille, N. Jersey.
Regan, John,	.North Carolina,	66	McNeill and Morissey.
Rice, George J.,	Ohio,	"	L. C. Rice.
Ricketts, W. W.,	Pennsylvania,	66	D. D. Deppan.
Rinehart, Jacob H.,		66	J. J. Weaver.
Scheetz, Jacob H.,	.Pennsylvania,	66	Buskirk.
Schoener, Adam I.,		66	A. Schoener.
Schofield, E., M. D.,	.Philadelphia,		
Shearer, Jas. M.,		66	J. L. Shearer.
Shultz, Horatio N.,	.Maryland,	46	E. A. Harvy.
Sinclair, James,	Prince Edward Isle,	66	J. F. Bell.
Stone, L. B.,			E. Hartshorne.
Smith, Augustus J. W.,	.Pennsylvania,	44	D. D. Deppan.
Smith, Chas. J.,		66	Biddle.
Stanton, J. Cope,		66	H. C. Paist.
Stare, Gideon S.,	Penneylvania,	66	H. L. Freas.
Stitzel, George,	46	66	Oelling.
Talbot. J. W.,	.Mississippi,	66	G. W. Trimble.
Thompson, J. C.,	Pennsylvania,	66	B. Thompson.
Thompson, Jas. M., M. D.			
Tomppins, Aulay Park,	Philadelphia,	66	J. Ingraham.
Turner, Benj. H.,		66	T. W. Smith.
Van-Valzah, S. L.,	Pennsylvania,	66	Thornton.
Walker, Chas., M. D.,			
Wynn, Wm. B.,	"	66	E. R. Shull.
Wright, Jesse J.,		66	J. P. Andrews.
Yoder, Daniel,		66	W. F. Martin.
Ziegler, Philip M.,		66	J. S. Ziegler.













Theological Seminary.

PACULTY.

SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, D. D.,

Chairman of the Faculty, and Professor of Didactic, Polemic and Homiletic Theology.

CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D. D.,

Professor of Sacred Philology and Exegesis, Church History and Pastoral Theology.

CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D. D.,

German Professor of Theology.

The regular course of instruction and study in this department embraces the following branches: Greek and Hebrew Philology, Sacred Geography, Sacred Chronology, Biblical and Profane History connected, Jewish Antiquities, Philosophy of the Mind, Evidences of Christianity, Biblical Criticism, Exceptical Theology, Biblical Theology, Systematic Divinity, Practical Divinity, Ecclesiastical History, Polemic Theology, Church Government, Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and Pastoral Theology.

Particular attention is paid to the German Language, and the course of studies is so regulated that a due portion of them may be pursued in the German language by all the students who wish.

The library contains about ten thousand and two hundred volumes, chiefly selected in Europe, and is one of the most valuable in the United States.

The proper time for entering this department is at the commencement of the Winter Session.

The Terms and vacations are the same as in the College. Tuition and use of library, gratis.

Boarding can be had of the Steward for \$2 12 per week.





Students.

SINIOR CLASS.

SENIOR CLASS.		
Samuel Aughey, Jr., A. B.	Patterson, Pa.,	
	Winchester, Va.,	
Aaron Finfrock.	Manchester, Md.,16	
Benj. E. Kramlich, A. B.	Catasauqua, Pa.,17	
	Greensburg, Pa.,22	
David Kuntz	Cherryville, Pa.,	
George A. Long, A. B.	N. T. Stephensburg, Va.,28	
E. H. M. Sell, A. B.	Allentown, Pa.,17	
	Bavaria, Germany,	
	Staunton, Va.,25	
	10	
	CLASS.	
L. A. Bikle, A. B.,	Smithsburg, Md., Mr. Weaver's.	
D. M. Blackwelder, A. B.,	Concord, N. C.,35	
A. Darmstatter,	Lancaster, Pa.,21	
	.Hummelstown, Pa.,	
	Sinking Valley, Pa.,22	
	Chester Springs, Pa.,24	
	Williamsburg, N. Y.,16	
	Philadelphia,Dr. Krauth's.	
Luther A. Gotwald, A. B.,	Aaronsburg, Pa.,22	
Henry Höhn,	Stuttgart, Germany,36	
Cyrus S. Hoffa, A. B.,	Myerstown, Pa.,	
Eli Huber, A. B.,	Pinegrove, Pa.,	
Jos. M. Hughes, A. B.,	Smithsburg, Md.,25	
J. I. Miller,	Harrisonburg, Va.,	
Leonard Muckel,	Bavaria, Germany,27	
Alex. Phillippe, A. B.,	Wytheville, Va.,35	
	Daaden, Prussia,36	
	Stuttgart, Germany,27	
	Gettysburg, Pa.,24	
	Bavaria, Germany,36	
	Donegal, Pa.,	
	Stuttgart, Germany,36	
	Lancaster, Pa.,21	
	23	
Total	33	

Sept. 14th.—Addresses of the Graduating Class.

[&]quot; Address before the Alumni, by Rev. A. Essick, of Lutherville, Md.













